

Swarovski Components Collection

SWAROVSKI

WELCOME TO
WONDERLAB

Brilliantly Reinvented

With an unshakeable belief that imagination has the power to reshape reality, Swarovski has been igniting dreams since 1895, and in its latest iteration, debuting under the helm of Creative Director Giovanna Engelbert, it aims to shine ever brighter.

Centered around Wonderlab—an imaginary world where magic and science meet—the brand's reinvigoration is a beautifully crafted, immersive experience of unique storylines and flawless designs destined to hold you spellbound.

Accessible, sophisticated, slightly unconventional but always aware, Wonderlab is where dreams become reality, where luxury becomes attainable, and everyone is invited to indulge in their truest expression of self.

Inspiring the individual with daringly chic collections, playful storylines, and brilliant crystal design, diversity and inclusion lies at the heart of this brave new world. Embracing and creating an emotional experience, the new format wraps you in light and uplifting joy, drawing you into a world of captivating characters and crystal excess.

As engineers of wonder and architects of beauty, the cast of Wonderlab engages in the alchemy of progress, searching for better tomorrows through the facets of crystal illumination. In a world of explosive color, embracing the energy and effervescence thrown out from rainbow hues of prismatic crystal light, the new Swarovski aims to light the fire of imagination within.



The Swan Takes Flight

No gem has been left unturned in this mathemagical journey.

A long-standing beacon of the brand's own self-expression, a glorious representation of and a link to the natural world, the iconic logo, the Swarovski Swan, has been recreated through the filter of Wonderlab in outstanding and thought-provoking detail. With its exquisitely elongated neck, the swan now turns to face the future. Wings aloft, permanently poised to take flight in a positioning crafted to reinforce the brand's ever-forward momentum, it offers a greater sense of movement in a masterful balance of the contemporary and the classic.

Symbolically, representing eternal love—a sentiment mirrored by Swarovski's life-long love affair with crystal—the reinvigorated swan draws inspiration directly from Swarovski's rich heritage while forging a new path and breathing fresh life into the dazzling realm of crystal.

In adapting yet staying true to its iconic symbol, all part of the magnificently modern vision of Giovanna Engelbert, Swarovski reinforces its pride in its heritage, as well as its vision for the future.



Wonder Unveiled

“If you want to view paradise,
simply look around and view it.”

Willy Wonka

Determined to catch hearts and turn heads, the journey continues as Swarovski's Wonderlab comes alive with the unveiling of 28 Instant Wonder retail stores around the globe.

Radiating positivity and preciousness, wrapped in a range of five entrancing hues –white, blue, green, yellow and pink– inspired by the prismatic light of crystal, the stores are a spellbinding foray into the very heart of crystal itself, a fantastical realm where wishes are realized and joyfulness abounds.

**“It's very Alice in
Wonderland landed
in Willy Wonka.
The Instant Wonder
stores are walls and
walls of our magical
world of jewelry. You
can't get enough of
this space.”**

Giovanna Engelbert.

Filled to bursting with characters and charisma, the Instant Wonder stores are the playgrounds of the fantastic and fabulous—a place where customers feel right at home, where everything is bigger, brighter, better.

A place where storytelling becomes story living.

Representing faceted crystal and symbolizing eternity, while paying homage to the craftsmanship of our master cutters, the Octagon on repeat creates a wall of desire filled with enchanting pieces shimmering in the light. Inducing a sense of wide-eyed wonder, sensational 3D busts in a variety of positions reach out proffering gleaming crystal treasures while plush carpeted floors beckon you into the embrace of this candy-like dreamscape.

Filled with the full spectrum of crystal lifestyle pieces,—loose components, jewelry, watches, figurines and accessories —the sensorial retail spaces create an enigmatic universe where crystal is more than just a product, it's a lifestyle.







GLASSCHLEIFEREI WATTENS
D. SWAROVSKI & Co.
WATTENS
UNTERINNTAL, TIROL

TELEGRAMM-ADRESSE: KOSKI, VOLDERS
BAHNSTATION: FRITZENS-WATTENS

The Manufaktur of Dreams

CRYSTAL ATELIER OF THE 21ST CENTURY

The reinvention of our cherished crystal brand started with the opening of the now world-renowned Manufaktur at Swarovski Headquarters, Wattens.

A state-of-the-art, hangar-like space drenched in natural daylight and dedicated to an evolved customer collaboration, the “Crystal Atelier of the 21st century” was the original space where science and magic came together, where our customers’ dreams became reality, and innovation and product development took flight.

What began with a desire for closer connection, a yearning to conjure up crystal dreams and create alongside our customers has evolved into a global journey of immense scale and design.

With the launch of Wonderlab, and the opening of the breathtaking Instant Wonder stores under the watchful guise of our beloved Swarovski Swan, the journey now continues.

We’re so very glad you joined us.

Crystal Workshops of the Future

There is a tangible energy evident in what is going on in Wattens, with the Manufaktur being just one of three major developments that were undertaken in 2020. A new crystal-cutting center, “the crystal factory of the future” and Campus 311, an innovation and product development center, complete the huge investment done in the Wattens site.

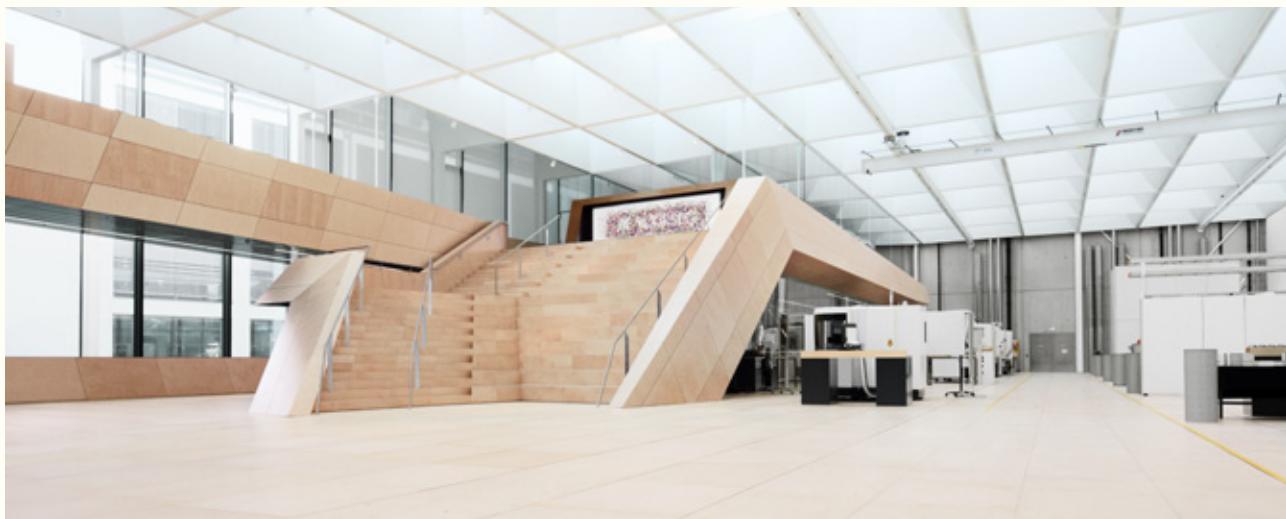
SWAROVSKI MANUFAKTUR: AN EMOTIONAL EXPERIENCE

The Manufaktur is reached by a newly constructed footbridge from Campus 311. “You pass through a central staircase, which is created from dark materials, with black steel and a dark terrazzo flooring,” explains Kjetil Trædal Thorsen, founding partner of the Norwegian architects Snøhetta, responsible for the Manufaktur. “A sliding door opens and you experience an amazing and inspiring moment as you step into this very bright and light-filled space from a slightly declining floor across the bridge. Entering the Manufaktur is really an exceptionally emotional experience.”

SPACE FOR INSPIRATION AND CO-CREATION

The Manufaktur is a vast hangar-like space; radiant with natural daylight beaming through its glass roof, with clear sightlines in every direction. There is virtually no obvious means of ceiling support and walking into the new building it feels as if you are stepping into the future. When a client arrived from India to work on one of the earliest projects to take place at the Manufaktur, she was overwhelmed.

Swarovski has worked with Snøhetta before. They were the architects of the play tower at Swarovski Crystal Worlds, built in 2015. With offices in Oslo and New York and studios in Innsbruck and several other cities around the world, the architectural practice has a portfolio of large, ambitious structures, including museums, libraries, office and residential complexes, and the Oslo Opera House for which they won the 2009 Mies van der Rohe Award. The new structure for Swarovski, which covers close to 8,000 square meters over three levels, is a consistent addition to Snøhetta’s catalog of projects.



SKILLS AND CAPABILITIES DIRECTLY ACCESSIBLE TO CLIENTS

While the Manufaktur, sits on the company's foundations within the grounds of the existing family-run factory, it also represents new possibilities for the global creative brand. As Langes-Swarovski explained: "The uniqueness of the Manufaktur is that it brings existing skills and capabilities under one spectacular roof, making them directly accessible to our clients. It is a space for inspiration and co-creation that enables them to transform their ideas into real crystal objects in a very short period of time – not just digital twins or plastic 3D-printed copies, but actual crystal creations with their true sparkle, touch and feel."

While the focus is on future collaborations and, as Langes-Swarovski said, "serendipity and a much higher hit rate for coincidences", the first project at the building was for Swarovski itself – 30 different crystal designs, involving 300 pieces, for the Atelier Swarovski home collection. "It represented what will be a typical Manufaktur project," explained Langes-Swarovski. Some of the cutting-edge technology at the new building incorporates the ability to create Wave Cut convex or concave shapes, and large crystal objects up to 80cm in diameter.

Manufaktur is also the birthplace of Swarovski's future iconic products. Our goldsmiths, master crystal cutters and gluers handcraft the first prototypes of the newest jewelry and home designs thereby bringing the imagination of our creative direction to life.

CHANGING THE WAY WE INNOVATE

Snøhetta's architectural approach to this project has a sophistication that tells a story about the process and the relationships that the Manufaktur will nurture. There is nothing overly literal about the design of the building – it is about mood and function rather than novelty and gimmicks. "We tried not to interpret the physical properties of crystals in our building geometry," explains Thorsen. "We have tried to understand what makes crystal so special and attractive and use these ephemeral qualities to create a specific atmosphere. It is a space that has an incredible amount of daylight penetration, something unseen in any other production facility. Crystals only come to life with light, so for us it is the intense presence of that daylight that is the most important aesthetic aspect of this building."

The sense of transparency and openness within the new Manufaktur building makes it as visceral and as thrilling as it is practical and conducive to creating crystal innovations. "Introducing a new typology of work, the Manufaktur is a new chapter for us and our clients, and we look forward to see how the new buildings change the way we innovate, work together and think. As Winston Churchill once said: 'We shape our buildings, and afterwards our buildings shape us.'"



Contents

20 BASIC INFORMATION

22 English

28 CARE INSTRUCTIONS

40 01 ROUND STONES

42 Colors & Effects
 43 Summary
 44 1028-1401
 51 Product Details

52 02 FANCY STONES

54 Colors & Effects
 55 Summary
 57 4120-4884
 79 Product Details

84 03 BEADS

86 Colors & Effects
 88 Summary
 89 5000-5754
 102 Product Details

104 04 CRYSTAL PEARLS

106 Colors
 108 Summary
 109 Ordering Explanation
 110 5809-5844
 115 Product Details

116 05 PENDANTS

118 Colors & Effects
 119 Summary
 121 6000-6866
 143 Product Details

148 06 FLAT BACKS NO HOTFIX

150 Colors & Effects
 152 Summary
 154 2000-2856
 184 Product Details

188 07 FLAT BACKS HOTFIX

190 Colors & Effects
 192 Summary
 194 2000-2816
 217 Product Details

220 08 SEW-ON ARTICLES

222 Colors & Effects
 224 Summary
 225 3188-3700
 229 Product Details

230 09 CRYSTAL BUTTONS

232 Summary
 233 Article Explanation
 234 3015
 235 Product Details

236 10 CRYSTAL TRANSFERS

238 Colors & Effects
 240 Flat Backs for Crystal Transfers
 268 Article Explanation

269 Crystal Transfers Unlimited

269 Article Explanation

271 Standard Collection

272 Motifs & Rows
 272 10 272 onwards
 279 Special Motif Service

281 Crystal-it Infinity

282 Article Explanation
 284 Flat Backs for Crystal-it Infinity
 287 Standard Motifs
 287 75 515 onwards
 288 Special Motif Service

290 11 CRYSTAL TEXTURES

292 Crystal Textures Products & Fields of Application

294 Crystal Fabric Bandings

294 Article Explanation
 296 Colors & Effects

300 Crystal Fabric Motifs

300 Article Explanation
 301 Standard Collection
 301 57 335-57 428
 303 Special Motif Service

304 Crystal Rocks

304 Article Explanation
 305 Colors & Effects
 312 Standard Collection
 312 72 001-72 060
 313 Special Motif Service

314 Crystal Fine Rocks

314 Article Explanation
 315 Colors & Effects
 322 Standard Collection
 322 74 003-74 103
 324 Special Motif Service

325 Crystal Ultrafine Rocks

325 Article Explanation
 326 Colors & Effects
 331 Standard Collection
 331 89 906-89 962
 332 Special Motif Service

333	Graphic - The Limitless Crystal Printing Technology	372	Crystal Textures Special Product Features
334	Article Explanation	372	Lacquered Foils
336	Colors & Effects	372	Colors & Effects
338	Motifs	375	Standard Collection
338	Standard Collection	375	Crystal Fabric
338	Graphic Fabric	375	57 335-57 425
338	57 382-57 433	375	Crystal Fine Rocks
339	Graphic Rocks	375	74 043
339	72 061-72 064	376	Crystal Ultrafine Rocks
340	Graphic Fine Rocks	376	89 959, 89 961
340	74 055-74 106	376	Crystal Fine Medley
341	Graphic Fine Rocks XS	376	73 204
341	74 096, 74 097	377	Crystal Textures extra small (XS)
341	Graphic Ultrafine Rocks	378	Crystal Fine Rocks XS
341	89 957-89 964	378	Article Explanation
342	Graphic Ultrafine Rocks XS	379	Standard Collection
342	89 951, 89 952	379	74 085-74 095
343	Graphic Metallic Colors	380	Crystal Ultrafine Rocks XS
343	Article Explanation	380	Article Explanation
344	Colors & Effects	381	Standard Collection
345	Motifs	381	89 939-89 950
345	Standard Collection	382	Special Motif Service
345	Graphic Fabric	383	Crystal Textures Unlimited
345	57 401, 57 390	384	Crystal Fabric Unlimited (UL)
345	Graphic Fine Rocks	384	Article Explanation
345	74 072	385	Motifs
346	Graphic Fine Rocks XS	385	57 409-57 414
346	74 099	386	Crystal Galuchat Unlimited (UL)
346	Graphic Ultrafine Rocks XS	386	Article Explanation
346	89 949, 89 958	387	Motifs
347	Information on Graphic	387	89 823, 89 824
349	Into the Wild with the Swarovski Exotics Collection	388	Crystal Medley Unlimited (UL)
349	Standard Collection Graphic Fabric	388	Article Explanation
349	57 419	389	Motifs
350	Standard Collection Ultrafine Rocks	389	73 027, 73 028
350	89 956	390	Crystal Fine Medley Unlimited (UL)
		390	Article Explanation
354	Crystal Galuchat	391	Motifs
354	Article Explanation	391	73 217, 73 218
355	Colors & Effects	392	Special Motif Service
357	Standard Collection	393	Crystal Foil Overlay
357	89 803-89 821	393	Article Explanation Crystal Fabric Motifs
358	Special Motif Service	394	57 396-57 399
359	Crystal Medley	395	Article Explanation Crystal Rocks Motifs
359	Article Explanation	395	72 054
361	Colors & Effects	396	Article Explanation Crystal Fine Rocks Motifs
364	Standard Collection	396	74 070
364	73 000-73 022	397	Article Explanation Crystal Ultrafine Rocks Motifs
365	Special Motif Service	397	89 928
366	Crystal Fine Medley	398	Article Explanation Crystal Galuchat Motifs
366	Article Explanation	399	89 820
368	Colors & Effects	400	Article Explanation Crystal Medley Motifs
371	Standard Collection	401	73 024
371	73 200-73 214	402	Article Explanation Crystal Fine Medley Motifs
		403	73 213
		404	Special Motif Service
406	Crystaltex Chaton Bandings		
406	Article Explanation		
407	62 030, 62 031		

410 12 LINKED CRYSTAL COMPONENTS

- 412 Bandings**
- 414 Flat Back Bandings
- 414 Article Explanation
- 416 55 000, 55 001, 55 500, 55 501

421 Crystal Mesh

- 422 Crystal Mesh Standard
- 422 Article Explanation
- 424 40 000, 40 001
- 426 Crystal Fine Mesh
- 426 Article Explanation
- 428 40 600, 40 601
- 430 Crystal Mesh Colorée
- 430 Article Explanation
- 432 40 200, 40 201
- 434 Product Details
- 435 Crystal Mesh Motifs
- 435 Article Explanation
- 436 Standard Collection
- 436 41 005–41 013
- 437 Special Motif Service

439 Cupchains

- 440 Article Explanation & Ordering Example
- 442 27 004, 27 104

446 13 CRYSTAL STUDS & RIVETS

- 448 Article Explanation
- 449 Rivets
- 449 53 001, 53 005, 53 006
- 452 Back Parts for Rivets
- 452 53 007, 53 009
- 453 Rose Pins
- 453 53 301–53 304
- 457 XIRIUS Flat Back Rivets
- 457 Article Explanation
- 457 56 101–56 105
- 461 Back Parts
- 461 56 198, 56 199
- 462 Cabochon Rivets
- 462 Article Explanation
- 463 56 106–56 107
- 463 Back Parts
- 463 56 198, 56 199
- 466 Geometric Studs
- 466 Article Explanation
- 467 54 111, 54 112
- 467 Back Part
- 467 54 008

472 14 APPLICATION TOOLS

- 474 Crystal Glues CG 500 (A+B) & CG 610 (A+B)
- 474 Available Packaging Versions
- 476 Gluing Tools
- 476 9030/000, 9030/126, 9040/022
- 477 Mechanical Tools
- 477 Machines & Tools for Mechanical Application
- 477 9040/019, 9040/017, 9040/022, 9040/023, 9060/062
- 478 Tools for Rivets
- 478 53 001, 53 005, 53 006
- 479 Tools for Rose Pins
- 479 53 301–53 304
- 480 Tools for XIRIUS Flat Back Rivets
- 480 56 101–56 105
- 481 Tools for Cabochon Rivets
- 481 56 106, 56 107
- 482 Tools for Geometric Studs
- 482 54 111, 54 112
- 484 Hotfix Application Tools
- 484 9010/002, 9010/003, 9010/005, 9010/006, 9010/007

485 PRODUCT OVERVIEW**485 TABLE OF SIZES****486 15 SWAROVSKI ZIRCONIA COLLECTION**

- 488 Basic Information
- 492 Swarovski Zirconia Colors
- 493 Swarovski Zirconia Vibrance Family
- 493 Handling of TCF™ treated Zirconia

499 Classic Cuts

- 500 Summary
- 501 Round Pure Brilliance
- 503 Square Princess Pure Brilliance
- 504 Marquise Pure Brilliance
- 505 Pear Pure Brilliance
- 506 Oval Pure Brilliance
- 507 Heart
- 507 Cushion Princess
- 507 Baguette Princess Pure Brilliance
- 507 Octagon Step
- 508 Square Step
- 508 Baguette Step
- 508 Tapered Baguette Step
- 508 Triangle Cut Corner
- 509 Product Details

513	Classic Cuts with a Twist
514	Summary
515	Daniel's #125
515	Celebration Cushion 125 Facets
515	Round 88 Facets
516	Round 120 Facets
516	Antique Cushion Checkerboard
517	Octagon Imperial Mosaic
517	Barrel
517	Octagon Sun
517	Droplet
518	Product Details

519 Experimental Cuts

520	Summary
521	Side View
521	Bloom
521	Grandiose
521	Leaf
522	Pop Heart
522	Bizarre Square
522	Pentagon Star
522	Round Rosebush
523	Product Details

525 Vibrance Family

526	Summary
527	Bizarre Square
527	Pentagon Star
527	Round Rosebush
527	Cushion Princess
528	Product Details

530 16 SWAROVSKI CERAMICS COLLECTION

532	Basic Information
536	Swarovski Ceramics Colors
537	Summary
538	Round Color Brilliance
539	Square Princess Color Brilliance
540	Marquise Color Brilliance
540	Pear Color Brilliance
541	Oval Color Brilliance
542	Product Details

544 17 APPLICATION METHODS

546	Casting in place / Lost wax casting
548	CNC
549	Bezel Setting

Why Swarovski

EXCELLENCE, THROUGH INNOVATION AND ORIGIN



X-CUT

Advanced optical measurement and high-precision manufacturing deliver premium cuts characterized by unmatched brilliance.



PLATINUM* PRO

With its new advanced foiling technique, Swarovski has set a new standard in the lifespan of crystals.



HOTFIX GLUE

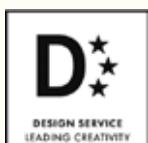
The variable temperatures at which Hotfix glue can be activated enable the application of crystals on a broad range of textiles.



CRYSTALS - MADE IN AUSTRIA

The combination of innovation with sustainability and respect for individual wellbeing means that quality is always assured.

PREMIUM, BY SERVICE AND DESIGN



DESIGN SERVICE

Throughout its global network of Design Centers, Swarovski offers exceptional service provided by the industry's best creative talent.



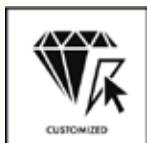
APPLICATION SERVICE

A comprehensive range of application services means customers benefit from the extensive experience of leading international experts, as well as internal specialists.



GLOBAL SERVICE

Swarovski's Global Service Network provides customers with dedicated personal assistance on a local level.



CUSTOMIZED SERVICE

Choose new variations by going beyond Swarovski's tremendous standard assortment of crystal components and forward-integrated elements.

COMPLIANCE, WITH INTEGRITY



ADVANCED CRYSTAL

Swarovski's patented lead-free** formula has changed the DNA of crystal while still offering the same sparkle, dependability, and variety for which the brand is famous.



OEKO-TEX

Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 Class II (direct contact with skin) certification creates confidence in the chemical safety of textile applications.



CLEAR

Regular legal monitoring of chemical requirements and reasonable testing provide customers with the comfort of trust in Swarovski's products.



COMPLIANCE SERVICE

Assessments regarding substance limitations, as well as compliance information and advice to support customers in complying with relevant laws, regulations, and voluntary standards.

* Silver mirror coated with a platinum-colored protective layer.
** Crystal glass and all other materials containing 0.009% lead or less.



Basic Information

English

COLLECTION

As the global leader in precision-cut crystals, Swarovski is an active player in the worlds of jewelry, fashion, entertainment, design, and interiors. From small to large, Swarovski crystals have become an indispensable material for designers around the world, sparking inspiration, experimentation and play.

A dedication to precision and innovation has been a cornerstone of the company since its founding in 1895. This pursuit of excellence includes Swarovski's commitment

to quality and mastery of crystal-cutting but also to trend research which results in masterful modern cuts, colors, and effects—all highlighted seasonally in our comprehensive launch packages. Swarovski also offers segment-specific collections and customized product solutions, as well as personalized market insights.

For creative inspiration and further details on products and services, please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

ORDERING

Please contact your nearest Swarovski sales office to order products. Registered customers also have the convenient option to order online via the e-commerce service at swarovski.com/s-professionals. In addition to providing an

online ordering facility, the website also includes valuable product information, availability, delivery details and much more. Contact your Swarovski sales office to register for this service.

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Thanks to their outstanding quality and with the help of specially developed application techniques, Swarovski products can be processed easily and quickly to produce high-quality results.

The Application Manual provides in-depth information regarding all current application techniques and the technical services provided by Swarovski. It contains detailed illustrations and instructions for correct soldering, plating, gluing, sewing, embroidery, Hotfix, and mechanical application, as well as useful care instructions

and information about the required machines, tools, and aids and their suppliers. The manual is available in various international languages.

All detailed information regarding the Application Manual is also available as a free download on our business website swarovski.com/s-professionals. The application techniques are demonstrated in animations and videos. For specific questions regarding the application techniques, please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

UNCUT AND RIMMED ARTICLES

Uncut articles: /4

The crystal has not been cut and has no facets (e.g. art. 2080/4).

Rimmed articles: /I

Only a part of the article is treated with an effect (e.g. art. 2078/I).

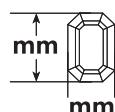
SIZES

Various measurement abbreviations are used to classify the jewelry stones.



PP, SS

Pearl Plate (PP), Sieve Size or Stone Size (SS) for round crystals. Please also refer to the conversion table located at the back of the collection ("Open to See Sizes").



mm

Metric measurement in millimeters.

COLORS & EFFECTS

Classic Colors & Effects

The classic assortment offers a wide range of crystal colors, including all the classical jewelry colors. Creative grouping of the available colors can achieve combinations that are not only original but also rich in nuances.

Exclusive Colors & Effects

The exclusive assortment includes crystal colors that are exclusively launched by Swarovski. Each color bears the unmistakable hallmark of Swarovski quality and creativity. Exclusive colors and effects can be identified in the product matrices as underlined names.

Colors & Effects Categories

In the product matrices, colors and effects follow a specific segmentation:

Please note:

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Special color cards for several product groups are located at the beginning of the relevant chapters.

Crystal

Crystal (001), foiled or unfoiled

Colors

Plain Colors

Available plain colors

Opal Colors

Available opal colors

Colors

Colors

Available plain colors

Gemcolors

Available Gemcolors

Iridescent Colors

Available Iridescent Colors

For Crystals

Crystal Effects or Color Effects

Transparent Effects

Available transparent effects

Metallic Effects

Available metallic-appearance effects

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

Available Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite effects

Crystal Electric Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Available Crystal Electric Lacquer^{PRO} effects

For Crystal Pearls

EFFECTS

Vacuum Coating Effects

Vacuum coating processes on the outside of crystals produce either a special **surface** or a **translucent** effect, according to the application methods used.

Please find below a list of all Swarovski effects followed by an explanation of the special vacuum coating processes.

Surface Effects

(Vacuum coating on the front side of the crystal)



EFFECT CODE	NAME
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
BLSH	Blue Shade

CAL	Comet Argent Light
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (only on Jet)
IGNIT	Ignite
LTCH	Light Chrome
METSH	Metallic Sunshine
MOL	Moonlight
NIFA	Nightfall
PARSH	Paradise Shine
ROGL	Rose Gold
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission

EFFECTS CONT.**Translucent Effects**

(Vacuum coating on the reverse side of the crystal, effect shines through the transparent crystal)

EFFECT CODE	NAME
BBL	Bermuda Blue
HEL	Heliotrope
SINI	Silver Night
VL	Vitrail Light
VM	Vitrail Medium
VOL	Volcano

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

A premium opaque varnish that is applied to the reverse side of the crystal instead of foiling, resulting in an opalescent appearance.

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

EFFECT CODE	NAME
001 L149D	Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite
001 L106D	Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite
001 L142D	Crystal Laguna DeLite
001 L144D	Crystal Lavender DeLite
001 L145D	Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite
001 L143D	Crystal Ocean DeLite
001 L146D	Crystal Orange Glow DeLite
001 L110D	Crystal Royal Blue DeLite
001 L107D	Crystal Royal Red DeLite
001 L150D	Crystal Serene Gray DeLite
001 L147D	Crystal Silky Sage DeLite

Crystal Electric Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Neon-inspired lacquer colors on Flatbacks that glow under the UV-Light

EFFECT CODE	NAME
001 L134S	Crystal Electric Blue
001 L135S	Crystal Electric Green
001 L136S	Crystal Electric Orange
001 L137S	Crystal Electric Pink
001 L148S	Crystal Electric Violet
001 L139S	Crystal Electric White
001 L138S	Crystal Electric Yellow

Variations on Surface Effects**2x**

Both sides of the stone are treated with an effect (e.g. art. 5328 AB 2x).

**B**

Effects on three sides of a cube shape (e.g. art. 5601 AB B).

**V**

The effect is used in reverse. A surface effect is used like a translucent effect (e.g. art. 2303 NoHF GSHA V - Golden Shadow on resevse side).

**Z**

Only a part of the stone is treated with an effect (e.g. art. 4869 CAVZ (Comet Argent Light V Z)).

CAŁVSI & CAŁVŽSI

The effect CAL (Comet Argent Light) effect is also used as a mirror coating on the reverse side of the crystal instead of standard foilings (A, F, etc.) in special cases.

/G

Article with a partly (PF) or fully frosted (FF) surface.

Special Surface Effects

Swarovski has been able to achieve special surface effects by using special chemical and mechanical processes on the surface of the crystals.



EFFECT CODE	NAME
MAT	Matt Finish

The Matt Finish effect is achieved by performing a chemical matting process on the entire surface of the crystal. Small variations in the size of the articles may occur as a result of this chemical process.

FOILING

Foiling is the process of mirror coating the reverse side of the crystals.



Silver Foiling (A)

A silver mirror finish for XIRIUS and XILION Hotfix articles only.



Platinum* Pro Foiling (F)

A silver mirror finish that is coated with a platinum-colored protective layer of the highest quality (e.g. art. 4120).



Aluminum Foiling (M)

An aluminum mirror finish is applied using a vacuum coating process (e.g. art. 2303 Flat Back HF).



Protective Layer (P) for Beads and Pendants

Protective layer is a transparent lacquer system that is applied over the effects. This lacquer is designed to protect the effects from scratches, fingerprints, and other damage, and also helps to prevent moisture that can lead to corrosion (e.g. perspiration) penetrating into the effect layer when jewelry is designed to incorporate Crystal Stones that are not set in casings/settings.



Unfoiled (U)

HOTFIX TECHNOLOGY

Hotfix (HF)

Hotfix technology involves applying specially developed glue onto the reverse side of Flat Backs. The glue is extremely flexible and is activated at a temperature of 120°C, with the option of being applied up to 170°C. It bonds with the carrier material and the crystal element becomes permanently fixed during cooling.

Hotfix Transparent (HFT)

This variant of the Hotfix technology is a patented bonding agent that is applied to the reverse side of

non-mirror-finished Flat Backs, resulting in an interesting “raindrop” effect in which the crystal takes on the color of the carrier material.

This transparent bonding agent is also used with Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} effects on Flat Backs.

No Hotfix (No HF)

Flat Back articles are also available as No Hotfix articles with no glue on the reverse side. For more information please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

* Silver mirror coated with a platinum-colored protective layer.

LAWS, REGULATIONS, NORMS, AND STANDARDS

The composition of loose and forward-integrated crystals in the Advanced Crystal standard is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances for finished

products in the most relevant segments of our customers' businesses. Further information can be found at swarovski.com/s-professionals.

WARNING NOTICES

General Warning

Loose crystals may present a small parts hazard to young children, particularly children under three years old. Depending on the size of the crystal and any attached material (such as glue, fabric, etc.), children may choke on, inhale, swallow, or insert the crystal into their noses. Magnetic products with crystal applications pose a particular risk of serious intestinal injury if ingested. The application techniques as stated in the Application Manual do not guarantee that crystals will not come loose or chip. For each application, the manufacturer must determine whether the product meets the relevant requirements related to small parts hazards and assess any risk it may pose, in particular to small children. Failure to follow Swarovski's care instructions may result in damage to the crystal, which could pose a risk of laceration or other harm.

Warning for Tableware

The application of loose crystals to tableware presents a potential risk of aspiration, choking, swallowing, or tooth damage should crystals become loose. To reduce this risk, crystals should never be applied to any surface of tableware likely to come in contact with food or the mouth, and crystals should never be placed on any tableware intended for use by children. Tableware with crystals intended for decorative use only should be marked as such. To avoid dishwasher damage, tableware decorated with crystals should be washed by hand. The application techniques or suggestions in this manual do not guarantee that crystals will not come loose. For each application, the manufacturer must determine whether the product meets relevant requirements related to small parts hazards or use in food contact items and assess any risk it may pose to users. The use of crystals (which may contain restricted substances deemed hazardous under local laws) and adhesives on tableware is subject to legal restrictions in specific countries. The customer is fully responsible for complying with these country-specific provisions and shall defend, indemnify, and hold Swarovski harmless from any and all third-party claims based on product liability or otherwise relating to uses of Swarovski products, and waives all its own claims against Swarovski.

Unsuitable Applications

Crystals from Swarovski are intended for use in the fields of fashion, jewelry, accessories, textile products, and for interior décor. Due to their physical properties, crystals from Swarovski are unsuitable for other uses (e.g. gluing onto teeth, using on or near mucous membranes, and other unsafe uses). The customer shall defend, indemnify, and hold Swarovski harmless from any and all third-party claims based on product liability or otherwise relating to uses of Swarovski products purchased by the customer, and waives all its own claims.

Responsibility of User

Failure to follow Swarovski's care instructions may result in damage to the crystal, which could pose a risk of laceration or other harm.

Any verbal, written, or test-based advice that Swarovski provides regarding techniques for the application of its products is a recommendation based on Swarovski's current knowledge and the information provided by its suppliers. Such advice does not discharge the customer from carrying out its own tests of techniques it proposes to use and their suitability for the intended application. The application, use, and processing of these techniques and products are solely the user's responsibility.

Change of Product

Swarovski reserves the right to modify the dimensions, shape, composition and concentration of components belonging to products that are referred to in this Product Information brochure. Furthermore, any applicable laws and regulations mentioned are subject to change, which is why Swarovski regularly publishes an updated version of the Product Information brochure containing facts, (application) instructions, and the current legal situation that is valid at the time of publication. References to compliance with such regulations as are stated above are based on their requirements as of the current date. Anyone seeking an in-depth understanding of the provisions should read the various laws in their entirety and/or seek advice from a legal counsel.

The customer must request and observe the valid version of the Product Information brochure before (re)ordering and using the products.





Care Instructions

To ensure the highest quality and long-lasting applications of
Swarovski products, proper care is essential.

Textile Care Instructions

GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS		Turn inside out, choose a gentle wash cycle and use mild laundry detergent.		Turn inside out and use mild laundry detergent.**		Do not wash!	Chlorine bleach may be used.
		To protect the crystals as much as possible, the use of a soft wash bag is recommended.					
Round Stones		✓					
Fancy Stones		✓					
Beads		✓					
Crystal Pearls		✓					
Pendants						✓	
Flat Backs No Hotfix¹		✓					
Flat Backs Hotfix	XILION Rose, XIRIUS Rose ¹ , Framed Flat Backs & Creation Stones	✓					
	Creation Stones Plus ³				✓		
	Cabochons		✓				
Sew-on Articles		✓					
Crystal Buttons		✓					
Crystal Transfers	XILION Transfers, XIRIUS Transfers ¹ , Framed Flat Back Transfers, Creation Transfers & Crystal Diamond Transfers	✓					
	Creation Transfers Plus ²				✓		
	Mezzo Transfers		✓				
Crystal Textures Hotfix	Cabochon Transfers		✓				
	Crystal Fabric		✓				
	Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks & Crystal Ultrafine Rocks		✓				
Crystal Textures Self Adhesive Elements	Graphic Fabric, Graphic Rocks, Graphic Fine Rocks & Graphic Ultrafine Rocks				✓		
	Crystal Galuchat, Crystal Medley, Fine Medley & Crystaltex Chaton Bandings		✓				
	Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex Chaton-it, Crystal Rocks-it, Crystal Fine Rocks-it, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks-it					✓	
Linked Crystal Components	Crystal Fabric Coldfix, Crystal Rocks Coldfix, Crystal Fine Rocks Coldfix, Ultrafine Rocks Coldfix, Galuchat Coldfix, Medley Coldfix & Fine Medley Coldfix				✓		
	Flat Back Bandings				✓		
	Crystal Mesh				✓		
Crystal Studs & Rivets	Cupchains				✓		
	Rivets, Xirius Flat Back Rivets & Cabochon Rivets		✓				
	Rose Pins		✓				
	Geometric Studs				✓		

* Colors are machine washable at 60°C (140°F). Please take note of the general care instructions in the Application Manual dependent on the product groups where the colors are applied. Swarovski effects are only washable with 40°C (104°F) maximum.

** Wash by hand: max. temperature 30°C (86°F), very mild process.

1 XIRIUS size SS 40 and SS 48: only wash on a hand wash program.
2 Creation Stones Plus have a stone size starting at 8 mm and/or a height starting at 4 mm.

Textile Care Instructions

	Do not use chlorine bleach!	Turn inside out and dry at reduced temperature.	Do not tumble dry!	Iron inside out using a silk/polyester/viscose setting. Ironing the textile inside out and using a pressing cloth is recommended.	Iron inside out using a wool setting.
Round Stones	✓		✓		
Fancy Stones	✓		✓		
Beads	✓	✓			
Crystal Pearls	✓	✓			
Pendants	✓			✓	
Flat Backs No Hotfix¹	✓			✓	
Flat Backs Hotfix	XILION Rose, XIRIUS Rose ¹ , Framed Flat Backs & Creation Stones	✓	✓		✓
	Creation Stones Plus ³	✓		✓	
	Cabochons	✓	✓		✓
Sew-on Articles	✓			✓	
Crystal Buttons	✓			✓	
Crystal Transfers	XILION Transfers, XIRIUS Transfers ¹ , Framed Flat Back Transfers, Creation Transfers & Crystal Diamond Transfers	✓	✓		✓
	Creation Transfers Plus ²	✓		✓	
	Mezzo Transfers	✓		✓	✓
	Cabochon Transfers	✓	✓		✓
	Crystal Fabric	✓		✓	✓
	Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks & Crystal Ultrafine Rocks	✓		✓	✓
Crystal Textures Hotfix	Graphic Fabric, Graphic Rocks, Graphic Fine Rocks & Graphic Ultrafine Rocks	✓		✓	✓
	Crystal Galuchat, Crystal Medley, Fine Medley & Crystaltex Chaton Bandings	✓		✓	✓
Crystal Textures Self Adhesive Elements	Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex Chaton-it, Crystal Rocks-it, Crystal Fine Rocks-it, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks-it				
	Crystal Fabric Coldfix, Crystal Rocks Coldfix, Crystal Fine Rocks Coldfix, Ultrafine Rocks Coldfix, Galuchat Coldfix, Medley Coldfix & Fine Medley Coldfix	✓		✓	
Linked Crystal Components	Flat Back Bandings	✓		✓	
	Crystal Mesh	✓		✓	
	Cupchains	✓		✓	
Crystal Studs & Rivets	Rivets, Xirius Flat Back Rivets & Cabochon Rivets	✓		✓	
	Rose Pins	✓		✓	
	Geometric Studs	✓		✓	

1 XIRIUS size SS 40 and SS 48: only wash on a hand wash program.

2 Creation Stones Plus have a stone size starting at 8 mm and/or a height starting at 4 mm.

					
	Do not iron!	The textile can be gently dry-cleaned using perchlorethylene. Turn inside out.	The textile can be gently dry-cleaned using hydrocarbon. Turn inside out.	The textile will withstand gentle professional wet cleaning. Turn inside out.	The textile may not be dry-cleaned.
		To protect the crystals as much as possible, the use of a soft wash bag is recommended.			
Round Stones	✓		✓	✓	
Fancy Stones	✓		✓	✓	
Beads	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Crystal Pearls	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Pendants	✓				✓
Flat Backs No Hotfix¹	✓		✓	✓	
Flat Backs Hotfix	XILION Rose, XIRIUS Rose ¹ , Framed Flat Backs & Creation Stones		✓	✓	✓
	Creation Stones Plus ³	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Cabochons		✓	✓	✓
Sew-on Articles	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Crystal Buttons	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Crystal Transfers	XILION Transfers, XIRIUS Transfers ¹ , Framed Flat Back Transfers, Creation Transfers & Crystal Diamond Transfers		✓	✓	✓
	Creation Transfers Plus ²	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Mezzo Transfers			✓	✓
Crystal Textures Hotfix	Cabochon Transfers		✓	✓	✓
	Crystal Fabric				✓
	Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks & Crystal Ultrafine Rocks				✓
	Graphic Fabric, Graphic Rocks, Graphic Fine Rocks & Graphic Ultrafine Rocks				✓
	Crystal Galuchat, Crystal Medley, Fine Medley & Crystaltex Chaton Bandings				✓
Crystal Textures Self Adhesive Elements	Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex Chaton-it, Crystal Rocks-it, Crystal Fine Rocks-it, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks-it				
	Crystal Fabric Coldfix, Crystal Rocks Coldfix, Crystal Fine Rocks Coldfix, Ultrafine Rocks Coldfix, Galuchat Coldfix, Medley Coldfix & Fine Medley Coldfix	✓			✓
	Flat Back Bandings	✓		✓	✓
Linked Crystal Components	Crystal Mesh	✓		✓	✓
	Cupchains	✓			✓
Crystal Studs & Rivets	Rivets, Xirius Flat Back Rivets & Cabochon Rivets	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rose Pins	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Geometric Studs	✓		✓	✓

1 XIRIUS size SS 40 and SS 48: only wash on a hand wash program.

2 Creation Stones Plus have a stone size starting at 8 mm and/or a height starting at 4 mm.

Care Instructions

A light layer of dust is most easily removed with a clean, dry, and antistatic cloth. To avoid unsightly fingerprints on the crystal, wear white cotton gloves during the cleaning process. For heavier dirt, lukewarm water with a little dishwashing detergent will suffice. Ideally you should use a damp and clean microfiber or thin, lint-free cotton cloth.



Cloth

Gently wipe each individual crystal and dry with a clean cloth. Again, wearing white cotton gloves is recommended.

When cleaning with moisture, make sure to use cleaning agents that do not damage the surrounding material. By correctly cleaning your Swarovski crystals, you will restore their full reflectivity.

Not following Swarovski care instructions can damage the product and thus lead to damage of textiles or other damage.

Please note that with all standard washing processes (whether carried out by a household washing machine or via dry cleaning) the rotation of the drum places significant mechanical force on the textiles. The most important factor in ensuring a secure wash is correctly applying the product, without compromising its adhesion. The larger the product employed, and the more products that are applied next to each other, the greater the risk of damage. Swarovski products are made out of crystal or contain crystal and must thus be handled with suitable care.

In general, it is recommended that a soft wash bag is used and that the washer drum is filled to protect against damage. To maintain the quality of crystals from Swarovski, the following is also important: before washing, turn items of clothing inside out, select a gentle wash

cycle, and use a mild detergent. According to DIN EN ISO 3758, our care instructions list all product groups, meaning each product used by customers must be assessed separately with regard to its washability and suitability for its purpose/the end product. The recommendations given by Swarovski reflect our current level of knowledge. Swarovski uses these recommendations to decide on the suitability of the product for textile applications. Customers are solely responsible for defining the recommended cleaning process for the end product, and must consider the care advice of Swarovski and any other manufacturers in doing so. The type of shape, cut, surface effect, and size, as well as the weight of the application and the quantity of crystals used have a significant impact on the cleaning process to be followed.

To avoid all risks, customers/textile cleaning companies should remove any large crystal stones, buttons, etc., that have been stitched on before cleaning, and stitch them back on again afterwards.



Core Assortment



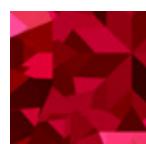
Crystal (001)



Light Colorado Topaz (246)



Light Rose (223)



Scarlet (276)



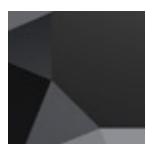
Amethyst (204)



Aquamarine (202)



Emerald (205)



Jet (280)

Round Stones



1028
PP 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
10, 11, 12, 13



1088
PP 14, 18, 21, 24, 27, 31, 32
SS 19, 24, 29, 34, 39



1122
SS 39, 47
12, 14 mm

Fancy Stones



4120
6x4, 8x6, 14x10,
18x13 mm



4228
4x2, 5x2.5, 6x3, 8x4,
10x5, 15x7 mm



4320
6x4, 8x6, 10x7, 14x10, 18x13
mm



4428
1.5, 2, 3, 4, 8 mm



4470
10, 12 mm



4501
4x2, 5x2.5, 7x3 mm

Pendants



6010
11x5.5, 13x6.5,
17x8.5 mm



6106
16, 22, 28 mm



6228
10.3x10, 14.4x14,
18x17.5 mm



6428
6, 8, 12 mm

Beads



5000
2', 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm



5040
4, 6, 8 mm



5328
2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm

Flat Backs Hotfix



2038
SS 6, 8, 10



2078
SS 12, 16, 20, 34



2400
3, 4 mm

Flat Backs No Hotfix



2058
SS 5, 7, 9



2088
SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34



2400
3, 4, 6 mm

Sew-on Articles



3188
3, 4, 5 mm



3200
10, 12, 14 mm



3230
12x7, 18x10.5,
28x17 mm



3288
8, 10, 12 mm

Flat Backs for Crystal Transfers



2038
SS 6, 8, 10



2078
SS 12, 16, 20, 34



2400
3, 4 mm

¹ Due to technical limitation the color Scarlet (276) is not available in the size 2 mm for art 5000.



Components Collection

ROUND STONES **01**FANCY STONES **02**BEADS **03**CRYSTAL PEARLS **04**PENDANTS **05**FLAT BACKS NO HOTFIX **06**FLAT BACKS HOTFIX **07**SEW-ON ARTICLES **08**CRYSTAL BUTTONS **09**CRYSTAL TRANSFERS **10**CRYSTAL TEXTURES **11**LINKED CRYSTAL COMPONENTS **12**CRYSTAL STUDS & RIVETS **13**APPLICATION TOOLS **14**SWAROVSKI ZIRCONIA COLLECTION **15**SWAROVSKI CERAMICS COLLECTION **16**APPLICATION METHODS **17**

Round Stones

Round Stones are loose crystal elements. Most of them are pointed on the reverse side, making them easy to apply in either pre set cavities or metal claw settings. The assortment features different cuts and a wide variety of sizes, the most innovative being the XIRIUS Chaton and the smallest being the XERO Chaton. The science of the cut and the celebration of crystal as high art come together in the XIRIUS Chaton, Swarovski's most brilliant crystal component ever.

Merging a gemstone like cut with rich, varied color and Platinum^{PRO} colored foiling for exceptional durability, XIRIUS takes crystal one step closer to the diamond.

Colors & Effects

Colors	Effects	Crystal Lacquer ^{Pro} Effects	Ignite Effects
 Crystal 001	 Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA	 Crystal Lacquer^{Pro} DeLite Effects	 Crystal Ignite 001 IGNIT
 White Opal 234	 Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB	 Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite* 001 L106D	 Light Rose Ignite 223 IGNIT
 Silk 391	 Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA	 Crystal Orange Glow DeLite* 001 L146D	 Scarlet Ignite 276 IGNIT
 Vintage Rose 319	 Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH	 Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite* 001 L145D	 Amethyst Ignite 204 IGNIT
 Light Rose 223	 Crystal Bermuda Blue** 001 BBL	 Crystal Royal Red DeLite* 001 L107D	 Aquamarine Ignite 202 IGNIT
 Rose 209	 Crystal Silver Night** 001 SINI	 Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite* 001 L149D	 Emerald Ignite 205 IGNIT
 Light Siam 227		 Crystal Lavender DeLite* 001 L144D	 Light Colorado Topaz Ignite 246 IGNIT
 Scarlet 276		 Crystal Ocean DeLite* 001 L143D	
 Siam 208		 Crystal Royal Blue DeLite* 001 L10D	
 Amethyst 204		 Crystal Laguna DeLite* 001 L142D	
 Iris 219		 Crystal Silky Sage DeLite* 001 L147D	
 Light Amethyst 212		 Crystal Serene Gray DeLite* 001 L150D	
 Tanzanite 539			
 Light Sapphire 211			
 Aquamarine 202			
 Sapphire 206			
 Montana 207			
 Black Diamond 215			
 Peridot 214			
 Emerald 205			
 Light Colorado Topaz 246			
 Light Topaz 226			
 Golden Topaz 1003			
 Light Amber 1002			
 Smoked Amber 1001			
 Jet 280			

Numerical Order

001	Crystal
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue**
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001 IGNIT	Crystal Ignite
001 L107D	Crystal Royal Red DeLite*
001 L106D	Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite*
001 L110D	Crystal Royal Blue DeLite*
001 L142D	Crystal Laguna DeLite*
001 L143D	Crystal Ocean DeLite*
001 L144D	Crystal Lavender DeLite*
001 L145D	Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite*
001 L146D	Crystal Orange Glow DeLite*
001 L147D	Crystal Silky Sage DeLite*
001 L149D	Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite*
001 L150D	Crystal Serene Gray DeLite*
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade
202	Aquamarine
202 IGNIT	Aquamarine Ignite
204	Amethyst
204 IGNIT	Amethyst Ignite
205	Emerald
205 IGNIT	Emerald Ignite
206	Sapphire
207	Montana
208	Siam
209	Rose
211	Light Sapphire
212	Light Amethyst
214	Peridot
215	Black Diamond
219	Iris
223	Light Rose
223 IGNIT	Light Rose Ignite
226	Light Topaz
227	Light Siam
234	White Opal
246	Light Colorado Topaz
246 IGNIT	Light Colorado Topaz Ignite
276	Scarlet
276 IGNIT	Scarlet Ignite
280	Jet
319	Vintage Rose
391	Silk
539	Tanzanite
1001	Smoked Amber
1002	Light Amber
1003	Golden Topaz

Alphabetical Order

Amethyst (204)
<u>Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)</u>
Aquamarine (202)
<u>Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)</u>
Black Diamond (215)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)**
<u>Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)</u>
Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)
<u>Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Ocean DeLite (001 L143D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*</u>
<u>Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**</u>
<u>Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)</u>
Emerald (205)
<u>Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)</u>
<u>Golden Topaz (1003)</u>
<u>Iris (219)</u>
Jet (280)
<u>Light Amber (1002)</u>
<u>Light Amethyst (212)</u>
<u>Light Colorado Topaz (246)</u>
<u>Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)</u>
Light Rose (223)
<u>Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)</u>
Light Sapphire (211)
<u>Light Siam (227)</u>
<u>Light Topaz (226)</u>
Montana (207)
Peridot (214)
Rose (209)
Sapphire (206)
<u>Scarlet (276)</u>
<u>Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)</u>
Siam (208)
Silk (391)
<u>Smoked Amber (1001)</u>
<u>Tanzanite (539)</u>
<u>Vintage Rose (319)</u>
White Opal (234)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2021. For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.
** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

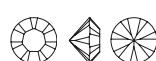
Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit swarovski.com/s-professionals

Summary

1 2 3

CORE ASSORTMENT**1028**

PP 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

CORE ASSORTMENT**1088**PP 14, 18, 21, 24, 27, 31, 32
SS 19, 24, 29, 34, 39**01****1100**

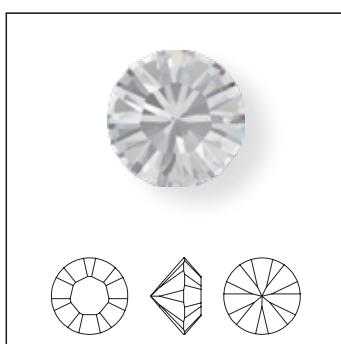
PP 1

CORE ASSORTMENT**1122**SS 39, 47
12, 14 mm**1400**

10, 12, 14, 18 mm

**1401**

8, 10, 11.8 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT**1028 XILION Chaton**

Size	PP 2	PP 3	PP 4	PP 5	PP 6	PP 7	PP 8	PP 9	PP 10	PP 11	PP 12	PP 13
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

Crystal

◆ Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

◆ Amethyst F (204)

◆ Aquamarine F (202)

◆ Black Diamond F (215)

◆ Emerald F (205)

◆ Golden Topaz F (1003)*

◆ Iris F (219)

◆ Jet (280)

◆ Jet F (280)

◆ Light Amber F (1002)*

◆ Light Amethyst F (212)

◆ Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

◆ Light Rose F (223)

◆ Light Sapphire F (211)

◆ Light Siam F (227)

◆ Light Topaz F (226)

◆ Montana F (207)

◆ Peridot F (214)

◆ Rose F (209)

◆ Sapphire F (206)

◆ Scarlet F (276)

◆ Siam F (208)

◆ Silk F (391)

◆ Smoked Amber F (1001)*

◆ Tanzanite F (539)

◆ Vintage Rose F (319)

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

1028**Size**

PP 2	PP 3	PP 4	PP 5	PP 6	PP 7	PP 8	PP 9	PP 10	PP 11	PP 12	PP 13
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)



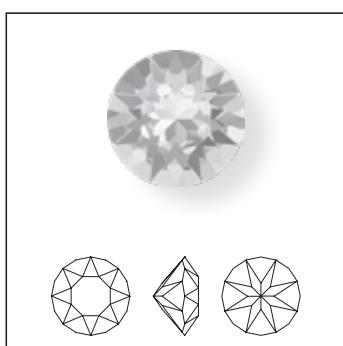
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)



Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)



Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

CORE ASSORTMENT**1088 XIRIUS Chaton**

Size	PP 14	PP 18	PP 21	PP 24	PP 27	PP 31	PP 32	SS 19	SS 24	SS 29	SS 34	SS 39
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

Crystal

◆ Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

◆ Amethyst F (204)

◆ Aquamarine F (202)

◆ Black Diamond F (215)

◆ Emerald F (205)

◆ Golden Topaz F (1003)*

◆ Iris F (219)

◆ Jet (280)

◆ Jet F (280)

◆ Light Amber F (1002)*

◆ Light Amethyst F (212)

◆ Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

◆ Light Rose F (223)

◆ Light Sapphire F (211)

◆ Light Siam F (227)

◆ Light Topaz F (226)

◆ Montana F (207)

◆ Peridot F (214)

◆ Rose F (209)

◆ Sapphire F (206)

◆ Scarlet F (276)

◆ Siam F (208)

◆ Silk F (391)

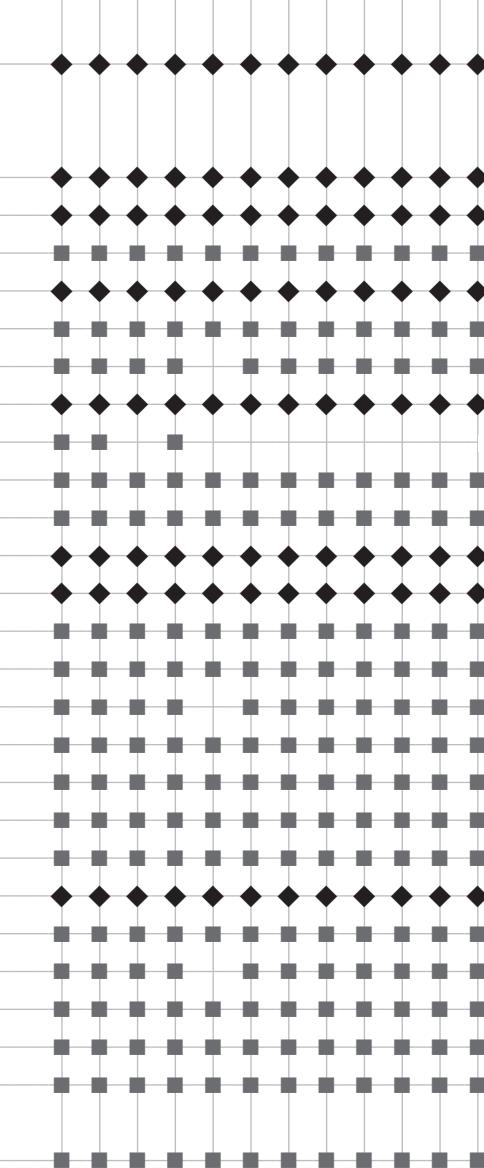
◆ Smoked Amber F (1001)*

◆ Tanzanite F (539)

◆ Vintage Rose F (319)

Opal Colors

◆ White Opal F (234)



* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

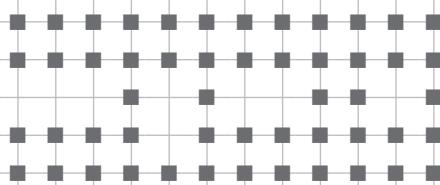
◆ Core Assortment

1088

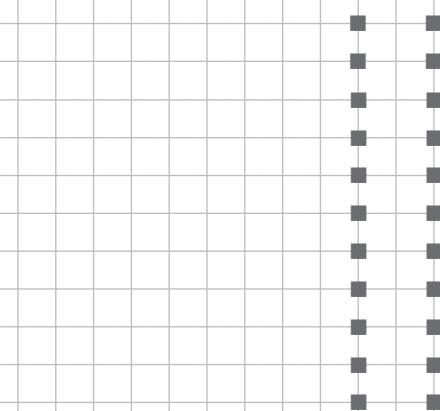
Size	PP 14	PP 18	PP 21	PP 24	PP 27	PP 31	PP 32	SS 19	SS 24	SS 29	SS 34	SS 39

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

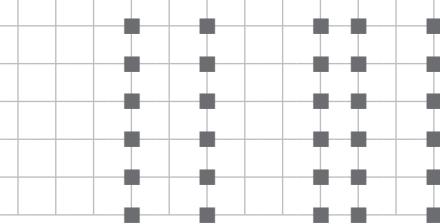
- Crystal Aurora Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects****Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects**

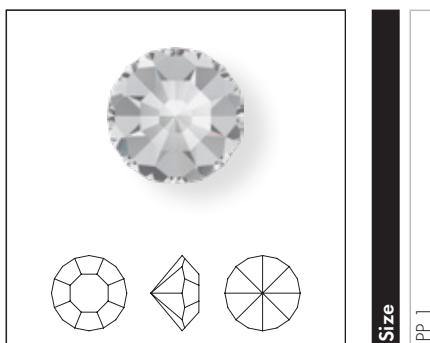
- Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)
- Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D)
- Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D)
- Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D)
- Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D)
- Crystal Ocean DeLite (001 L143D)
- Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D)
- Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D)
- Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D)
- Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)
- Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D)

**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

- Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)
- Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)
- Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)
- Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)
- Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)
- Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)

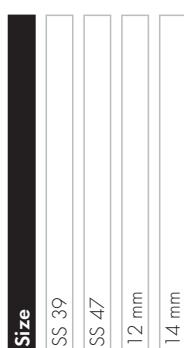
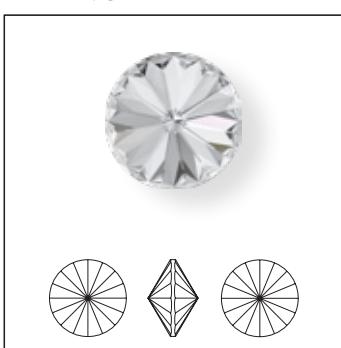


1100 XERO Chaton



Size
PP 1

- Crystal**
 Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
Plain Colors
 Jet F (280)
- Crystal Effects**
Transparent Effects
 Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
 Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

CORE ASSORTMENT**1122 RIVOLI****Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)



Aquamarine F (202)



Black Diamond F (215)



Emerald F (205)



Iris F (219)



Jet (280)



Light Amethyst F (212)



Light Colorado Topaz F (246)



Light Rose F (223)



Light Sapphire F (211)



Light Siam F (227)



Montana F (207)



Peridot F (214)



Rose F (209)



Sapphire F (206)



Scarlet F (276)



Siam F (208)



Silk F (391)



Tanzanite F (539)



Vintage Rose F (319)

**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)



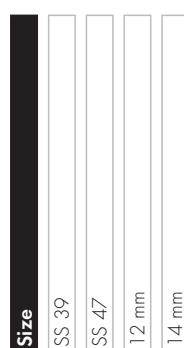
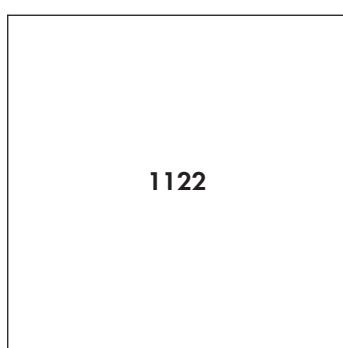
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)



Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)



Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**1122****Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects****Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects**

Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)



Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D)



Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D)



Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D)



Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D)



Crystal Ocean DeLite (001 L143D)



Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D)



Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D)



Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D)

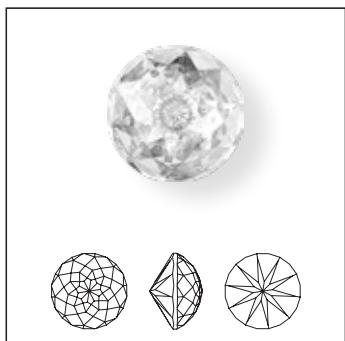


Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)



Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D)



1400 Dome Round Stone

Size	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm	18 mm
------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Emerald F (205)

Iris F (219)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Scarlet F (276)

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurora Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BB)

Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)

1401 Rose Cut Round Stone

Size	8 mm	10 mm	11.8 mm
------	------	-------	---------

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Emerald F (205)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Montana F (207)

Scarlet F (276)

Tanzanite F (539)

Vintage Rose F (319)

Opal Colors

Rose Water Opal F (395)

White Opal F (234)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurora Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)

Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)

Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)

Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)

Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)

Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)

Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
1028			
PP 2	1,440	0.7	11.6
PP 3	1,440	1.1	11.8
PP 4	1,440	1.4	12.2
PP 5	1,440	1.8	12.6
PP 6	1,440	2.1	13.3
PP 7	1,440	2.3	13.6
PP 8	1,440	2.8	14.8
PP 9	1,440	3.4	17.7
PP 10	1,440	3.8	15.2
PP 11	1,440	4.7	16.4
PP 12	1,440	5.6	17.5
PP 13	1,440	6.7	19.2
1088			
PP 14	1,440	7.1	18.1
PP 18	1,440	12.0	23.8
PP 21	1,440	15.8	29.6
PP 24	1,440	24.4	36.8
PP 27	1,440	30.2	46.9
PP 31	1,440	49.2	64.2
PP 32	1,440	53.7	69.9
SS 19	1,440	66.2	91.5
SS 24	720	61.1	79.3
SS 29	288	47.4	71.9
SS 34	144	30.2	62.1
SS 39	144	52.9	74.7
1100			
PP 1	1,440	0.6	9.1
1122			
SS 39	144	37.1	55.2
SS 47	288	158.6	215.9
12 mm	144	99.5	142.2
14 mm	144	167.4	225.9
1400			
10 mm	72	42.7	64.6
12 mm	72	75.0	96.9
14 mm	36	59.5	85.9
18 mm	24	84.4	103.3
1401			
8 mm	144	50.1	71.9
10 mm	72	43.6	65.4
11.8 mm	72	75.8	97.8



Fancy Stones

Fancy Stones are available in numerous shapes, ranging from classical gemstone inspired cuts to progressive trend cuts. They come in a huge assortment of different sizes and colors. Showing either a faceted or flat reverse side, Fancy Stones can be glued into pre cast cavities or used in metal settings. Their precision cut facets ensure the highest brilliance and lend design ideas a unique sparkle.

Colors & Effects

Colors	Effects	Crystal Lacquer ^{Pro} Effects	Ignite Effects
 Crystal 001	 Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA	 Crystal Lacquer^{Pro} DeLite Effects	 Crystal Ignite 001 IGNIT
 White Opal 234	 Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB	 Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite* 001 L106D	 Light Rose Ignite 223 IGNIT
 Silk 391	 Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA	 Crystal Orange Glow DeLite* 001 L146D	 Scarlet Ignite 276 IGNIT
 Vintage Rose 319	 Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH	 Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite* 001 L145D	 Amethyst Ignite 204 IGNIT
 Light Rose 223	 Crystal Vitrail Medium** 001 VM	 Crystal Royal Red DeLite* 001 L107D	 Aquamarine Ignite 202 IGNIT
 Rose 209	 Crystal Silver Night** 001 SINI	 Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite* 001 L149D	 Emerald Ignite 205 IGNIT
 Light Siam 227	 Jet Hematite* 280 HEM	 Crystal Lavender DeLite* 001 L144D	 Light Colorado Topaz Ignite 246 IGNIT
 Scarlet 276		 Crystal Ocean DeLite* 001 L143D	
 Siam 208		 Crystal Royal Blue DeLite* 001 L10D	
 Amethyst 204		 Crystal Laguna DeLite* 001 L142D	 Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM
 Iris 219		 Crystal Silky Sage DeLite* 001 L147D	
 Light Amethyst 212		 Crystal Serene Gray DeLite* 001 L150D	
 Tanzanite 539			
 Light Sapphire 211			
 Aquamarine 202			
 Sapphire 206			
 Majestic Blue ¹ 296			
 Montana 207			
 Black Diamond 215			
 Peridot 214			
 Emerald 205			
 Light Colorado Topaz 246			
 Light Topaz 226			
 Golden Topaz 1003			
 Light Amber 1002			
 Smoked Amber 1001			
 Jet 280			

Numerical Order

001	Crystal
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow
001 IGNIT	Crystal Ignite
001 L106D	Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite*
001 L107D	Crystal Royal Red DeLite*
001 L110D	Crystal Royal Blue DeLite*
001 L142D	Crystal Laguna DeLite*
001 L143D	Crystal Ocean DeLite*
001 L144D	Crystal Lavender DeLite*
001 L145D	Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite*
001 L146D	Crystal Orange Glow DeLite*
001 L147D	Crystal Silky Sage DeLite*
001 L149D	Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite*
001 L150D	Crystal Serene Gray DeLite*
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium**
202	Aquamarine
202 IGNIT	Aquamarine Ignite
204	Amethyst
204 IGNIT	Amethyst Ignite
205	Emerald
205 IGNIT	Emerald Ignite
206	Sapphire
207	Montana
208	Siam
209	Rose
211	Light Sapphire
212	Light Amethyst
214	Peridot
215	Black Diamond
219	Iris
223	Light Rose
223 IGNIT	Light Rose Ignite
226	Light Topaz
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227	Light Siam
234	White Opal
246	Light Colorado Topaz
246 IGNIT	Light Colorado Topaz Ignite
276	Scarlet
276 IGNIT	Scarlet Ignite
280	Jet
280 HEM	Jet Hematite*
296	Majestic Blue ¹
319	Vintage Rose
391	Silk
539	Tanzanite
1001	Smoked Amber
1002	Light Amber
1003	Golden Topaz

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2021. For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.

** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

Alphabetical Order

Amethyst (204)
<u>Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)</u>
Aquamarine (202)
<u>Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)</u>
Black Diamond (215)
Crystal (001)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
<u>Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)</u>
<u>Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)</u>
Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D)*
<u>Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D)*</u>
Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D)*
<u>Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*</u>
<u>Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D)*</u>
<u>Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**</u>
<u>Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)</u>
<u>Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)**</u>
Emerald (205)
<u>Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)</u>
<u>Golden Topaz (1003)</u>
<u>Iris (219)</u>
Jet (280)
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*
<u>Light Amber (1002)</u>
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
<u>Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)</u>
Light Rose (223)
<u>Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)</u>
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Siam (227)
Light Topaz (226)
<u>Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)</u>
<u>Majestic Blue (296)</u>
Montana (207)
Peridot (214)
Rose (209)
Sapphire (206)
Scarlet (276)
<u>Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)</u>
Siam (208)
Silk (391)
<u>Smoked Amber (1001)</u>
Tanzanite (539)
<u>Vintage Rose (319)</u>
<u>White Opal (234)</u>

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview.

Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.

For further information please visit swarovski.com/s-professionals

Summary

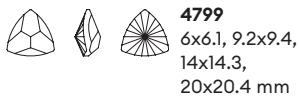
1	2	3	CORE ASSORTMENT	1	2	3	CORE ASSORTMENT	1	2	3	CORE ASSORTMENT
			4120 6x4, 8x6, 14x10, 18x13 mm				4328 6x3.6, 8x4.8 mm				4502 3x1 mm
			4122 8x6, 14x10.5, 18x13.5 mm				4428 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 8 mm				4547 15x5, 21x7 mm
			4127 30x22 mm				4447 6, 8, 10, 12 mm				4568 14x10, 18x13 mm
			4128 6x4, 8x6 mm				4460 8, 10, 14, 18 mm				4595 8x4, 12x6, 16x8, 20x10 mm
			4160 8x6, 10x8, 14x10, 18x13 mm				4470 10, 12 mm				4600 10x8 mm
			4161 15x5 mm				4471 8, 10, 12 mm				4610 14x10, 18x13 mm
			4162 10x5.5, 14x7.5, 18x9.5 mm				4480 6, 8, 10, 14, 18 mm				4627 27x18.5 mm
			4228 4x2, 5x2.5, 6x3, 8x4, 10x5, 15x7 mm				4483 8, 10, 12, 14 mm				4683 7.8x8.7, 10x11.2, 12x13.5, 14x15.8 mm
			4320 6x4, 8x6, 10x7, 14x10, 18x13 mm				4499 6, 10, 14, 20 mm				4699 6x6.9, 9.4x10.8, 14x16, 20x22.9 mm
			4322 10x5 mm				4500 3x2, 6x2 mm				4706 7, 12, 17 mm
			4327 30x20 mm				4501 4x2, 5x2, 5x2.5, 7x3 mm				4722 4, 6 mm

1 2 3



4745

5, 10 mm



4799

6x6.1, 9.2x9.4,
14x14.3,
20x20.4 mm



4809

13x12 mm



4841

4, 6, 8 mm



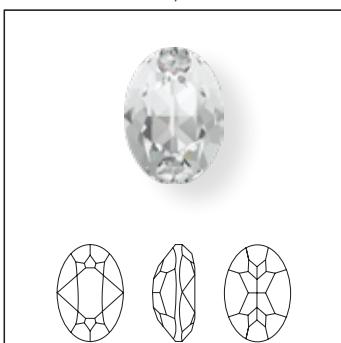
4869

4, 6, 8 mm



4884

5.5x5, 6.6x6,
8.8x8, 11x10 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT**4120 Oval Fancy Stone**

Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm
------	--------	--------	----------	----------

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)



Aquamarine F (202)



Black Diamond F (215)



Emerald F (205)



Golden Topaz F (1003)*



Iris F (219)



Jet (280)



Light Amber F (1002)*



Light Amethyst F (212)



Light Colorado Topaz F (246)



Light Rose F (223)



Montana F (207)



Rose F (209)



Sapphire F (206)



Scarlet F (276)



Siam F (208)



Smoked Amber F (1001)*



Tanzanite F (539)



Vintage Rose F (319)

**Opal Colors**

White Opal F (234)

**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)



Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)



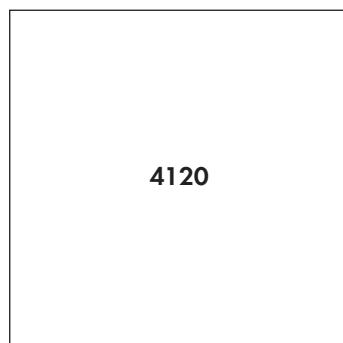
Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)



Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)



Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**4120**

Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm
------	--------	--------	----------	----------

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects**

Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)



Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D)



Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D)



Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D)



Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D)



Crystal Ocean DeLite (001 L143D)



Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D)



Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D)



Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D)



Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)



Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D)

**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)



Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)



Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)



Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)



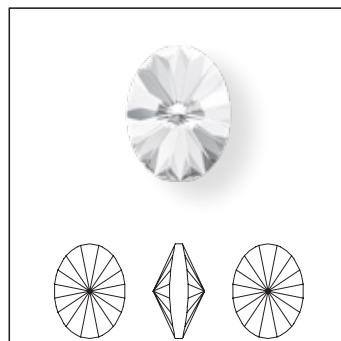
Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)



Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)



* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

4122 Oval Rivoli Fancy Stone

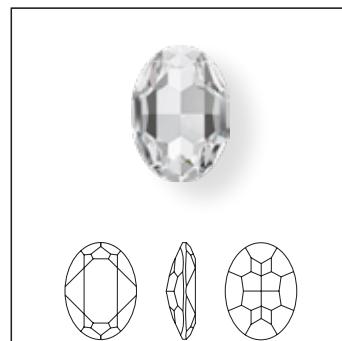
Size			
	8x6 mm		
		14x10.5 mm	
			18x13.5 mm

Crystal Effects**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects****Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects**

Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite [001 L149D]

Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite [001 L106D]

Crystal Serene Gray DeLite [001 L150D]

4127 Big Oval Fancy Stone

Size	
	30x22 mm

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Rose F (223)

Montana F (207)

Tanzanite F (539)

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects**

Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite [001 L149D]

Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite [001 L106D]

Crystal Laguna DeLite [001 L142D]

Crystal Lavender DeLite [001 L144D]

Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite [001 L145D]

Crystal Ocean DeLite [001 L143D]

Crystal Orange Glow DeLite [001 L146D]

Crystal Royal Blue DeLite [001 L110D]

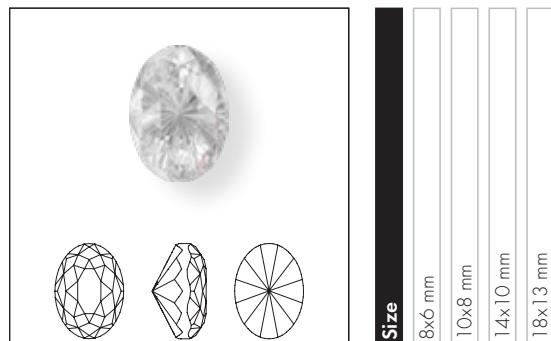
Crystal Royal Red DeLite [001 L107D]

Crystal Serene Gray DeLite [001 L150D]

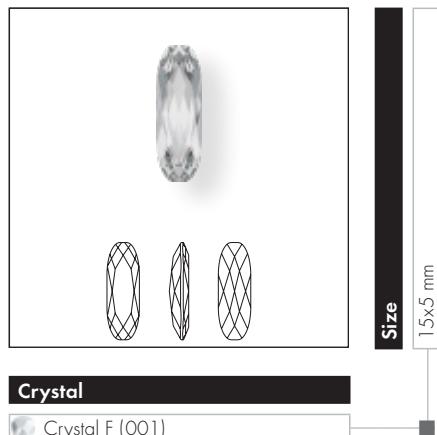
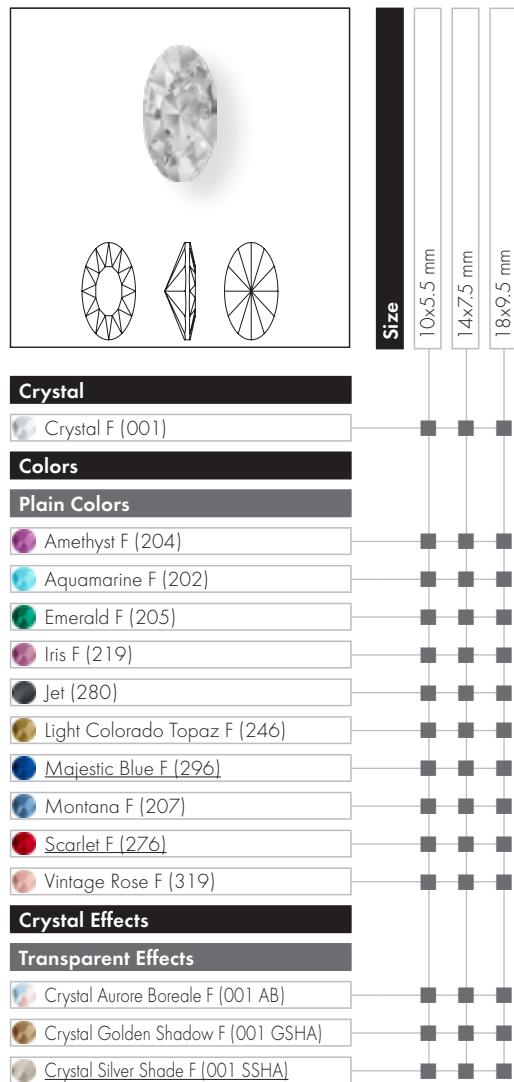
Crystal Silky Sage DeLite [001 L147D]

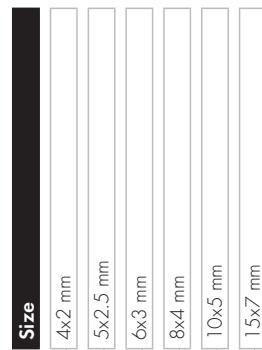
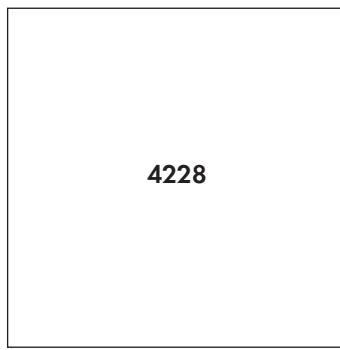
4128 XILION Oval Fancy Stone

Crystal	Crystal F (001)		
Colors	Amethyst F (204)		
Plain Colors	Aquamarine F (202)		
	Black Diamond F (215)		
	Emerald F (205)		
	Light Amethyst F (212)		
	Light Rose F (223)		
	Montana F (207)		
	Rose F (209)		
	Scarlet F (276)		
	Siam F (208)		
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSJA)		

4160 Mystic Oval Fancy Stone

Crystal	Crystal F (001)			
Colors	Amethyst F (204)			
Plain Colors	Aquamarine F (202)			
	Emerald F (205)			
	Iris F (219)			
	Light Colorado Topaz F (246)			
	Scarlet F (276)			
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects	Crystal Astral Pink F (001 API)			
	Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)			
	Crystal Luminous Green F (001 LUMG)			
	Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)			
	Crystal Vitrail Medium F (001 VM)			
Color Effects				
Transparent Effects	Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)			

4161 Long Classic Oval Fancy Stone**4162** Elongated Oval Fancy Stone

CORE ASSORTMENT**4228 XILION Navette Fancy Stone****Size** 4x2, 5x2.5 mm**4228 XILION Navette Fancy Stone****Size** 6x3, 8x4, 10x5, 15x7 mm

02

Crystal**Colors****Plain Colors****Opal Colors****Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

4228

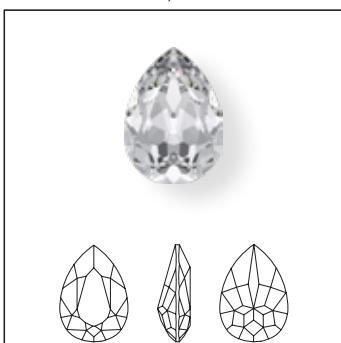
Size	4x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	6x3 mm	8x4 mm	10x5 mm	15x7 mm

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects**

-  Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite [001 L149D]
-  Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite [001 L106D]
-  Crystal Laguna DeLite [001 L142D]
-  Crystal Lavender DeLite [001 L144D]
-  Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite [001 L145D]
-  Crystal Ocean DeLite [001 L143D]
-  Crystal Orange Glow DeLite [001 L146D]
-  Crystal Royal Blue DeLite [001 L110D]
-  Crystal Royal Red DeLite [001 L107D]
-  Crystal Serene Gray DeLite [001 L150D]
-  Crystal Silky Sage DeLite [001 L147D]

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

-  Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)
-  Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)
-  Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)
-  Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)
-  Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)
-  Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)

CORE ASSORTMENT**4320 Pear Fancy Stone**

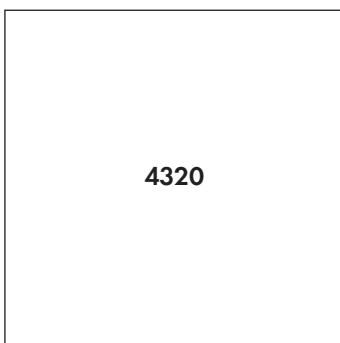
Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	10x7 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm
------	--------	--------	---------	----------	----------

Crystal**Colors****Plain Colors**

Crystal F (001)	◆◆◆◆◆
Amethyst F (204)	◆◆◆◆◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆◆◆◆◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■■■■■
Emerald F (205)	◆◆◆◆◆
Golden Topaz F (1003)*	■■■■■
Iris F (219)	■■■■■
Jet (280)	◆◆◆◆◆
Light Amber F (1002)*	■■■■■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆◆◆◆◆
Light Rose F (223)	◆◆◆◆◆
Montana F (207)	■■■■■
Rose F (209)	■■■■■
Scarlet F (276)	◆◆◆◆◆
Siam F (208)	■■■■■
Smoked Amber F (1001)*	■■■■■
Tanzanite F (539)	■■■■■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■■■■■

Opal Colors**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■■■■■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■■■■■
Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)	■■■■■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■■■■■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■■■■■



Size	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	10x7 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm
------	--------	--------	---------	----------	----------

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects**

Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)	■■■■■
Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D)	■■■■■
Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D)	■■■■■
Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D)	■■■■■
Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D)	■■■■■
Crystal Ocean DeLite (001 L143D)	■■■■■
Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D)	■■■■■
Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D)	■■■■■
Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D)	■■■■■
Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)	■■■■■
Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D)	■■■■■

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)	■■■■■
Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)	■■■■■
Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)	■■■■■
Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)	■■■■■
Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)	■■■■■
Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)	■■■■■

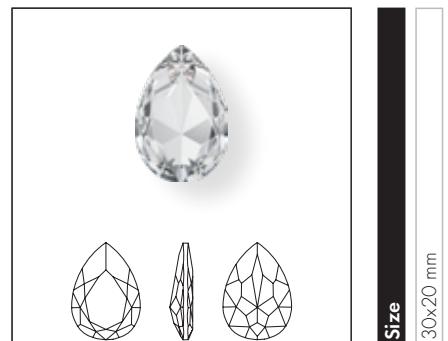
* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

4322 Teardrop Fancy Stone

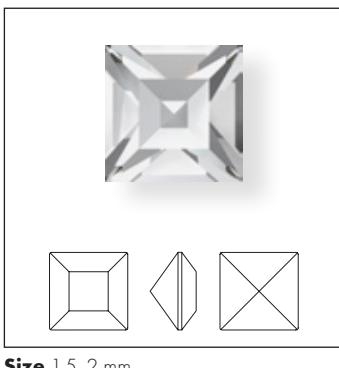
Size
10x5 mm

Crystal	Crystal F (001)
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst F (204)	
Aquamarine F (202)	
Black Diamond F (215)	
Emerald F (205)	
Jet (280)	
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	
Montana F (207)	
Scarlet F (276)	
Tanzanite F (539)	
Vintage Rose F (319)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	

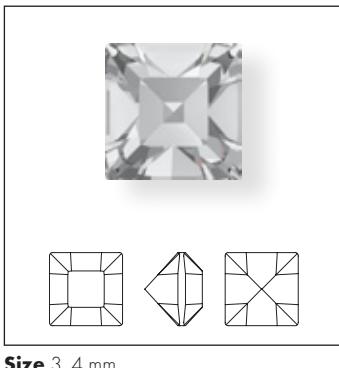
4327 Large Pear Fancy Stone

Size
30x20 mm

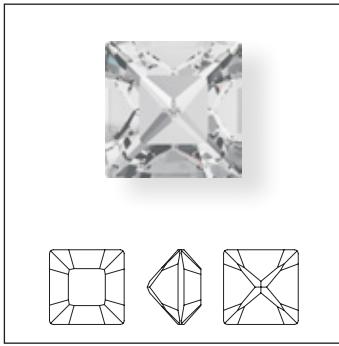
Crystal	Crystal F (001)
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst F (204)	
Aquamarine F (202)	
Black Diamond F (215)	
Jet (280)	
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	
Light Rose F (223)	
Montana F (207)	
Tanzanite F (539)	
Opal Colors	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects	
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects	
Crystal Dusty Pink Delite (001 L149D)	
Crystal Ivory Cream Delite (001 L106D)	
Crystal Laguna Delite (001 L142D)	
Crystal Lavender Delite (001 L144D)	
Crystal Lotus Pink Delite (001 L145D)	
Crystal Ocean Delite (001 L143D)	
Crystal Orange Glow Delite (001 L146D)	
Crystal Royal Blue Delite (001 L110D)	
Crystal Royal Red Delite (001 L107D)	
Crystal Serene Gray Delite (001 L150D)	
Crystal Silky Sage Delite (001 L147D)	

CORE ASSORTMENT**4428 XILION Square Fancy Stone****Size** 1.5, 2 mm

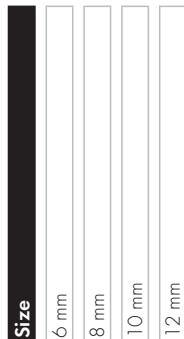
Size
1.5 mm
2 mm
3 mm
4 mm
8 mm

4428 XILION Square Fancy Stone**Size** 3, 4 mm

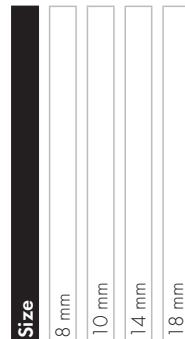
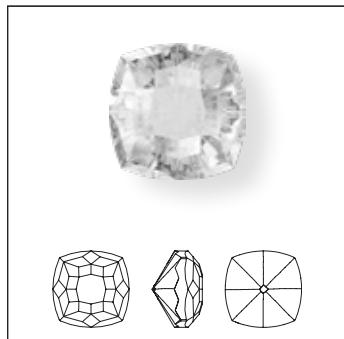
Crystal	Crystal F (001)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
Colors	Amethyst F (204)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
Plain Colors	Aquamarine F (202)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Black Diamond F (215)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Emerald F (205)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Iris F (219)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Jet (280)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Light Amethyst F (212)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Light Rose F (223)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Light Sapphire F (211)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Light Siam F (227)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Montana F (207)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Peridot F (214)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Rose F (209)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Sapphire F (206)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Scarlet F (276)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Siam F (208)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Tanzanite F (539)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
Opal Colors	White Opal F (234)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
Crystal Effects	Crystal Aurora Boreale F (001 AB)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
Transparent Effects	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

4428 XILION Square Fancy Stone**Size** 8 mm

◆ Core Assortment

4447 Princess Square Fancy Stone**Crystal****Size**

6 mm
8 mm
10 mm
12 mm

4460 Mystic Square Fancy Stone**Crystal****Colors****Plain Colors****Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects****Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

CORE ASSORTMENT**4470** Cushion Square Fancy Stone**Crystal**

Crystal F (001)	◆◆
-----------------	----

Colors

Plain Colors	
---------------------	--

Amethyst F (204)	◆◆
------------------	----

Aquamarine F (202)	◆◆
--------------------	----

Black Diamond F (215)	◆◆
-----------------------	----

Emerald F (205)	◆◆
-----------------	----

Golden Topaz F (1003)*	◆◆
------------------------	----

Iris F (219)	◆◆
--------------	----

Jet (280)	◆◆
-----------	----

Light Amber F (1002)*	◆◆
-----------------------	----

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆◆
------------------------------	----

Light Rose F (223)	◆◆
--------------------	----

Light Sapphire F (211)	◆◆
------------------------	----

Light Siam F (227)	◆◆
--------------------	----

Light Topaz F (226)	◆◆
---------------------	----

Scarlet F (276)	◆◆
-----------------	----

Siam F (208)	◆◆
--------------	----

Smoked Amber F (1001)*	◆◆
------------------------	----

Tanzanite F (539)	◆◆
-------------------	----

Vintage Rose F (319)	◆◆
----------------------	----

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)	◆◆
--------------------	----

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

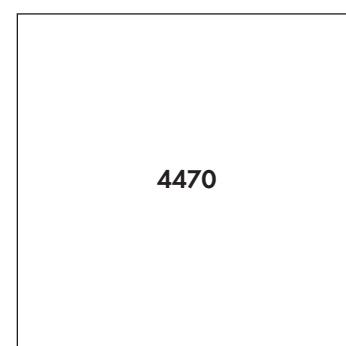
Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)	◆◆
----------------------------------	----

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	◆◆
------------------------------------	----

Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)	◆◆
----------------------------	----

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	◆◆
-----------------------------------	----

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	◆◆
-----------------------------------	----

**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects****Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects**

Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)	◆◆
---------------------------------------	----

Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D)	◆◆
--	----

Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D)	◆◆
-----------------------------------	----

Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D)	◆◆
-------------------------------------	----

Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D)	◆◆
---------------------------------------	----

Crystal Ocean DeLite (001 L143D)	◆◆
----------------------------------	----

Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D)	◆◆
--	----

Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D)	◆◆
---------------------------------------	----

Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D)	◆◆
--------------------------------------	----

Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)	◆◆
--	----

Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D)	◆◆
---------------------------------------	----

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)	◆◆
-----------------------------	----

Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)	◆◆
-------------------------------	----

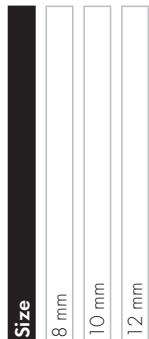
Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)	◆◆
----------------------------	----

Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)	◆◆
---	----

Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)	◆◆
-------------------------------	----

Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)	◆◆
----------------------------	----

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

4471 Rose Cut Cushion Fancy Stone**Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)



Aquamarine F (202)



Emerald F (205)



Jet (280)



Light Colorado Topaz F (246)



Montana F (207)



Scarlet F (276)



Tanzanite F (539)



Vintage Rose F (319)

**Opal Colors**

Rose Water Opal F (395)



White Opal F (234)

**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)



Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)



Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)



Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)



Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)



Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)



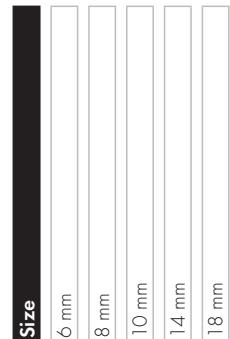
Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)



Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)



Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)

**4480** Imperial Fancy Stone**Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)



Aquamarine F (202)



Emerald F (205)



Iris F (219)



Jet (280)



Light Colorado Topaz F (246)



Light Rose F (223)



Montana F (207)



Scarlet F (276)

**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)



Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)



Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)



Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)



Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)



Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)



Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)



Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)



Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)



Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)



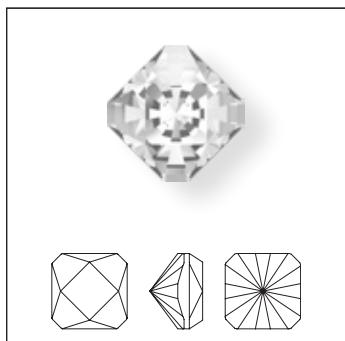
4483 Fantasy Cushion Fancy Stone



Size	
	8 mm
	10 mm
	12 mm
	14 mm

Crystal	
 Crystal F (001)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
 Amethyst F (204)	
 Aquamarine F (202)	
 Emerald F (205)	
 Iris F (219)	
 Jet (280)	
 Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	
 Majestic Blue F (296)	
 Scarlet F (276)	
 Tanzanite F (539)	
 Vintage Rose F (319)	
Opal Colors	
 White Opal F (234)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	

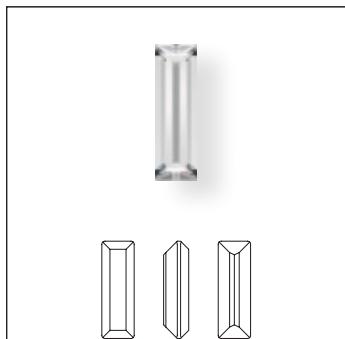
4499 Kaleidoscope Square Fancy Stone



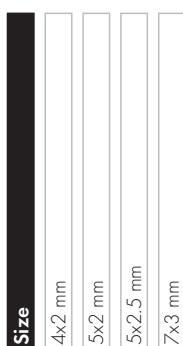
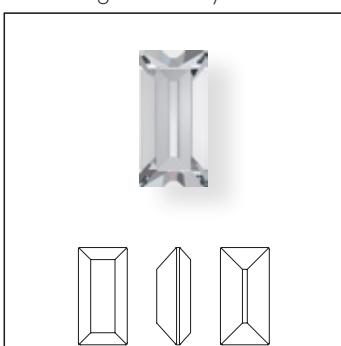
- Crystal Effects
- Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects
- Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

-  Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite [001 L149D]
-  Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite [001 L106D]
-  Crystal Serene Gray DeLite [001 L150D]

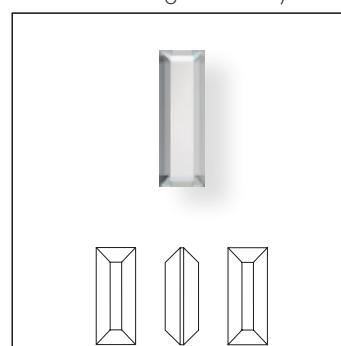
4500 Thin Baguette Fancy Stone



Crystal

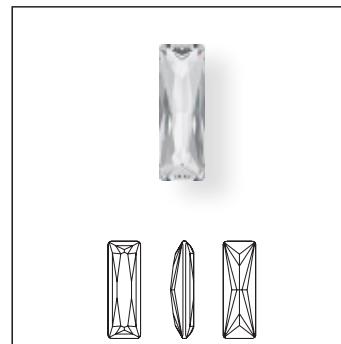
CORE ASSORTMENT**4501** Baguette Fancy Stone

Crystal				
Crystal F (001)	◆	■	◆	◆
Colors				
Plain Colors				
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Rose F (223)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Aurora Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■

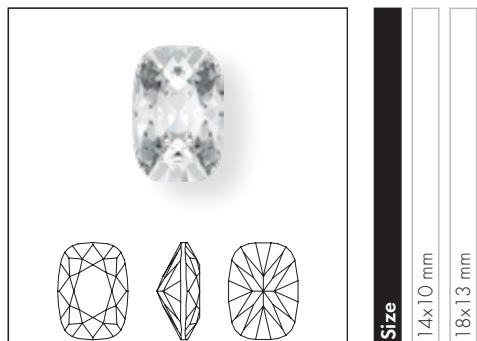
4502 Small Baguette Fancy Stone

Crystal
Crystal F (001)

02

4547 Princess Baguette Fancy Stone

Crystal
Crystal F (001)

4568 Cushion Fancy Stone

Size			
14x10 mm	■	■	■
18x13 mm	■	■	■

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Aquamarine F (202)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Siam F (227)

Rose F (209)

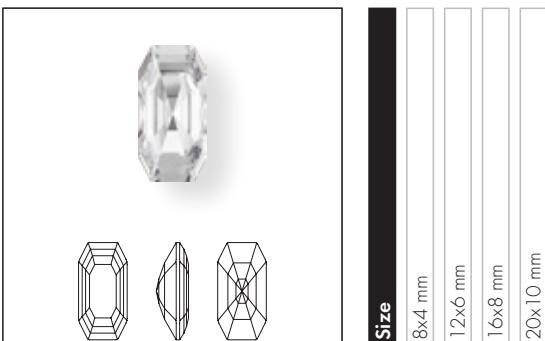
Tanzanite F (539)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects****4595** Elongated Imperial Fancy Stone

Size					
8x4 mm	■	■	■	■	■
12x6 mm	■	■	■	■	■
16x8 mm	■	■	■	■	■
20x10 mm	■	■	■	■	■

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Emerald F (205)

Iris F (219)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Majestic Blue F (296)

Scarlet F (276)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurora Boreale F (001 AB)

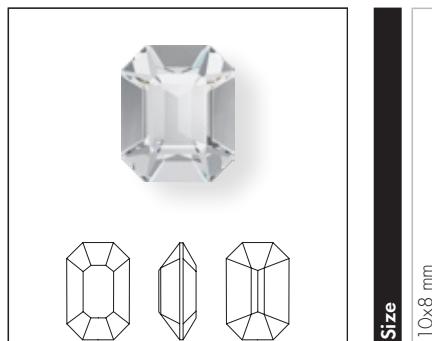
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

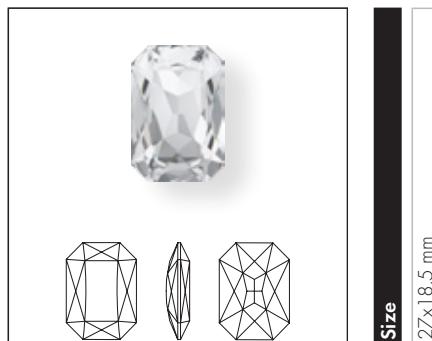
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

4600 Octagon Fancy Stone

Crystal	Crystal F (001)	
Colors	Jet (280)	
Plain Colors	Montana F (207)	
	Rose F (209)	
Crystal Effects	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	
Transparent Effects	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	

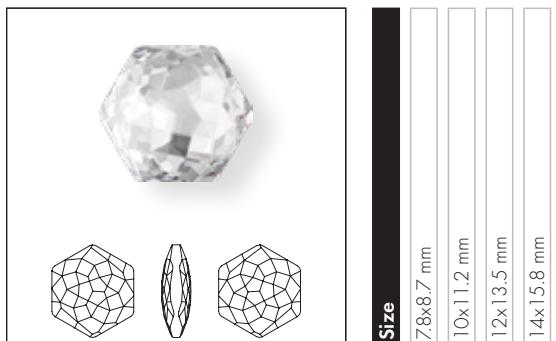
4610 Curved Back Octagon Fancy Stone

Crystal	Crystal F (001)	
Colors	Amethyst F (204)	
Plain Colors	Aquamarine F (202)	
	Black Diamond F (215)	
Crystal Effects	Emerald F (205)	
Transparent Effects	Jet (280)	
	Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	
Crystal Effects	Montana F (207)	
Transparent Effects	Peridot F (214)	
	Siam F (208)	
Crystal Effects	Tanzanite F (539)	
Transparent Effects	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	
	Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)	
Crystal Effects	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	

4627 Thin Octagon Fancy Stone**Size**

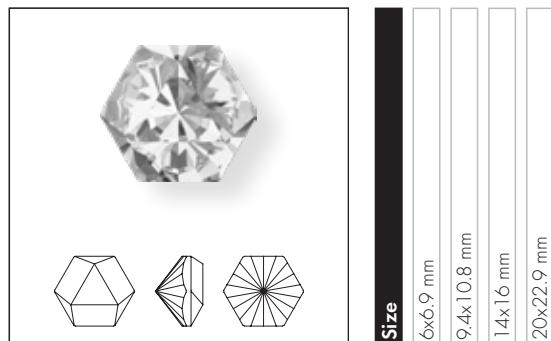
27x18.5 mm

Crystal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal F (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amethyst F (204)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aquamarine F (202)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Black Diamond F (215)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Emerald F (205)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jet (280)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Montana F (207)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tanzanite F (539)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Aurora Boreale F (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>

4683 Fantasy Hexagon Fancy Stone**Size**

78x8.7 mm
10x11.2 mm
12x13.5 mm
14x15.8 mm

Crystal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal F (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amethyst F (204)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aquamarine F (202)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Emerald F (205)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Iris F (219)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jet (280)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Majestic Blue F (296)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Scarlet F (276)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tanzanite F (539)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vintage Rose F (319)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Opal Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
White Opal F (234)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	<input type="checkbox"/>

4699 Kaleidoscope Hexagon Fancy Stone**Crystal Effects****Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects****Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects**

Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite [001 L149D]

Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite [001 L106D]

Crystal Serene Gray DeLite [001 L150D]

Size

6x6.9 mm	9.4x10.8 mm	14x16 mm	20x22.9 mm
----------	-------------	----------	------------

4706 Trilliant Fancy Stone**Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Iris F (219)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Rose F (209)

Scarlet F (276)

Tanzanite F (539)

Vintage Rose F (319)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

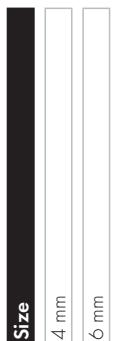
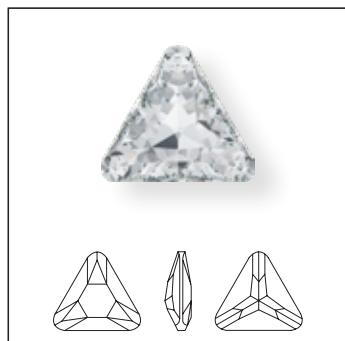
Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4722 Triangle Fancy Stone

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Size

4 mm 6 mm

4745 Rivoli Star Fancy Stone

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Jet (280)

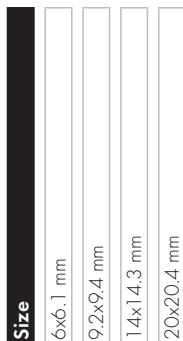
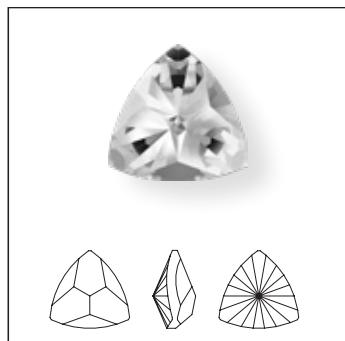
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSCHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

4799 Kaleidoscope Triangle Fancy Stone

Crystal Effects

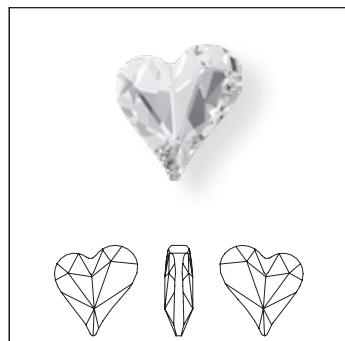
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)

Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L110D)

Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)

4809 Sweet Heart Fancy Stone

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Amethyst F (204)

Light Siam F (227)

Rose F (209)

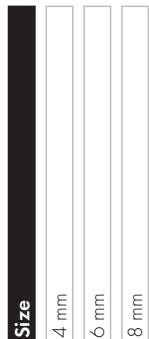
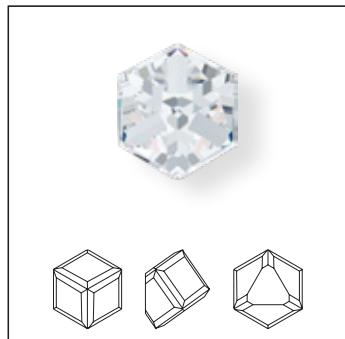
Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

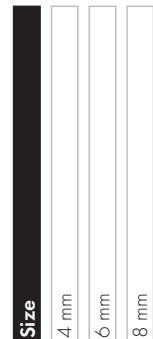
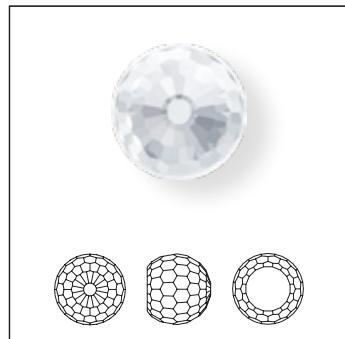
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSCHA)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

4841 Cube Fancy Stone

Crystal
Crystal Comet Argent Light V Z (001 CAVZ)
Colors
Plain Colors
Aquamarine Comet Argent Light V Z (202 CAVZ)
Light Rose Comet Argent Light V Z (223 CAVZ)
Light Siam Comet Argent Light V Z (227 CAVZ)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale CAL V Z (001 ABCVZ)
Crystal Golden Shadow CAL V Z (001 GSCVZ)

4869 Disco Fancy Stone

Crystal
Crystal Comet Argent Light V Z (001 CAVZ)
Colors
Plain Colors
Aquamarine Comet Argent Light V Z (202 CAVZ)
Light Rose Comet Argent Light V Z (223 CAVZ)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale CAL V Z (001 ABCVZ)

4884 XILION Heart Fancy Stone

	Size	5.5x5 mm	6.6x6 mm	8.8x8 mm	11x10 mm
					
					
					
Crystal					
 Crystal F (001)		■	■	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
 Aquamarine F (202)		■	■	■	■
 Light Amethyst F (212)		■	■	■	■
 Light Rose F (223)		■	■	■	■
 Light Siam F (227)		■	■	■	■
 Montana F (207)		■	■	■	■
 Peridot F (214)		■	■	■	■
 Rose F (209)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■	■	■
 Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)		■	■	■	■

Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4120			
6x4 mm	360	31.2	42.1
8x6 mm	180	44.7	45.2
14x10 mm	144	170.2	193.8
18x13 mm	48	112.3	132.9
4122			
8x6 mm	180	41.1	42.5
14x10.5 mm	108	127.0	150.5
18x13.5 mm	48	95.6	115.0
4127			
30x22 mm	24	173.6	218.7
4128			
6x4 mm	360	26.8	37.6
8x6 mm	360	76.5	87.3
4160			
8x6 mm	90	23.9	43.5
10x8 mm	72	40.1	59.8
14x10 mm	48	65.9	85.6
18x13 mm	24	70.7	90.3
4161			
15x5 mm	72	29.5	51.6
4162			
10x5.5 mm	144	23.8	34.9
14x7.5 mm	72	36.0	56.4
18x9.5 mm	48	49.6	70.5
4228			
4x2 mm	720	9.2	18.3
5x2.5 mm	720	18.9	28.0
6x3 mm	720	30.5	39.6
8x4 mm	360	32.9	42.0
10x5 mm	360	60.7	72.1
15x7 mm	144	63.9	88.1
4320			
6x4 mm	360	25.7	34.8
8x6 mm	180	30.7	39.8
10x7 mm	144	48.6	68.9
14x10 mm	144	126.6	150.2
18x13 mm	48	85.2	105.8
4322			
10x5 mm	72	13.95	33.93
4327			
30x20 mm	24	161.8	206.8
4328			
6x3.6 mm	720	40.0	50.5
8x4.8 mm	360	42.1	53.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4428			
1.5 mm	1,440	4.32	15.1
2 mm	1,440	12.2	23.0
3 mm	1,440	34.8	57.6
4 mm	1,440	108.5	119.5
8 mm	144	84.5	99.6
4447			
6 mm	360	87.5	98.3
8 mm	144	71.5	91.9
10 mm	144	133.9	157.2
12 mm	72	117.6	137.9
4460			
8 mm	72	32.1	49.2
10 mm	48	41.1	58.8
14 mm	24	55.1	70.4
18 mm	15	70.5	88.7
4470			
10 mm	144	91.6	111.9
12 mm	72	74.7	92.9
4471			
8 mm	144	41.3	66.4
10 mm	96	54.3	77.5
12 mm	48	43.3	67.6
4480			
6 mm	288	50.02	73.28
8 mm	144	65.95	87.79
10 mm	96	86.30	110.13
14 mm	48	115.2	136.1
18 mm	15	75.0	92.9
4483			
8 mm	144	63.3	88.4
10 mm	96	77.76	104.6
12 mm	48	66.7	91.1
14 mm	24	53.0	72.8
4499			
6 mm	144	29.4	50.1
10 mm	48	54.0	73.7
14 mm	24	69.9	91.2
20 mm	12	103.6	128.0
4500			
3x2 mm	1,440	20.5	32.0
6x2 mm	720	18.4	27.5
4501			
4x2 mm	720	16.8	25.9
5x2 mm	720	18.1	27.2
5x2.5 mm	720	20.9	30.0
7x3 mm	720	60.2	71.1

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4502			
3x1 mm	720	2.2	11.4
4547			
15x5 mm	72	37.4	58.9
21x7 mm	48	65.3	98.7
4568			
14x10 mm	72	74.9	103.1
18x13 mm	24	46.2	64.7
4595			
8 mm	144	22.6	47.7
12 mm	72	31.3	54.9
16 mm	48	41.7	65.4
20 mm	30	59.6	89.9
4600			
10x8 mm	144	84.0	104.0
4610			
14x10 mm	144	171.3	194.9
18x13 mm	48	124.9	145.5
4627			
27x18.5 mm	24	125.3	170.8
4683			
7.8x8.7 mm	144	57.3	80.5
10x11.2 mm	96	75.8	99.4
12x13.5 mm	48	61.0	84.7
14x15.8 mm	24	46.4	67.0
4699			
6x6.9 mm	144	26.5	51.2
9.4x10.8 mm	48	39.1	59.7
14x16 mm	24	71.3	92.0
20 x22.9 mm	12	86.3	110.6
4706			
7 mm	144	23.7	44.4
12 mm	72	61.5	83.9
17 mm	48	96.4	119.8
4722			
4 mm	480	12.0	21.1
6 mm	180	16.4	25.5
4745			
5 mm	720	35.6	46.4
10 mm	144	48.5	71.3
4799			
6x6.1 mm	144	18.6	42.9
9.2x9.4 mm	48	24.3	44.5
14x14.3 mm	24	38.5	59.2
20 x20.4 mm	12	48.7	78.2

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
4809			
13x12 mm	72	47.8	68.5
4841			
4 mm	288	45.3	66.6
6 mm	144	77.2	95.3
8 mm	72	89.2	107.4
4869			
4 mm	480	36.2	45.3
6 mm	180	47.2	56.4
8 mm	144	90.8	109.0
4884			
5.5x5 mm	360	39.0	49.7
6.6x6 mm	360	67.2	78.0
8.8x8 mm	288	111.4	138.1
11x10 mm	144	107.3	127.4



Beads

Beads offer the highest standard available on the market. The high-quality precision cutting and the clear through-hole achieve immense brilliance and create unique sparkle. Rounded hole edges reduce the wear on thread and increase the durability of designs. Beads are available in a wide range of classical, elegant as well as playful shapes and cuts.

They come in a huge assortment of vibrant colors and effects to allow myriad possibilities for different design combinations. The main application techniques are beading, wiring, stringing, and weaving. Different hole diameters open up new unlimited application and design possibilities particularly for apparel and accessories embellishment.

Colors & Effects

Colors

 Crystal 001	 Blue Zircon 229
 White Opal 234	 Denim Blue 266
 Light Silk 261	 Black Diamond 215
 Silk 391	 Peridot 214
 Light Peach 362	 Erinite 360
 Vintage Rose 319	 Emerald 205
 Light Rose 223	 Greige 284
 Rose 209	 Light Colorado Topaz 246
 Blush Rose 257	 Jonquil 213
 Padparadscha 542	 Light Topaz 226
 Light Siam 227	 Golden Topaz 1003
 Scarlet 276	 Topaz 203
 Ruby 501	 Light Amber 1002
 Siam 208	 Smoked Amber 1001
 Fuchsia 502	 Jet 280
 Amethyst 204	
 Iris 219	
 Light Amethyst 212	
 Violet 371	
 Tanzanite 539	
 Light Sapphire 211	
 Light Azure 361	
 Aquamarine 202	
 Sapphire 206	
 Capri Blue 243	
 Majestic Blue ¹ 296	
 Montana 207	
 Light Turquoise 263	

Effects

 Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA	 Aquamarine Shimmer ² 202 SHIM
 Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL	 Black Diamond Shimmer ² 215 SHIM
 Crystal Aurore Boreale ² 001 AB	 Pacific Opal Shimmer ² 390 SHIM
 Crystal Shimmer ² 001 SHIM	 Chrysolite Opal Shimmer ² 294 SHIM
 Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA	 Peridot Shimmer ² 214 SHIM
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine ^{2/*} 001 METSH	 Emerald Shimmer ² 205 SHIM
 Crystal Rose Gold ^{2/*} 001 ROGL	 Erinite Shimmer ² 360 SHIM
 Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP	 Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer ² 246 SHIM
 Crystal Paradise Shine ^{2/*} 001 PARSH	 Yellow Opal Shimmer ² 231 SHIM
 Crystal Vitrail Medium* 001 VM	 Light Topaz Shimmer ² 226 SHIM
 Crystal Blue Shade* 001 BLSH	 Jet Shimmer ² 280 SHIM
 Crystal Light Chrome ^{2/*} 001 LTCH	
 Crystal Comet Argent Light* 001 CAL	
 Crystal Silver Night ^{2/*} 001 SINI	 Light Rose Aurore Boreale ² 223 AB
 Jet Hematite ^{2/*} 280 HEM	 Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale 211 AB

AB Effects

 Light Rose Aurore Boreale ² 223 AB
 Light Siam Aurore Boreale 227 AB
 Rose Aurore Boreale 209 AB
 Amethyst Aurore Boreale 204 AB
 Iris Aurore Boreale ² 219 AB
 Violet Aurore Boreale 371 AB
 Aquamarine Aurore Boreale 202 AB
 Sapphire Aurore Boreale 206 AB
 Capri Blue Aurore Boreale 243 AB
 Peridot Aurore Boreale 214 AB
 Jet Aurore Boreale ² 280 AB

Shimmer Effects

 White Opal Shimmer ² 234 SHIM
 Rose Water Opal Shimmer ² 395 SHIM
 Light Rose Shimmer ² 223 SHIM
 Rose Shimmer ² 209 SHIM
 Light Siam Shimmer ² 227 SHIM
 Scarlet Shimmer ² 276 SHIM
 Siam Shimmer ² 208 SHIM
 Amethyst Shimmer ² 204 SHIM
 Cyclamen Opal Shimmer ² 398 SHIM
 Light Amethyst Shimmer ² 212 SHIM
 Light Sapphire Shimmer ² 211 SHIM

Numerical Order

001	Crystal	208	Siam	243 AB	Capri Blue Aurore Boreale
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer	246	Light Colorado Topaz
001 ABB	Crystal Aurore Boreale B	208 SHIM2	Siam Shimmer 2x	246 SHIMB	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer B
001 AB2	Crystal Aurore Boreale 2x	209	Rose	246 SHIM2	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*	209 AB	Rose Aurore Boreale	257	<u>Blush Rose</u>
001 BLSB	Crystal Blue Shade B*	209 SHIM	Rose Shimmer	261	Light Silk
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*	209 SHIM2	Rose Shimmer 2x	263	Light Turquoise
001 CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light*	211	Light Sapphire	266	<u>Denim Blue</u>
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	211 AB	Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale	276	<u>Scarlet</u>
001 GSHAB	Crystal Golden Shadow B	211 SHIM2	Light Sapphire Shimmer 2x	276 SHIM2	<u>Scarlet Shimmer 2x</u>
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome*	211 SHIMB	Light Sapphire Shimmer B	280	Jet
001 LTCHB	Crystal Light Chrome B*	212	Light Amethyst	280 AB	Jet Aurore Boreale
001 LTCH2	Crystal Light Chrome 2x*	212 SHIM	Light Amethyst Shimmer	280 AB2	Jet Aurore Boreale 2x
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*	212 SHIM2	Light Amethyst Shimmer 2x	280 HEM	Jet Hematite*
001 METSH2	Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x*	213	Jonquil	280 HEM2	Jet Hematite 2x*
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	214	Peridot	280 SHIM2	Jet Shimmer 2x
001 MTSHB	Crystal Metallic Sunshine B*	214 AB	Peridot Aurore Boreale	284	<u>Greige</u>
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*	214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer	294 SHIM	Chrysolite Opal Shimmer
001 PARSH2	Crystal Paradise Shine 2x*	214 SHIM2	Peridot Shimmer 2x	294 SHIMB	Chrysolite Opal Shimmer B
001 ROGB2	Crystal Rose Gold B 2x*	215	Black Diamond	294 SHIM2	Chrysolite Opal Shimmer 2x
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*	215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer	296	<u>Majestic Blue</u> ¹
001 ROGL2	Crystal Rose Gold 2x*	215 SHIM2	Black Diamond Shimmer 2x	319	Vintage Rose
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer	215 SHIMB	Black Diamond Shimmer B	360	Eritrite
001 SHIMB	Crystal Shimmer B	219	Iris	360 SHIMB	Eritrite Shimmer B
001 SHIM2	Crystal Shimmer 2x	219 AB	Iris Aurore Boreale	360 SHIM2	Eritrite Shimmer 2x
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night*	219 AB2	Iris Aurore Boreale 2x	361	Light Azure
001 SINIB	Crystal Silver Night B*	223	Light Rose	362	Light Peach
001 SINI2	Crystal Silver Night 2x*	223 AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale	371	Violet
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	223 AB2	Light Rose Aurore Boreale 2x	371 AB	Violet Aurore Boreale
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium*	223 SHIM	Light Rose Shimmer	390 SHIM	Pacific Opal Shimmer
001 VMB	Crystal Vitrail Medium B*	223 SHIM2	Light Rose Shimmer 2x	390 SHIMB	Pacific Opal Shimmer B
202	Aquamarine	226	Light Topaz	390 SHIM2	Pacific Opal Shimmer 2x
202 AB	Aquamarine Aurore Boreale	226 SHIM2	Light Topaz Shimmer 2x	391	Silk
202 SHIM	Aquamarine Shimmer	227	Light Siam	395 SHIM	Rose Water Opal Shimmer
202 SHIM2	Aquamarine Shimmer 2x	227 AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale	395 SHIMB	Rose Water Opal Shimmer B
203	Topaz	227 SHIMB	Light Siam Shimmer B	395 SHIM2	Rose Water Opal Shimmer 2x
204	Amethyst	227 SHIM2	Light Siam Shimmer 2x	398 SHIM	Cyclamen Opal Shimmer
204 AB	Amethyst Aurore Boreale	229	Blue Zircon	398 SHIM2	Cyclamen Opal Shimmer 2x
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer	231 SHIM	Yellow Opal Shimmer	501	Ruby
204 SHIM2	Amethyst Shimmer 2x	231 SHIM2	Yellow Opal Shimmer 2x	502	Fuchsia
205	Emerald	234	White Opal	539	Tanzanite
205 SHIM2	Emerald Shimmer 2x	234 SHIM	White Opal Shimmer	542	Padparadscha
206	Sapphire	234 SHIMB	White Opal Shimmer B	1001	<u>Smoked Amber</u>
206 AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale	234 SHIM2	White Opal Shimmer 2x	1002	<u>Light Amber</u>
207	Montana	243	Capri Blue	1003	Golden Topaz

Alphabetical Order

Amethyst (204)
 Amethyst Aurore Boreale (204 AB)
 Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)
 Amethyst Shimmer 2x (204 SHIM2)
 Aquamarine (202)
 Aquamarine Aurore Boreale (202 AB)
 Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)
 Aquamarine Shimmer 2x (202 SHIM2)
 Black Diamond (215)
 Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
 Black Diamond Shimmer 2x (215 SHIM2)
 Black Diamond Shimmer B (215 SHIMB)
 Blue Zircon (229)
 Blush Rose (257)
 Capri Blue (243)
 Capri Blue Aurore Boreale (243 AB)
 Chrysolite Opal Shimmer (294 SHIM)
 Chrysolite Opal Shimmer B (294 SHIMB)
 Chrysolite Opal Shimmer 2x (294 SHIM2)
 Crystal (001)
 Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
 Crystal Aurore Boreale B (001 ABB)
 Crystal Aurore Boreale 2x (001 AB2)
 Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*
 Crystal Blue Shade B (001 BLSB)*
 Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
 Crystal Golden Shadow B (001 GSHAB)
 Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)*
 Crystal Light Chrome B (001 LTCHB)*
 Crystal Light Chrome 2x (001 LTCH2)*
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine B (001 MTSHB)*
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x (001 METSH2)*
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
 Crystal Paradise Shine 2x (001 PARSH2)*
 Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*
 Crystal Rose Gold B 2x (001 ROGB2)*
 Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)*
 Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
 Crystal Shimmer B (001 SHIMB)
 Crystal Shimmer 2x (001 SHIM2)
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)*

Crystal Silver Night B (001 SINIB)*
Crystal Silver Night 2x (001 SINI2)*
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Vitral Medium (001 VM)*
Crystal Vitral Medium B (001 VMB)*
Cyclamen Opal Shimmer (398 SHIM)
Cyclamen Opal Shimmer 2x (398 SHIM2)
Denim Blue (266)
Emerald (205)
Emerald Shimmer 2x (205 SHIM2)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer B (360 SHIMB)
Erinite Shimmer 2x (360 SHIM2)
Fuchsia (502)
Golden Topaz (1003)
Greige (284)
Iris (219)
Iris Aurore Boreale (219 AB)
Iris Aurore Boreale 2x (219 AB2)
Jet (280)
Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)
Jet Aurore Boreale 2x (280 AB2)
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*
Jet Hematite 2x (280 HEM2)*
Jet Shimmer 2x (280 SHIM2)
Jonquil (213)
Light Amber (1002)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)
Light Amethyst Shimmer 2x (212 SHIM2)
Light Azore (361)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer B (246 SHIMB)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x (246 SHIM2)
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
Light Rose Aurore Boreale 2x (223 AB2)
Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)
Light Rose Shimmer 2x (223 SHIM2)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale (211 AB)
Light Sapphire Shimmer 2x (211 SHIM2)
Light Sapphire Shimmer B (211 SHIMB)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
Light Siam Shimmer B (227 SHIMB)
Light Siam Shimmer 2x (227 SHIM2)
Light Silk (261)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer 2x (226 SHIM2)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)*
Montana (207)
Pacific Opal Shimmer (390 SHIM)
Pacific Opal Shimmer B (390 SHIMB)
Pacific Opal Shimmer 2x (390 SHIM2)
Padparadscha (542)
Peridot (214)
Peridot Aurore Boreale (214 AB)
Peridot Shimmer (214 SHIM)
Peridot Shimmer 2x (214 SHIM2)
Rose (209)
Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)
Rose Shimmer (209 SHIM)
Rose Shimmer 2x (209 SHIM2)
Rose Water Opal Shimmer (395 SHIM)
Rose Water Opal Shimmer B (395 SHIMB)
Rose Water Opal Shimmer 2x (395 SHIM2)
Ruby (501)
Sapphire (206)
Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Scarlet (276)
Scarlet Shimmer 2x (276 SHIM2)
Siam (208)
Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)
Siam Shimmer 2x (208 SHIM2)
Silk (391)
Smoked Amber (1001)
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
Vintage Rose (319)
Violet (371)
Violet Aurore Boreale (371 AB)
White Opal (234)
White Opal Shimmer (234 SHIM)
White Opal Shimmer B (234 SHIMB)
White Opal Shimmer 2x (234 SHIM2)
Yellow Opal Shimmer (231 SHIM)
Yellow Opal Shimmer 2x (231 SHIM2)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2021. For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

Please check the Swarovski Collection 2021 for all available crystal color and AB coating variations.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

² Effect is also available as 2x.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers.

Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview.

Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists.

For further information please visit swarovski.com/s-professionals

Summary

1 2 3

CORE ASSORTMENT**5000**

2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 mm

1 2 3

**5542**

8 mm

**5003**

6, 8, 10, 12 mm

**5601**

4, 6, 8, 10, 12 mm

**5020**

6, 8, 10 mm

**5714**

8, 12 mm

**5028/4**

6, 8, 10 mm

**5741**

8, 12 mm

**5040**

4, 6, 8, 12 mm

**5742**

8, 10 mm

**5042**

6, 8 mm

**5750**

13, 19 mm

**5043**

11 mm

**5752**

8, 12 mm

**5045**

6, 8 mm

**5754**

6, 8, 10 mm

**5305**

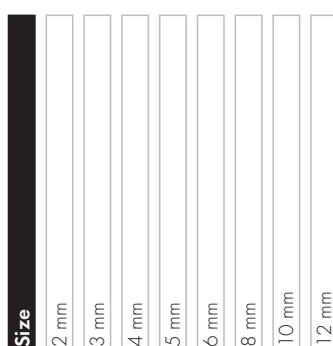
5, 6 mm

**5328**

2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm

**5500**

9x6, 12x8 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT**5000** Classic Bead**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Black Diamond (215)

Blue Zircon (229)

Capri Blue (243)

Denim Blue (266)

Emerald (205)

Erinite (360)

Fuchsia (502)

Golden Topaz (1003)*

Iris (219)

Jet (280)

Jonquil (213)

Light Amber (1002)*

Light Amethyst (212)

Light Azore (361)

Light Colorado Topaz (246)

Light Rose (223)

Light Sapphire (211)

Light Siam (227)

Light Topaz (226)

Light Turquoise (263)

Montana (207)

Peridol (214)

Rose (209)

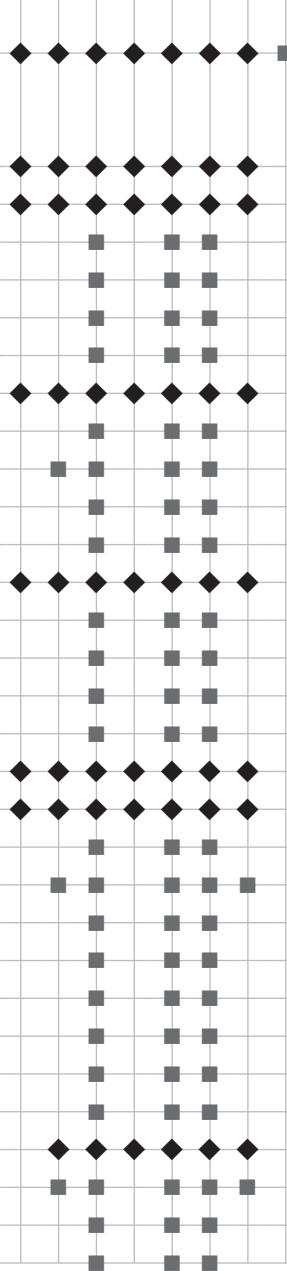
Sapphire (206)

Scarlet (276)

Siam (208)

Silk (391)

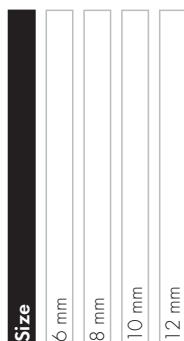
Smoked Amber (1001)*



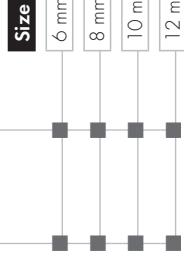
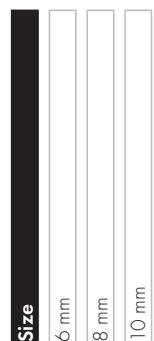
* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

5000	Size	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Tanzanite (539)				■	■	■	■		
Topaz (203)			■	■	■	■	■		
Vintage Rose (319)			■	■	■	■	■		
Violet (371)			■	■	■	■	■		
Opal Colors									
White Opal (234)		■	■	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Effects									
Transparent Effects									
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)			■	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)		■	■	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)		■	■	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)		■	■	■	■	■	■		
Metallic Effects									
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)		■	■	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)		■	■	■	■	■	■		
Color Effects									
Transparent Effects									
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		
Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)				■	■	■	■		
Chrysolite Opal Shimmer (294 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		
Cyclamen Opal Shimmer (398 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		
Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)				■	■	■	■		
Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		
Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		
Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)			■	■	■	■	■		
Pacific Opal Shimmer (390 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		
Peridot Shimmer (214 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		
Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)			■	■	■	■	■		
Rose Shimmer (209 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		
Rose Water Opal Shimmer (395 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		
Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		
White Opal Shimmer (234 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		
Yellow Opal Shimmer (231 SHIM)			■	■	■	■	■		

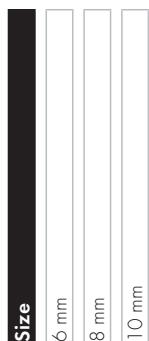
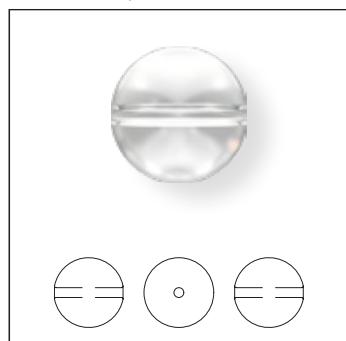
5003 Disco Ball Bead

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

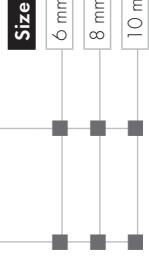
**5020 Helix Bead**

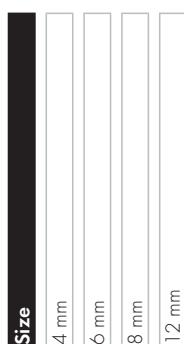
Crystal
Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

03

5028/4 Crystal Globe Bead

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



CORE ASSORTMENT**5040** Briolette Bead**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Amethyst (204)



Aquamarine (202)



Emerald (205)



Erinite (360)



Iris (219)



Jet (280)



Light Amethyst (212)



Light Colorado Topaz (246)



Light Rose (223)



Light Sapphire (211)



Light Siam (227)



Light Topaz (226)



Light Turquoise (263)



Scarlet (276)



Siam (208)



Tanzanite (539)



Violet (371)

**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



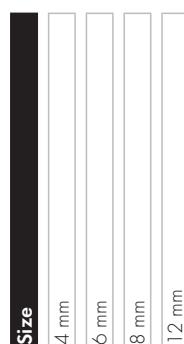
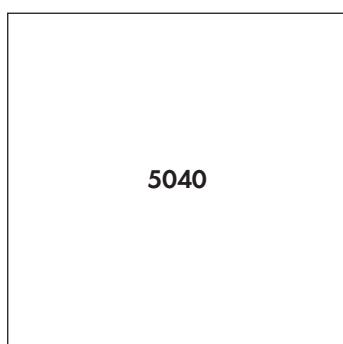
Crystal Shimmer 2x (001 SHIM2)



Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)



Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Shimmer 2x (204 SHIM2)



Aquamarine Shimmer 2x (202 SHIM2)



Black Diamond Shimmer 2x (215 SHIM2)



Chrysolite Opal Shimmer 2x (294 SHIM2)



Erinite Shimmer 2x (360 SHIM2)



Light Amethyst Shimmer 2x (212 SHIM2)



Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x (246 SHIM2)



Light Rose Shimmer 2x (223 SHIM2)



Light Sapphire Shimmer 2x (211 SHIM2)



Light Siam Shimmer 2x (227 SHIM2)



Light Topaz Shimmer 2x (226 SHIM2)



Pacific Opal Shimmer 2x (390 SHIM2)

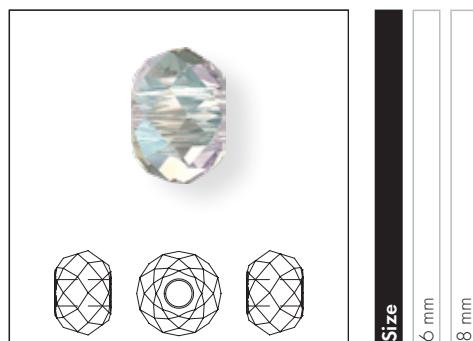


Rose Water Opal Shimmer 2x (395 SHIM2)



White Opal Shimmer 2x (234 SHIM2)



5042 Briolette XL Hole Bead**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Shimmer 2x (001 SHIM2)

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Shimmer 2x (204 SHIM2)

Aquamarine Shimmer 2x (202 SHIM2)

Emerald Shimmer 2x (205 SHIM2)

Jet Shimmer 2x (280 SHIM2)

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x (246 SHIM2)

Scarlet Shimmer 2x (276 SHIM2)

Size

6 mm

8 mm

Size

11 mm

03

5043 Briolette XXL Hole Bead**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Shimmer 2x (001 SHIM2)

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Shimmer 2x (204 SHIM2)

Aquamarine Shimmer 2x (202 SHIM2)

Emerald Shimmer 2x (205 SHIM2)

Jet Shimmer 2x (280 SHIM2)

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x (246 SHIM2)

Scarlet Shimmer 2x (276 SHIM2)

5045 Rondelle Bead**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Size

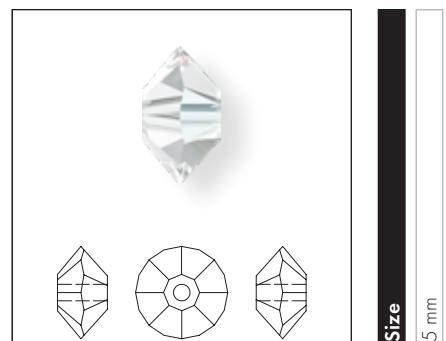
6 mm

8 mm

Size

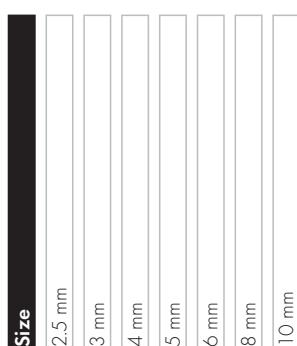
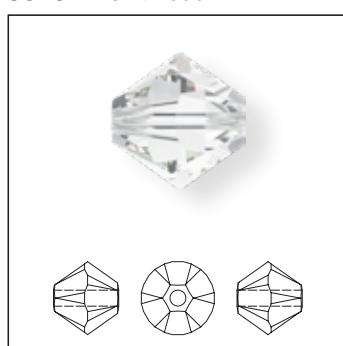
5 mm

6 mm

5305 Slim XILION Bead**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

CORE ASSORTMENT**5328 XILION Bead****Crystal**

Crystal (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Amethyst (204)



Aquamarine (202)



Black Diamond (215)



Blue Zircon (229)



Blush Rose (257)



Capri Blue (243)



Denim Blue (266)



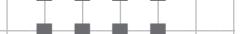
Emerald (205)



Erinite (360)



Fuchsia (502)



Golden Topaz (1003)*



Greige (284)



Iris (219)



Jet (280)



Jonquil (213)



Light Amber (1002)*



Light Amethyst (212)



Light Azore (361)



Light Colorado Topaz (246)



Light Peach (362)



Light Rose (223)



Light Sapphire (211)



Light Siam (227)



Light Silk (261)



Light Topaz (226)



Light Turquoise (263)



Majestic Blue (296)



Montana (207)



Padparadscha (542)



Peridot (214)



Rose (209)



* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

5328

Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Ruby (501)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Sapphire (206)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam (208)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Silk (391)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Smoked Amber (1001)*	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Tanzanite (539)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Topaz (203)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Vintage Rose (319)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Violet (371)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Opal Colors							
White Opal (234)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Effects							
Transparent Effects							
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Aurore Boreale 2x (001 AB2)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSCHA)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Paradise Shine 2x (001 PARS2)		◆					
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Shimmer 2x (001 SHIM2)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Metallic Effects							
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Light Chrome 2x (001 LTCH2)		◆					
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x (001 MTSH2)		◆					
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

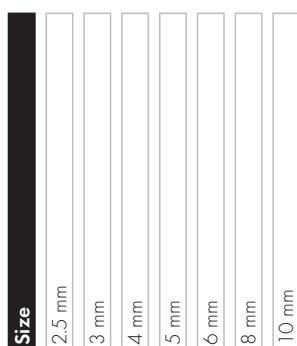
◆ Core Assortment

5328

Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Aurore Boreale (204 AB)	■ ■						
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Amethyst Shimmer 2x (204 SHIM2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Aquamarine Aurore Boreale (202 AB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Aquamarine Shimmer 2x (202 SHIM2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Black Diamond Shimmer 2x (215 SHIM2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Capri Blue Aurore Boreale (243 AB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Chrysolite Opal Shimmer (294 SHIM)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Chrysolite Opal Shimmer 2x (294 SHIM2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Cyclamen Opal Shimmer (398 SHIM)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Cyclamen Opal Shimmer 2x (398 SHIM2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Iris Aurore Boreale (219 AB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Iris Aurore Boreale 2x (219 AB2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Jet Aurore Boreale 2x (280 AB2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Light Amethyst Shimmer 2x (212 SHIM2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Light Rose Aurore Boreale 2x (223 AB2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Light Rose Shimmer 2x (223 SHIM2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale (211 AB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Light Sapphire Shimmer 2x (211 SHIM2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Light Siam Shimmer 2x (227 SHIM2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Pacific Opal Shimmer (390 SHIM)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Pacific Opal Shimmer 2x (390 SHIM2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Peridot Aurore Boreale (214 AB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Peridot Shimmer (214 SHIM)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Peridot Shimmer 2x (214 SHIM2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						
Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■						

5328

Rose Shimmer (209 SHIM)						
Rose Shimmer 2x (209 SHIM2)						
Rose Water Opal Shimmer (395 SHIM)						
Rose Water Opal Shimmer 2x (395 SHIM2)						
Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)						
Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)						
Siam Shimmer 2x (208 SHIM2)						
Violet Aurore Boreale (371 AB)						
White Opal Shimmer (234 SHIM)						
White Opal Shimmer 2x (234 SHIM2)						
Yellow Opal Shimmer (231 SHIM)						
Yellow Opal Shimmer 2x (231 SHIM2)						
Metallic Effects						
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)						
Jet Hematite 2x (280 HEM2)						

5500 Drop Bead

Size

9x6 mm	12x8 mm
--------	---------

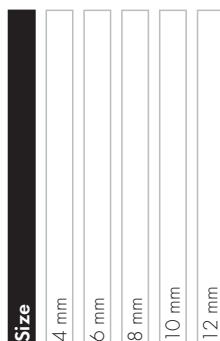
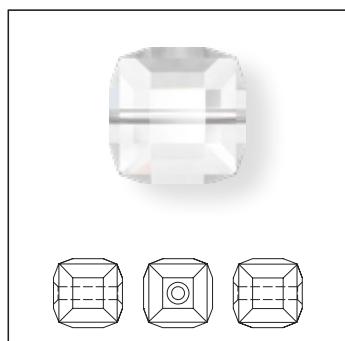
Crystal
Crystal (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Amethyst (204)
Aquamarine (202)
Jet (280)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Rose (223)
Light Siam (227)
Siam (208)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Shimmer 2x (001 SHIM2)
Color Effects
Transparent Effects
Amethyst Shimmer 2x (204 SHIM2)
Aquamarine Shimmer 2x (202 SHIM2)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2x (246 SHIM2)
Light Siam Shimmer 2x (227 SHIM2)

5542 Dome Bead small

Size

8 mm

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

5601 Cube Bead**Crystal**

Crystal (001)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
---------------	-------------

Colors**Plain Colors**

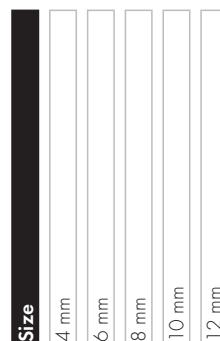
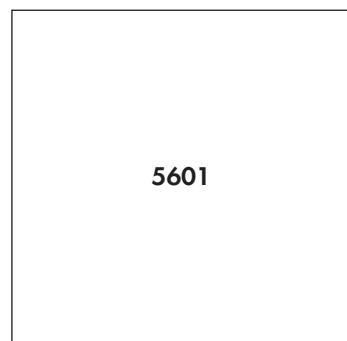
Amethyst (204)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Aquamarine (202)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Black Diamond (215)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Blush Rose (257)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Emerald (205)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Erinite (360)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fuchsia (502)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Iris (219)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Jet (280)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Light Sapphire (211)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Light Siam (227)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Light Topaz (226)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Light Turquoise (263)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Majestic Blue (296)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Peridot (214)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Sapphire (206)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Siam (208)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Tanzanite (539)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Topaz (203)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

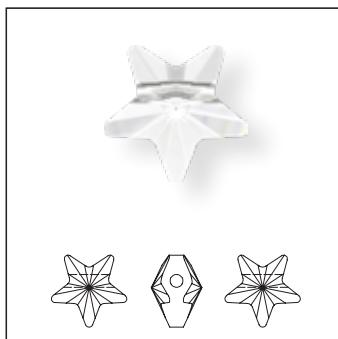
Crystal Aurole B (001 ABB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Crystal Blue Shade B (001 BLSB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Crystal Golden Shadow B (001 GSHAB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Crystal Shimmer B (001 SHIMB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Crystal Silver Night B (001 SINIB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Crystal Vitrail Medium B (001 VMB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome B (001 LTCB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine B (001 MTSHB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Crystal Rose Gold B 2x (001 ROGB2)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Black Diamond Shimmer B (215 SHIMB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Chrysolite Opal Shimmer B (294 SHIMB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Erinite Shimmer B (360 SHIMB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer B (246 SHIMB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Light Sapphire Shimmer B (211 SHIMB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Light Siam Shimmer B (227 SHIMB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Pacific Opal Shimmer B (390 SHIMB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Rose Water Opal Shimmer B (395 SHIMB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
White Opal Shimmer B (234 SHIMB)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

5714 Star Bead**Crystal**

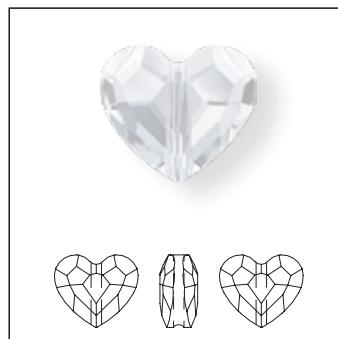
Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

Size

8 mm	12 mm
------	-------

5741 Love Bead**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

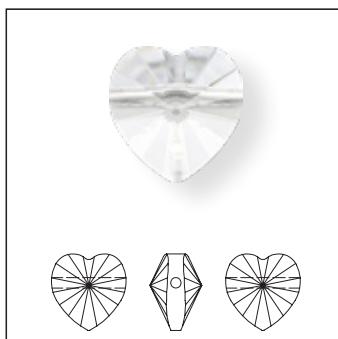
Blush Rose (257)

Light Siam (227)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

Crystal Silver Night 2x (001 SINI2)

5742 Heart Bead**Crystal**

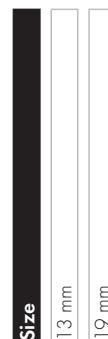
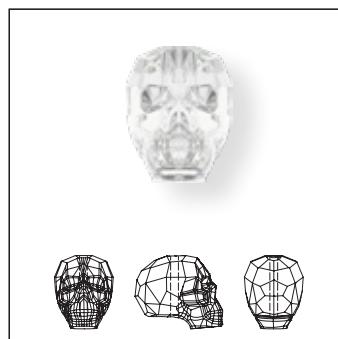
Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

Size

8 mm	10 mm
------	-------

5750 Skull Bead**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

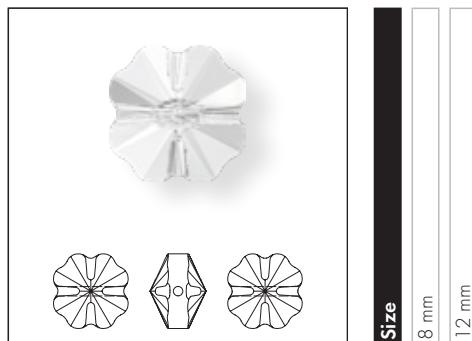
Colors**Plain Colors**

Jet (280)

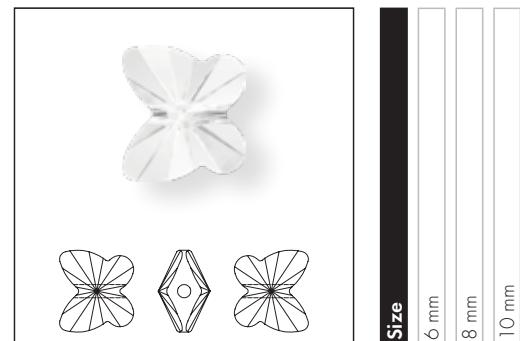
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Night 2x (001 SINI2)

5752 Clover Bead

Crystal	Crystal (001)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

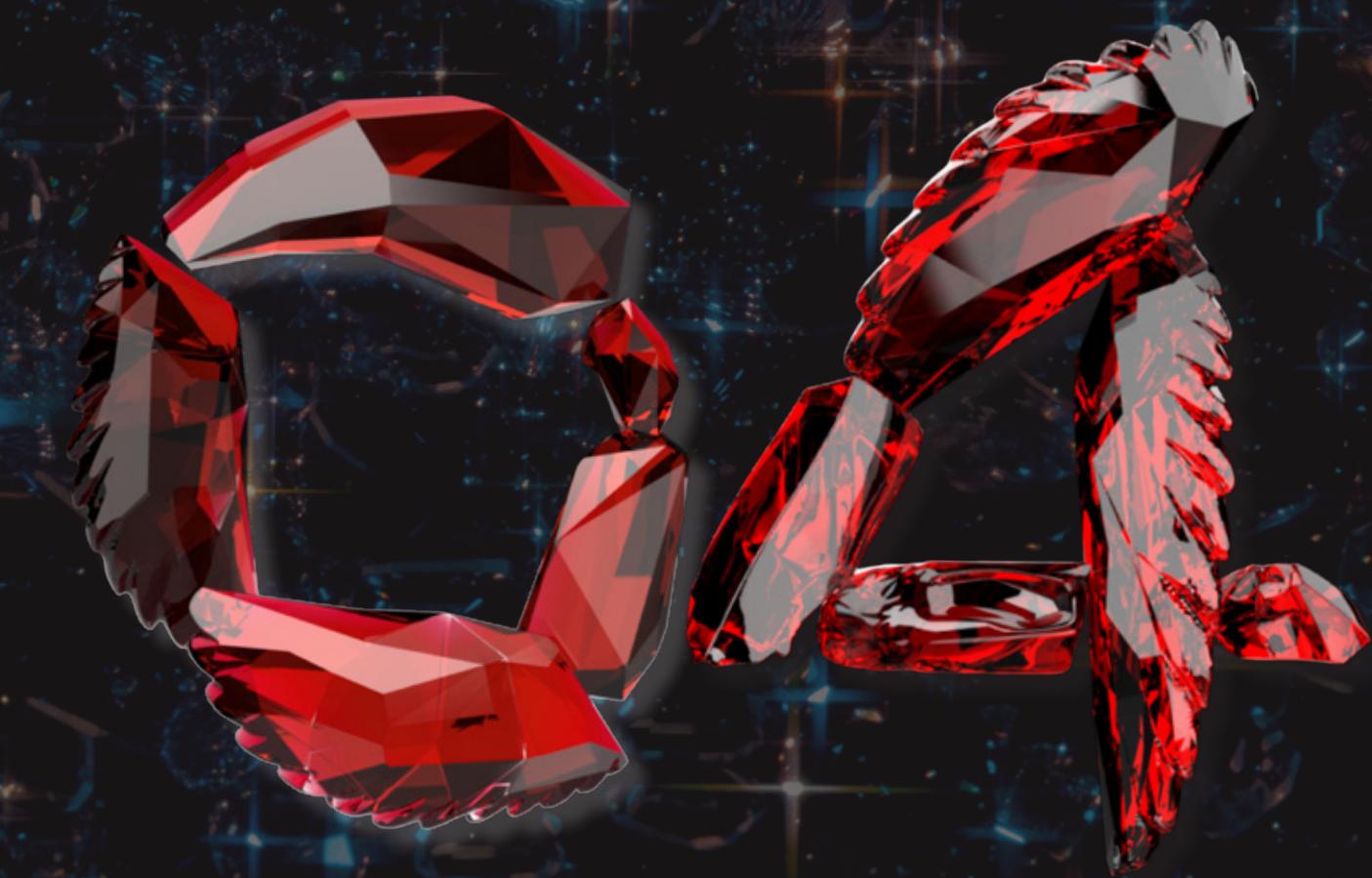
5754 Butterfly Bead

Crystal	Crystal (001)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Colors	Jet (280)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	Light Rose (223)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	Light Siam (227)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5000			
2 mm	1,440	11.5	20.8
3 mm	720	23.6	33.4
4 mm	720	53.5	62.6
5 mm	720	105.3	116.3
6 mm	360	81.6	92.5
8 mm	288	193.5	200.8
10 mm	144	180.6	199.4
12 mm	72	144.2	166.1
5003			
6 mm	360	109.9	120.8
8 mm	144	100.4	118.6
10 mm	144	195.9	219.2
12 mm	72	158.5	179.2
5020			
6 mm	360	74.5	85.2
8 mm	288	146.6	178.2
10 mm	144	116.4	139.2
5028/4			
6 mm	360	75.791	83.4
8 mm	144	74.714	85.6
10 mm	72	70.763	76.5
5040			
4 mm	720	41.3	50.4
6 mm	360	71.8	82.9
8 mm	288	135.6	163.7
12 mm	144	214.4	242.4
5042			
6 mm	288	45.7	69.3
8 mm	216	93.4	120.2
5043			
11 mm	12	13.2	31.8
5045			
6 mm	288	60.7	70.9
8 mm	216	117.5	145.9
5305			
5 mm	720	52.7	63.9
6 mm	360	50.5	61.4
5328			
2.5 mm	1,440	23.8	31.4
3 mm	1,440	34.1	45.2
4 mm	1,440	81.8	89.2
5 mm	720	89.3	100.0
6 mm	360	73.7	84.6
8 mm	288	141.8	173.4
10 mm	144	140.4	154.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5500			
9x6 mm	144	59.0	69.9
12x8 mm	144	144.0	164.1
5542			
8 mm	96	81.4	102.9
5601			
4 mm	288	43.9	65.2
6 mm	144	70.6	88.9
8 mm	96	100.2	118.4
10 mm	72	138.0	156.5
12 mm	36	129.6	147.7
5714			
8 mm	288	73.3	102.1
12 mm	108	72.3	102.2
5741			
8 mm	144	43.3	66.24
12 mm	72	66.2	89.58
5742			
8 mm	288	120.5	154.5
10 mm	288	233.1	266.5
5750			
13 mm	12	24.2	43.8
19 mm	12	73.7	100.0
5752			
8 mm	288	106.1	136.9
12 mm	96	117.7	137.5
5754			
6 mm	360	42.3	53.0
8 mm	288	77.9	109.8
10 mm	288	156.9	188.9



Crystal Pearls

Crystal Pearls are perfect imitations of genuine pearls and offer unlimited combination possibilities with the colorful loose crystal elements assortment. With the same shimmer and luster as freshwater pearls, they bring grace and elegance to any design, being a luxurious addition to jewelry, textiles and interior décor. Their silky texture adapts to skin temperature so they always feel warm to the touch. They are made of a unique crystal core covered with an innovative pearl coating, producing a flawless, silky smooth, rounded surface.

From timeless classics to contemporary iridescent shades, our myriad of colors in a wide range of sizes and shapes offer unrivalled perfection. A great variety of application methods is possible due to a broad assortment of hole options: Full Hole Pearl (5810 Crystal Round Pearl, 5824 Crystal Rice Pearl, 5841-5844 Crystal Baroque Pearls), Half Hole Pearl (5817 Crystal Cabochon Pearl, 5818 Crystal Half Hole Pearl) and No Hole Pearl (5809 Crystal No Hole Pearl).

Colors

-  Crystal White Pearl
001 650
-  Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl
001 618
-  Crystal Cream Pearl
001 620
-  Crystal Creamrose Pearl
001 621
-  Crystal Light Gold Pearl
001 539
-  Crystal Gold Pearl
001 296
-  Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl
001 651
-  Crystal Bright Gold Pearl
001 306
-  Crystal Bronze Pearl
001 295
-  Crystal Rose Gold Pearl
001 769
-  Crystal Powder Almond Pearl
001 305
-  Crystal Peach Pearl
001 300
-  Crystal Rosaline Pearl
001 294
-  Crystal Rose Peach Pearl
001 674
-  Crystal Mulberry Pink Pearl
001 2018

-  Crystal Powder Rose Pearl
001 352
-  Crystal Mauve Pearl
001 160
-  Crystal Lavender Pearl
001 524
-  Crystal Burgundy Pearl
001 301
-  Crystal Elderberry Pearl
001 2019
-  Crystal Bordeaux Pearl
001 538
-  Crystal Light Blue Pearl
001 302
-  Crystal Eden Green Pearl
001 2014
-  Crystal Light Grey Pearl
001 616
-  Crystal Platinum Pearl
001 459
-  Crystal Grey Pearl
001 731
-  Crystal Dark Grey Pearl
001 617
-  Crystal Black Pearl
001 298
-  Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl
001 951

Gemcolors

-  Crystal Mystic Black Pearl
001 335

Iridescent Colors

-  Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl
001 969
-  Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Rose Pearl
001 2025
-  Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl
001 954
-  Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Blue Pearl
001 2026
-  Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl
001 948
-  Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl
001 949
-  Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl
001 930
-  Crystal Scarabaeus Green* Pearl
001 946
-  Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl
001 2004
-  Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl
001 943
-  Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl
001 947

Numerical Order

001 160 Crystal Mauve Pearl
 001 294 Crystal Rosaline Pearl
 001 295 Crystal Bronze Pearl
 001 296 Crystal Gold Pearl
 001 298 Crystal Black Pearl
 001 300 Crystal Peach Pearl
 001 301 Crystal Burgundy Pearl
 001 302 Crystal Light Blue Pearl
 001 305 Crystal Powder Almond Pearl
 001 306 Crystal Bright Gold Pearl
 001 335 Crystal Mystic Black Pearl
 001 352 Crystal Powder Rose Pearl
 001 459 Crystal Platinum Pearl
 001 524 Crystal Lavender Pearl
 001 538 Crystal Bordeaux Pearl
 001 539 Crystal Light Gold Pearl
 001 616 Crystal Light Grey Pearl
 001 617 Crystal Dark Grey Pearl
 001 618 Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl
 001 620 Crystal Cream Pearl
 001 621 Crystal Creamrose Pearl
 001 650 Crystal White Pearl
 001 651 Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl
 001 674 Crystal Rose Peach Pearl
 001 731 Crystal Grey Pearl
 001 769 Crystal Rose Gold Pearl
 001 930 Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl
 001 943 Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl
 001 946 Crystal Scarabaeus Green* Pearl
 001 947 Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl
 001 949 Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl
 001 948 Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl
 001 951 Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl
 001 954 Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl
 001 969 Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl
 001 2004 Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl
 001 2014 Crystal Eden Green Pearl
 001 2018 Crystal Mulberry Pink Pearl
 001 2019 Crystal Elderberry Pearl
 001 2025 Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Rose Pearl
 001 2026 Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Blue Pearl

Alphabetical Order

Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)
 Crystal Bordeaux Pearl (001 538)
 Crystal Bright Gold Pearl (001 306)
 Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)
 Crystal Burgundy Pearl (001 301)
 Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)
 Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)
 Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)
 Crystal Eden Green Pearl (001 2014)
 Crystal Elderberry Pearl (001 2019)
 Crystal Gold Pearl (001 296)
 Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)
 Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)
 Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)
 Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Blue Pearl (001 2026)
 Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Rose Pearl (001 2025)
 Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)
 Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)
 Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 943)
 Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 947)
 Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 2004)
 Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 524)
 Crystal Light Blue Pearl (001 302)
 Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)
 Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 539)
 Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)
 Crystal Mauve Pearl (001 160)
 Crystal Mulberry Pink Pearl (001 2018)
 Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)
 Crystal Peach Pearl (001 300)
 Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)
 Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)
 Crystal Powder Almond Pearl (001 305)
 Crystal Powder Rose Pearl (001 352)
 Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
 Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)
 Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 674)
 Crystal Scarabaeus Green* Pearl (001 946)
 Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 951)
 Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 651)
 Crystal White Pearl (001 650)

Summary

1 2 3



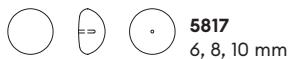
5809

1.5, 2, 3 mm



5810

2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 mm



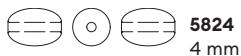
5817

6, 8, 10 mm



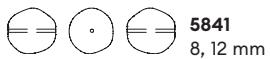
5818

3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 mm



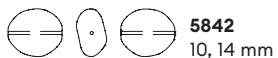
5824

4 mm



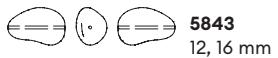
5841

8, 12 mm



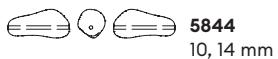
5842

10, 14 mm



5843

12, 16 mm

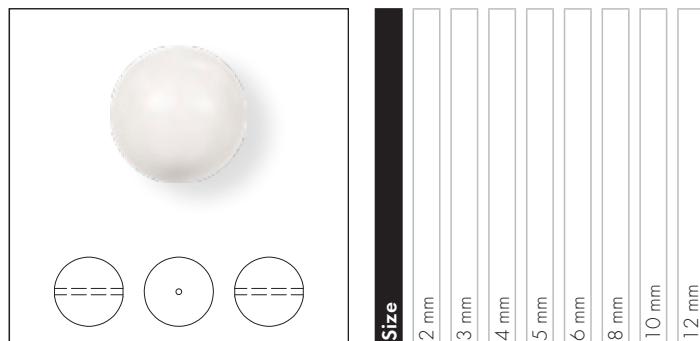


5844

10, 14 mm

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

5810 Crystal Round Pearl



04

5810**2 mm****001 650**

Article number

Crystal Pearl size

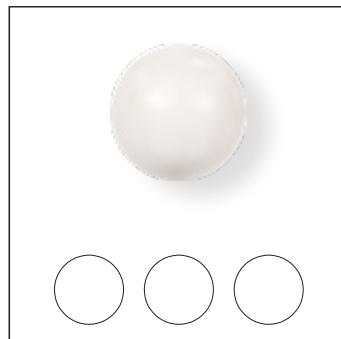
Color

All sizes are
subject to special orders.

Desired Crystal Pearl color code

Please see respective product matrix for
all available reference codes.

As a general guideline for customers Crystal Pearls bigger than 5 mm
should be knotted on strings. Pearls below 5 mm should be unknotted.

5809 Crystal No Hole Pearl

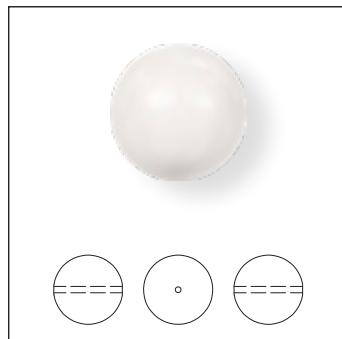
Size	1.5 mm	2 mm	3 mm
------	--------	------	------

Pearl Colors

Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 LGREY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 RGPR)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Pearl Gemcolors

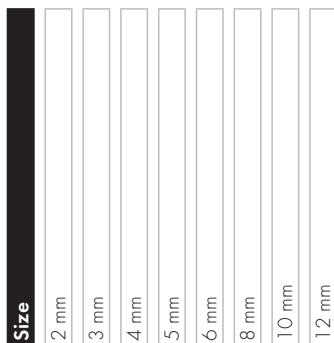
Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 MBPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

5810 Crystal Round Pearl

Size	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------

Pearl Colors

Crystal Black Pearl (001 BLPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Bordeaux Pearl (001 BOPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Bright Gold Pearl (001 BGPR)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 BRPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Burgundy Pearl (001 BUPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Creamrose Light Pearl (001 CRLT)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Eden Green Pearl (001 EDGRP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Elderberry Pearl (001 ELBEP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Gold Pearl (001 GOPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Grey Pearl (001 GRPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 LAPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Light Blue Pearl (001 LTBLP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 LGPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 LGREY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Mauve Pearl (001 MAPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Mulberry Pink (001 MUBEP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Peach Pearl (001 PEPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Platinum-colored Pearl (001 PTPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Powder Almond Pearl (001 PAPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Powder Rose Pearl (001 PRPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 RGPR)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 ROPEP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 VEBRP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 VGPRL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							

5810**Pearl Gemcolors**

Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 MBPRL)

Iridescent Pearl Colors

Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 IDBLP)

Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 IDGYP)

Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Blue (001 IDRBP)

Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Rose (001 IDROP)

Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 IGPRL)

Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 ILBLP)

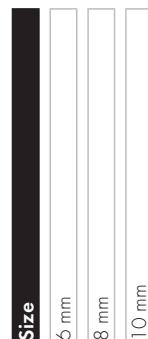
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 IPPRL)

Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 IRPRL)

Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 IRTLP)

Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 PEWHP)

Crystal Scarabaeus Green* Pearl (001 SCGRP)

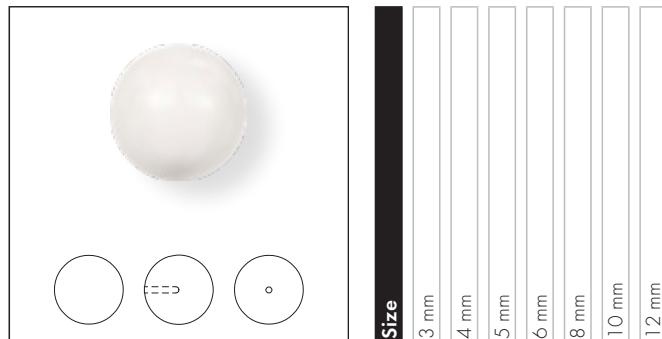
5817 Crystal Cabochon Pearl**Pearl Colors**

Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 BRPRL)	■	■	■
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)	■	■	■
Crystal Creamrose Light Pearl (001 CRIT)	■	■	■
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)	■	■	■
Crystal Eden Green Pearl (001 EDGRP)	■	■	
Crystal Elderberry Pearl (001 ELBEP)	■	■	
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 LGREY)	■	■	■
Crystal Mulberry Pink (001 MUBEP)	■	■	
Crystal Peach Pearl (001 PEPRL)	■	■	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 RGPR)	■	■	■
Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 VEBRP)	■	■	
Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)	■	■	■

Iridescent Pearl Colors

Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 IDBLP)	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 IDGYP)	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Blue (001 IDRBP)	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Rose (001 IDROP)	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 IGPR)	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 ILBLP)	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 IPPRL)	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 IRPRL)	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 IRTL)	■	■
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 PEWHP)	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green* Pearl (001 SCGRP)	■	■

* designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

5818 Crystal Half Hole Pearl**Pearl Colors**

Crystal Black Pearl (001 BLPR)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Creamrose Light Pearl (001 CRIT)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Eden Green Pearl (001 EDGRP)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Elderberry Pearl (001 ELBEP)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Grey Pearl (001 GRPRL)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 LAPRL)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 LGPRL)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 LGREY)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Mulberry Pink (001 MUBEP)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Peach Pearl (001 PEPRL)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Platinum-colored Pearl (001 PTPRL)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 RGPR)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Velvet Brown Pearl (001 VEBRP)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)	■	■	■	■	■	■

Pearl Gemcolors

Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 MBPR)	■	■	■	■	■	■
---------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Iridescent Pearl Colors

Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 IDBLP)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 IDGYP)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Blue (001 IDRBP)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Rose (001 IDROP)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 IGPRL)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 ILBLP)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Purple Pearl (001 IPPRL)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Red Pearl (001 IRPRL)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 IRTLP)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 PEWHP)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Scarabaeus Green* Pearl (001 SCGRP)	■	■	■	■	■	■

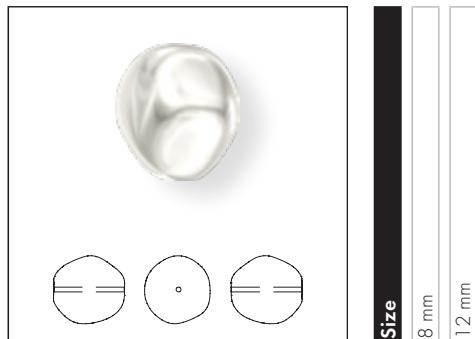
* designed by Jean Paul Gaultier

5824 Crystal Rice Pearl**Pearl Colors**

Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)	■
Crystal Gold Pearl (001 GOPRL)	■
Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 LGPRL)	■
Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)	■

Iridescent Pearl Colors

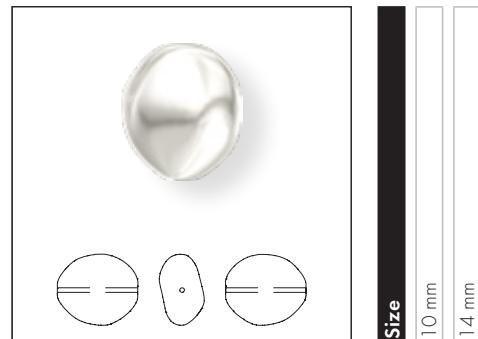
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 IRTLP)	■
--	---

5841 Crystal Baroque Round Pearl**Size****Pearl Colors**

Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 LGREY)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)	<input type="checkbox"/>

Iridescent Pearl Colors

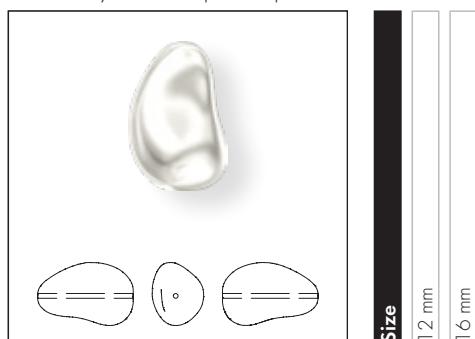
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 IRTLP)	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

5842 Crystal Baroque Coin Pearl**Size****Pearl Colors**

Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 LGREY)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)	<input type="checkbox"/>

Iridescent Pearl Colors

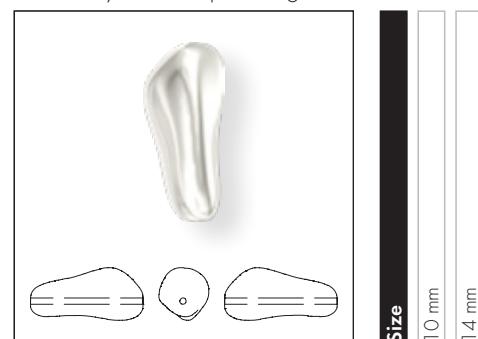
Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 IRTLP)	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

5843 Crystal Baroque Drop Pearl**Size****Pearl Colors**

Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 LGREY)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)	<input type="checkbox"/>

Iridescent Pearl Colors

Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 IRTLP)	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

5844 Crystal Baroque Elongated Pearl**Size****Pearl Colors**

Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 LGREY)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)	<input type="checkbox"/>

Iridescent Pearl Colors

Crystal Iridescent Tahitian Look Pearl (001 IRTLP)	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
5809			
1.5 mm	2,000	8.5	18.8
2 mm	1,500	20.4	30.4
3 mm	1,000	36.6	46.4
5810			
2 mm	1,000	10.2	23.3
3 mm	1,000	38.5	53.5
4 mm	500	38.1	53.6
5 mm	500	83.7	99.2
6 mm	500	142.3	157.8
8 mm	250	173.7	188.9
10 mm	100	110.5	123.9
12 mm	100	191.7	205.1
5817			
6 mm	250	35.8	49.3
8 mm	250	97.9	111.2
10 mm	250	195.6	203.9
5818			
3 mm	1,000	42.0	52.0
4 mm	500	41.9	55.4
5 mm	500	87.9	101.4
6 mm	500	146.5	160.0
8 mm	250	177.9	191.1
10 mm	100	112.2	125.6
12 mm	100	187.5	200.9
5824			
4 mm	500	28.0	42.0
5841			
8 mm	250	164.5	178.5
12 mm	100	210.8	224.8
5842			
10 mm	250	164.5	178.5
14 mm	100	182.9	196.9
5843			
12 mm	250	195.8	209.8
16 mm	100	179.7	193.6
5844			
10 mm	250	87.3	101.3
14 mm	100	80.8	94.8



Pendants

Pendants have timeless elegance and are available in a large range of classical and avant-garde cuts and shapes, as well as many colors and effects. Pendants offer a whole range of design possibilities for different segments thanks to their easy application, with the top hole requiring only a jump ring/pinch bail with a chain or cord. Due to the diverse range of sizes available, Pendants are ideal for creating jewelry sets such as necklaces, bracelets, and earrings as well as apparel and accessories.

Colors & Effects

Colors

 Crystal 001	 Sapphire 206
 Light Rose 223	 Capri Blue 243
 Rose 209	 Majestic Blue ¹ 296
 Padparadscha 542	 Montana 207
 Light Siam 227	 Light Turquoise 263
 Scarlet 276	 Blue Zircon 229
 Ruby 501	 Denim Blue 266
 Siam 208	 Peridot 214
 Fuchsia 502	 Emerald 205
 Amethyst 204	 Light Colorado Topaz 246
 Iris 219	 Light Topaz 226
 Light Amethyst 212	 Golden Topaz 1003
 Violet 371	 Topaz 203
 Tanzanite 539	 Smoked Amber 1001
 Light Sapphire 211	 Jet 280
 Aquamarine 202	

Effects

 Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
 Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
 Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
 Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
 Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine* 001 METSH
 Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP
 Crystal Vitrail Light** 001 VL
 Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH
 Crystal Vitrail Medium** 001 VM
 Crystal Heliotrope** 001 HEL
 Crystal Bermuda Blue** 001 BBL
 Crystal Blue Shade* 001 BLSH
 Crystal Silver Night** 001 SINI

AB Effects

 Light Rose Aurore Boreale 223 AB
 Light Siam Aurore Boreale 227 AB
 Rose Aurore Boreale 209 AB
 Fuchsia Aurore Boreale 502 AB
 Siam Aurore Boreale 208 AB
 Violet Aurore Boreale 371 AB
 Aquamarine Aurore Boreale 202 AB
 Sapphire Aurore Boreale 206 AB
 Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale 229 AB
 Peridot Aurore Boreale 214 AB
 Light Topaz Aurore Boreale 226 AB

Shimmer Effects

 Light Rose Shimmer 223 SHIM
 Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
 Light Amethyst Shimmer 212 SHIM
 Amethyst Shimmer 204 SHIM
 Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
 Aquamarine Shimmer 202 SHIM
 Emerald Shimmer 205 SHIM
 Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM
 Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM

Numerical Order

001	Crystal	205 SHIM	Emerald Shimmer	227 AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	206	Sapphire	227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*	206 AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale	229	Blue Zircon
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue**	207	Montana	229 AB	Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*	208	Siam	243	Capri Blue
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	208 AB	Siam Aurore Boreale	246	Light Colorado Topaz
001 HEL	Crystal Heliotrope**	209	Rose	246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*	209 AB	Rose Aurore Boreale	263	Light Turquoise
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	211	Light Sapphire	266	Denim Blue
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*	211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer	276	Scarlet
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer	212	Light Amethyst	280	Jet
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**	212 SHIM	Light Amethyst Shimmer	296	Majestic Blue ¹
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	214	Peridot	371	Violet
001 VL	Crystal Vitrail Light**	214 AB	Peridot Aurore Boreale	371 AB	Violet Aurore Boreale
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium**	219	Iris	501	Ruby
202	Aquamarine	223	Light Rose	502	Fuchsia
202 AB	Aquamarine Aurore Boreale	223 AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale	502 AB	Fuchsia Aurore Boreale
202 SHIM	Aquamarine Shimmer	223 SHIM	Light Rose Shimmer	539	Tanzanite
203	Topaz	226	Light Topaz	542	Padparadscha
204	Amethyst	226 AB	Light Topaz Aurore Boreale	1001	Smoked Amber
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer	226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer	1003	Golden Topaz
205	Emerald	227	Light Siam		

Alphabetical Order

Amethyst (204)
 Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)
 Aquamarine (202)
 Aquamarine Aurore Boreale (202 AB)
 Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)
 Blue Zircon (229)
 Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale (229 AB)
 Capri Blue (243)
 Crystal (001)
 Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
 Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)**
 Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
 Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)**
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
 Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**
 Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
 Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)**

Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)**
 Denim Blue (266)
 Emerald (205)
 Emerald Shimmer (205 SHIM)
 Fuchsia (502)
 Fuchsia Aurore Boreale (502 AB)
 Golden Topaz (1003)
 Iris (219)
 Jet (280)
 Light Amethyst (212)
 Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)
 Light Colorado Topaz (246)
 Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
 Light Rose (223)
 Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
 Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)
 Light Sapphire (211)
 Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
 Light Siam (227)
 Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
 Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
 Light Topaz (226)

Light Topaz Aurore Boreale (226 AB)
 Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
 Light Turquoise (263)
 Majestic Blue (296)¹
 Montana (207)
 Padparadscha (542)
 Peridot (214)
 Peridot Aurore Boreale (214 AB)
 Rose (209)
 Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)
 Ruby (501)
 Sapphire (206)
 Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
 Scarlet (276)
 Siam (208)
 Siam Aurore Boreale (208 AB)
 Smoked Amber (1001)
 Tanzanite (539)
 Topaz (203)
 Violet (371)
 Violet Aurore Boreale (371 AB)

Please note that the article (6228) displayed here is only meant as a reference and isn't available in all of the colors/effects as standard. For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2021. For color and effect samples, please refer to Beads Color Chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.

** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit swarovski.com/s-professionals

Summary

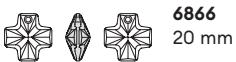
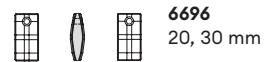
1	2	3		1	2	3		1	2	3	
			6000 11x5.5, 13x6.5, 15x7.5, 22x11 mm				6090 16x11, 22x15 mm				6328 6, 8 mm
			6002 10x7, 15x11.5 mm				6100 24x12 mm				6401 8, 12 mm
			6007 7x4, 9x5 mm				6106 16, 22, 28, 38 mm				6428 6, 8, 12 mm
CORE ASSORTMENT											
			6010 11x5.5, 13x6.5, 17x8.5, 21x10.5 mm				6128 8, 10, 12 mm				6430 8, 10, 14 mm
			6015 17, 21 mm				6210 12, 17 mm				6431 9, 11.5, 16 mm
			6017/G 30, 56 mm				6215 18 mm				6432 8, 10.5, 14.5 mm
			6020 18, 30, 37 mm				6225 10, 18, 28 mm				6433 9, 11.5, 16 mm
			6022 14, 24 mm				6228 10.3x10, 14.4x14, 18x17.5, 28 mm				6435 9, 11.5, 16 mm
			6028 8, 10, 12, 18 mm				6240 12, 17, 27 mm				6460 20 mm
			6040 20, 30, 40 mm				6261 17, 27, 36 mm				6480 18, 28, 39 mm
			6049 20, 30 mm				6264 18, 28 mm				6533 17.5, 23, 33 mm

1 Front view 2 Side view 3 Back view

"1 Front view" or "3 Back view" shaded in gray: surface effect is applied to this side.

"2 Side view" shaded in gray: side of surface effect not defined (for all symmetrical and some asymmetrical articles).

Where all views are shaded in gray, the effect is applied over the entire marked surface.



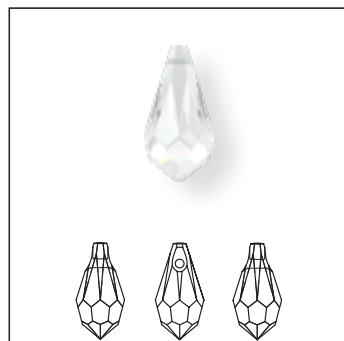
1 Front view 2 Side view 3 Back view

"1 Front view" or "3 Back view" shaded in gray: the surface effect is applied to this side.

"2 Side view" shaded in gray: side of surface effect not defined (for all symmetrical and some asymmetrical articles).

6721: 16, 20 mm: no defined side for surface effect; 28, 40 mm surface effect on "3 Back view."

6864: Reverse effect "V" is the standard version and is therefore shaded.

6000 Classic Drop Pendant

Size					
11x5.5 mm	■				
13x6.5 mm	■	■			
15x7.5 mm	■	■	■		
22x11 mm	■	■	■	■	

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

- Amethyst (204)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Emerald (205)
- Jet (280)
- Light Siam (227)
- Majestic Blue (296)
- Rose (209)
- Sapphire (206)
- Scarlet (276)
- Siam (208)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Topaz (203)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal Auore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

6002 Oval Disco Pendant

Size			
10x7 mm	■		
15x11.5 mm	■	■	

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Auore Boreale (001 AB)

6007 Small Briolette Pendant

Size			
7x4 mm	■		
9x5 mm	■	■	

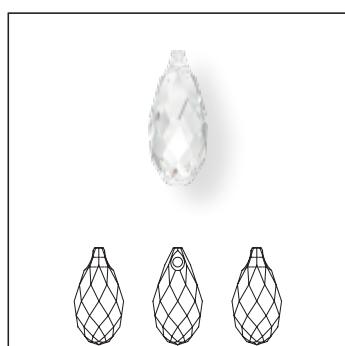
Crystal

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Auore Boreale (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSCHA)

CORE ASSORTMENT**6010** Briolette Pendant

Size	11x5.5 mm	13x6.5 mm	17x8.5 mm	21x10.5 mm
------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

Crystal

◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---	---

Colors**Plain Colors**

◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---	---



◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
---	---	---	---	---

6015 Polygon Drop

Size	17 mm	21 mm
------	-------	-------

Crystal

◆	◆
---	---

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

◆	◆
---	---



◆	◆
---	---

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

Maison Margiela for Swarovski

CRYSTALACTITE PENDANTS

Since 1988, Paris-based Maison Margiela has become famous for its collaborative team-led approach and its avant-garde transformation of classic designs. In July 2013, it presented the Maison Margiela Crystalactite for Swarovski at its Paris Haute Couture show. These were groundbreaking Crystal Fusion components inspired by natural stalactite forms and developed in creative partnership with Swarovski. Swarovski presents its interpretation of this innovative cut in pure crystal – the Crystalactite Pendant. Featuring a progressive aesthetic combining partly frosted facets with primeval, irregular

icicle shapes, the vision that originated in our wildest landscapes has now been perfected by one of the most sophisticated design houses. With an easy-to-use hole at the top, the Pendant offers myriad design possibilities for strong, contemporary designs, and for recreating haute-couture looks.

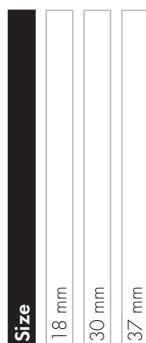
“Naturally and spontaneously, an imposing crystal emerges from its raw, stony origin, patiently growing into its iconic stalactite shape.”

05

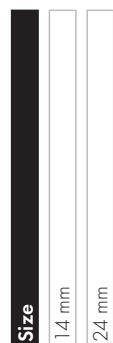
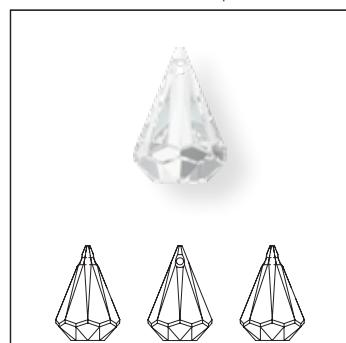
6017/G Crystalactite Pendant grand partly frosted

	Size	30 mm	56 mm
  			
Crystal			
 Crystal (001)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
 Crystal Aurora Boreale V (001 ABV)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB) ¹		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Crystal Golden Shadow V (001 GSHAV)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM) ¹		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

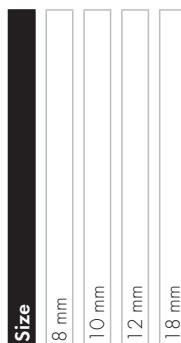
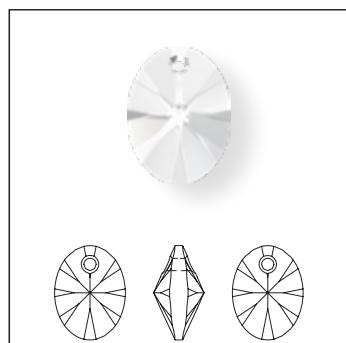
¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter ‘Basic Information.’

6020 Helix Pendant

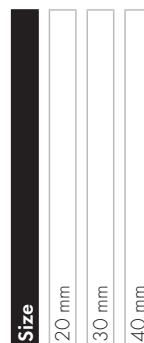
Crystal	Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSCHA)

6022 XIRIUS Raindrop Pendant

Crystal	Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

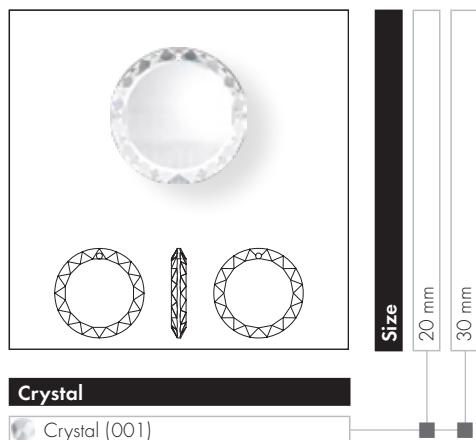
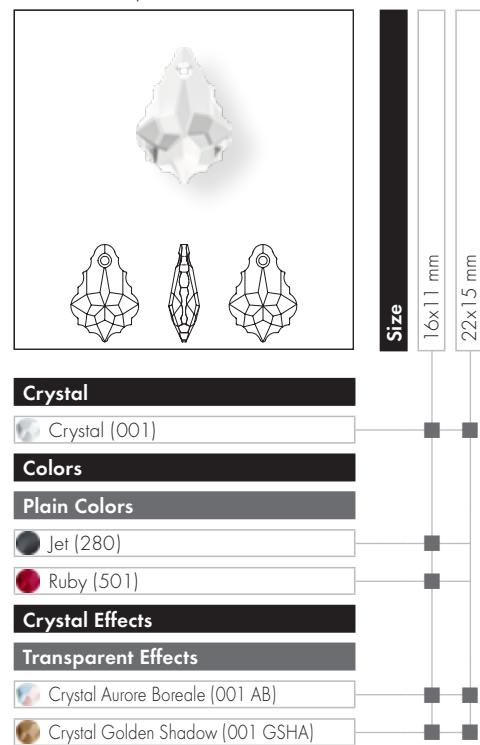
6028 XILION Oval Pendant

Crystal	Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal	Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL) ¹

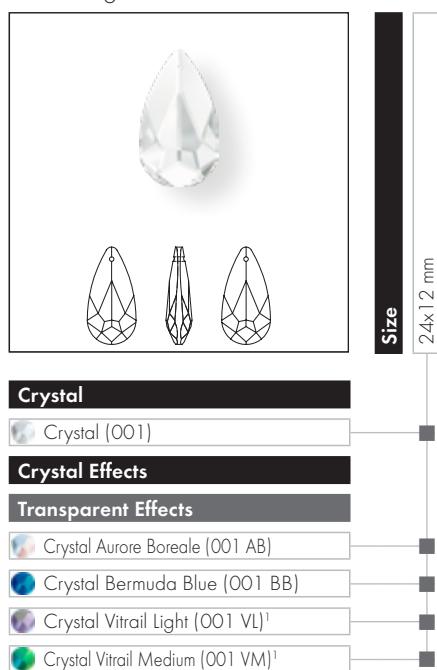
6040 Helios Pendant

Crystal	Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

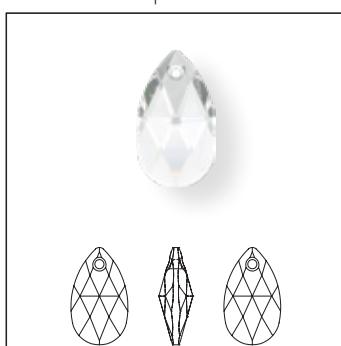
¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6049 Flat Disc Pendant**6090** Baroque Pendant

05

6100 Elegant Pendant

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

CORE ASSORTMENT**6106** Pear-shaped Pendant

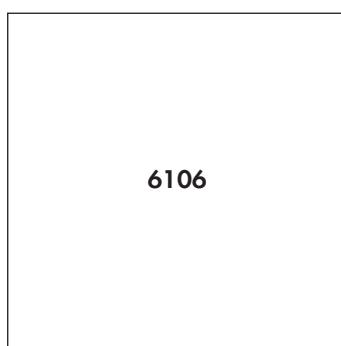
Size	16 mm	22 mm	28 mm	38 mm
------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Crystal

Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆
---------------	---	---	---	---

Colors

Plain Colors	◆	◆	◆	◆
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Golden Topaz (1003)*	◆	◆	◆	◆
Iris (219)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Amethyst (212)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Rose (223)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Sapphire (211)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Siam (227)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Ruby (501)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Smoked Amber (1001)*	◆	◆	◆	◆
Tanzanite (539)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Effects	◆	◆	◆	◆
Transparent Effects	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	◆	◆	◆	◆

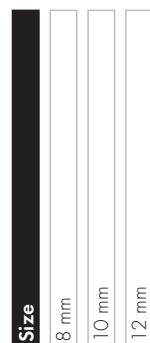
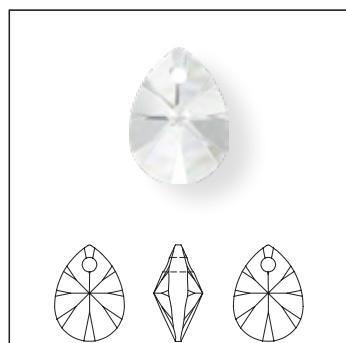
6106

Size	16 mm	22 mm	28 mm	38 mm
------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)	◆	◆
Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)	◆	◆
Emerald Shimmer (205 SHIM)	◆	◆
Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)	◆	◆
Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)	◆	◆
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)	◆	◆

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

6128 XILION Mini Pear Pendant**Crystal**

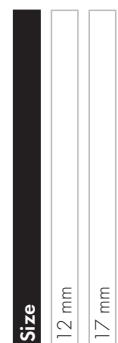
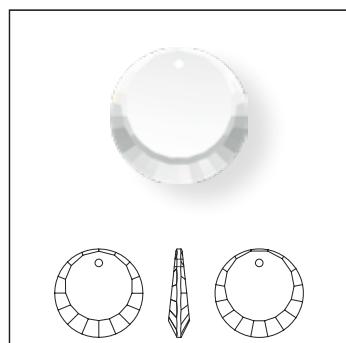
Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSCHA)

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

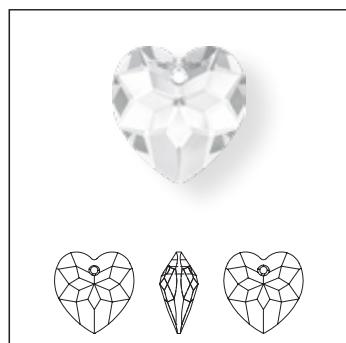
6210 Lunar Pendant**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

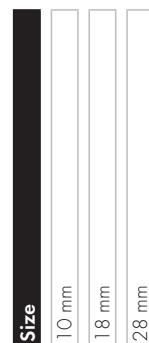
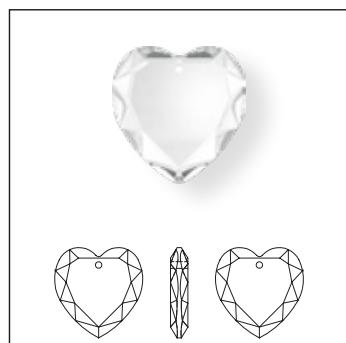
05

6215 Classic Heart Pendant**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

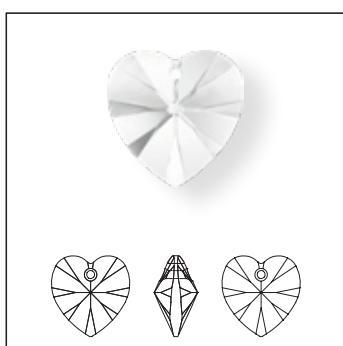
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)¹**6225** Flat Heart Pendant**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

CORE ASSORTMENT**6228 XILION Heart Pendant**

Size	10.3x10 mm	14.4x14 mm	18x17.5 mm	28 mm
------	------------	------------	------------	-------

Crystal

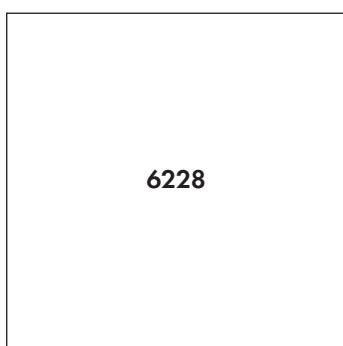
Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆
---------------	---	---	---	---

Colors

Plain Colors	◆	◆	◆	◆
Amethyst (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Blue Zircon (229)	◆			
Emerald (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Fuchsia (502)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Golden Topaz (1003)*	◆	◆	◆	◆
Iris (219)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Amethyst (212)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Rose (223)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Siam (227)	◆	◆		
Light Topaz (226)	◆			
Peridot (214)	◆			
Rose (209)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Sapphire (206)	◆			
Scarlet (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam (208)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Smoked Amber (1001)*	◆	◆		
Violet (371)	◆			

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Aurose Boreale (001 AB)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BB)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB) ¹	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	◆	◆	◆	◆

**6228**

Size	10.3x10 mm	14.4x14 mm	18x17.5 mm	28 mm
------	------------	------------	------------	-------

Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)

Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)

Aquamarine Auore Boreale (202 AB)

Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)

Blue Zircon Auore Boreale (229 AB)

Emerald Shimmer (205 SHIM)

Fuchsia Aurore Boreale (502 AB)

Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)

Light Rose Auore Boreale (223 AB)

Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)

Light Siam Auore Boreale (227 AB)

Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)

Light Topaz Auore Boreale (226 AB)

Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)

Peridot Auore Boreale (214 AB)

Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)

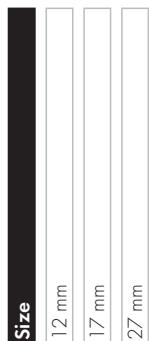
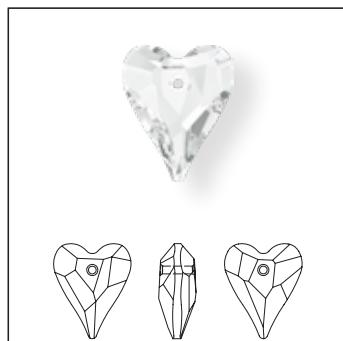
Sapphire Auore Boreale (206 AB)

Siam Auore Boreale (208 AB)

Violet Aurore Boreale (371 AB)

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6240 Wild Heart Pendant**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

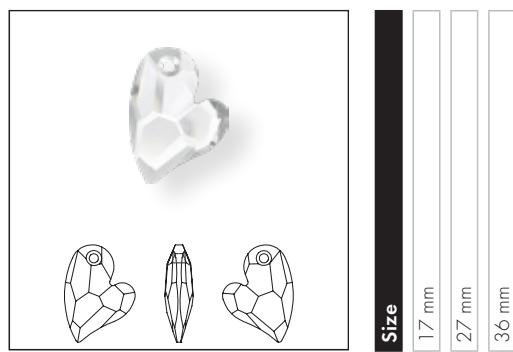
"Love Story of the Heart" by Manish Arora

Since the beginning of his international career, the award-winning, Delhi-based designer Manish Arora has worked creatively with Swarovski. In 2009, he created a memorable collection of crystalline Transfers. One year later, India's best-loved and most prolific design talent renewed his partnership with Swarovski and created a special collection of heart-shaped crystal pendants, which were launched in February 2011. Each individual piece is an expression of love's different emotional states and is named accordingly.

The partnership with Manish Arora is symbolic of how Swarovski engages in mutually rewarding creative partnerships with the world's best and brightest design spirits.

"The heart shape is very close to me because it is the universal symbol of love. I wanted to bring this symbol to life by creating a collection of crystal pendants and I hope people will wear them as a personal expression of the beauty and purity of this emotion." Manish Arora

6261 Devoted 2 U Heart



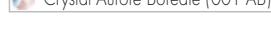
Crystal



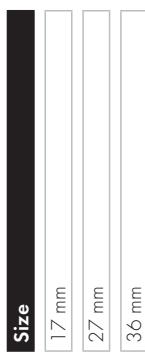
Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

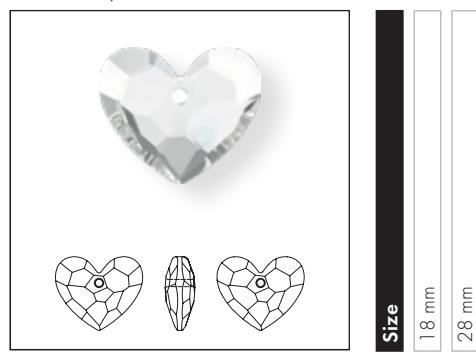
Transparent Effects



Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



6264 Truly in Love Heart



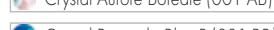
Crystal



Crystal (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects



Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



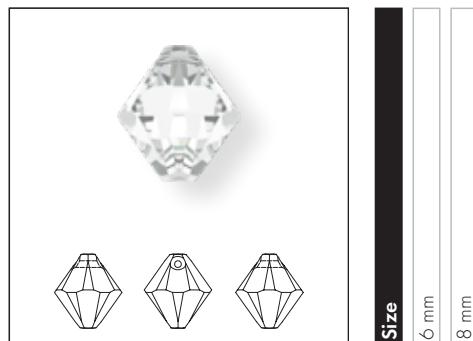
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)¹



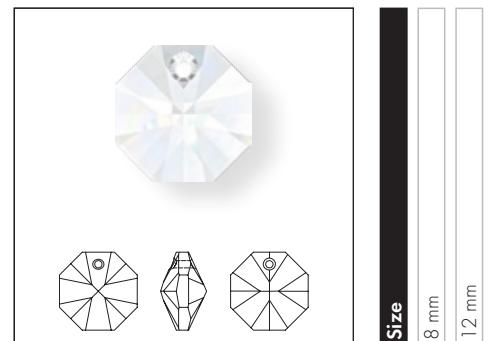
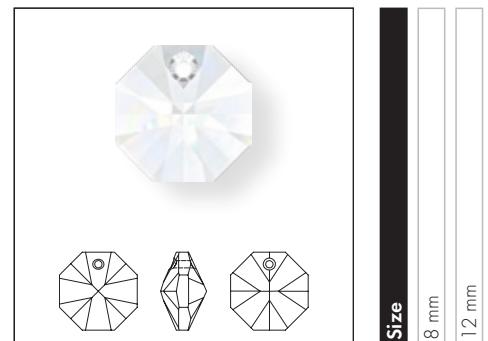
DESIGNER EDITIONS – DISTINCT PACKAGING

This Designer Edition will be labeled with the "Designer Edition" imprint directly on the packaging.

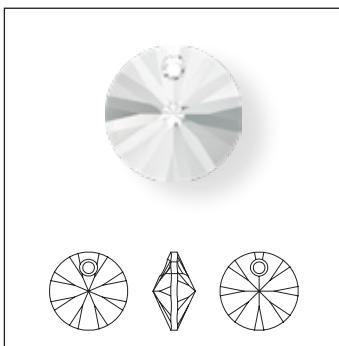
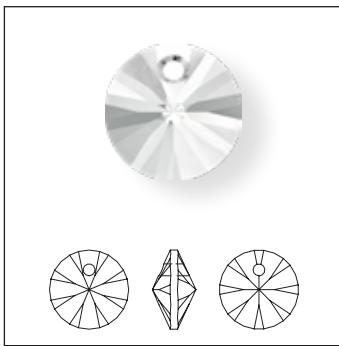
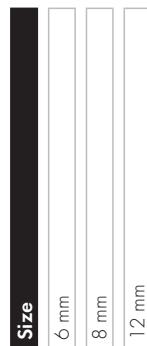
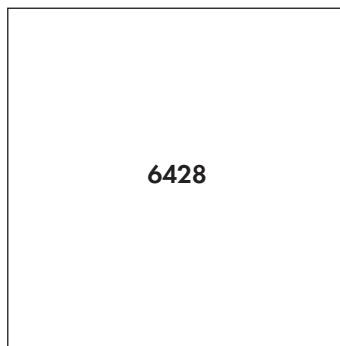
¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6328 XILION Bi-Cone Pendant

Crystal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aquamarine (202)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Light Rose (223)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Violet (371)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Aurora Boreale (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>

6401 Octagon Pendant

Crystal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Aurora Boreale (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>

CORE ASSORTMENT**6428 XILION Pendant****Size** 6 mm**6428 XILION Pendant****Size** 8, 12 mm**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Amethyst (204)



Aquamarine (202)



Denim Blue (266)



Emerald (205)



Golden Topaz (1003)*



Iris (219)



Jet (280)



Light Colorado Topaz (246)



Light Rose (223)



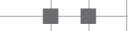
Light Siam (227)



Light Turquoise (263)



Rose (209)



Scarlet (276)



Siam (208)



Smoked Amber (1001)*



Violet (371)

**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)



Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)



Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)



Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)



Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)



Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)



Emerald Shimmer (205 SHIM)



Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)



Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)

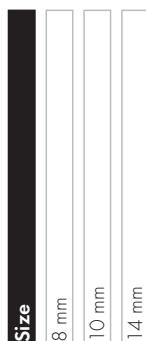
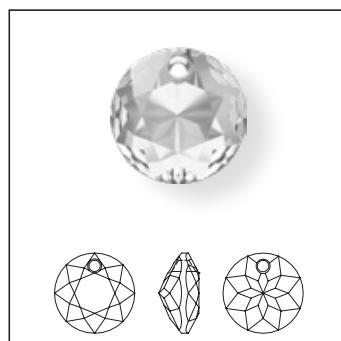


Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)



* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

6430 Classic Cut Pendant**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Emerald (205)

Jet (280)

Light Amethyst (212)

Light Colorado Topaz (246)

Light Rose (223)

Light Siam (227)

Majestic Blue (296)

Montana (207)

Peridot (214)

Rose (209)

Sapphire (206)

Scarlet (276)

Siam (208)

Topaz (203)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)¹

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)¹Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)¹**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

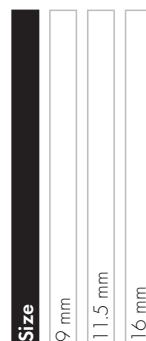
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)

Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)

Emerald Shimmer (205 SHIM)

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)

Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)

6431 Princess Cut Pendant**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst (204)

Aquamarine (202)

Emerald (205)

Jet (280)

Light Amethyst (212)

Light Colorado Topaz (246)

Light Rose (223)

Light Siam (227)

Majestic Blue (296)

Montana (207)

Peridot (214)

Rose (209)

Sapphire (206)

Scarlet (276)

Siam (208)

Topaz (203)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)¹

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)

Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)¹Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)¹**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)

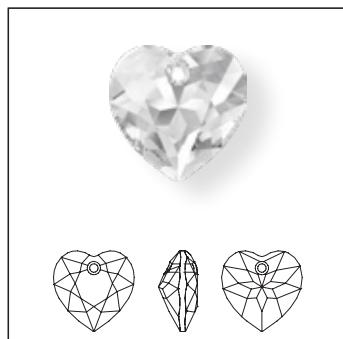
Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)

Emerald Shimmer (205 SHIM)

Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)

Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6432 Heart Cut Pendant

Size	8 mm	10.5 mm	14.5 mm
------	------	---------	---------

Crystal

Crystal (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Amethyst (204)



Aquamarine (202)



Emerald (205)



Jet (280)



Light Amethyst (212)



Light Colorado Topaz (246)



Light Rose (223)



Light Siam (227)



Majestic Blue (296)



Montana (207)



Peridot (214)



Rose (209)



Sapphire (206)



Scarlet (276)



Siam (208)



Topaz (203)

**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)¹

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)



Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)¹Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)¹**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)



Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)



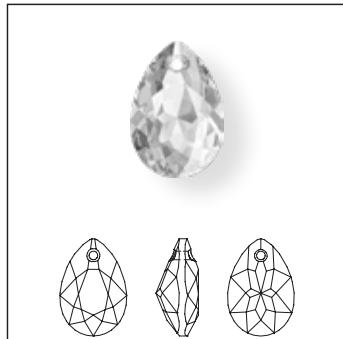
Emerald Shimmer (205 SHIM)



Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)



Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)

**6433** Pear Cut Pendant

Size	9 mm	11.5 mm	16 mm
------	------	---------	-------

Crystal

Crystal (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Amethyst (204)



Aquamarine (202)



Emerald (205)



Jet (280)



Light Amethyst (212)



Light Colorado Topaz (246)



Light Rose (223)



Light Siam (227)



Majestic Blue (296)



Montana (207)



Peridot (214)



Rose (209)



Sapphire (206)



Scarlet (276)



Siam (208)



Topaz (203)

**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)¹

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)



Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)¹Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)¹**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)



Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)



Emerald Shimmer (205 SHIM)



Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)



Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6435 Emerald Cut Pendant

Size	9 mm	11.5 mm	16 mm
------	------	---------	-------

Crystal
 Crystal (001)
Colors**Plain Colors**
 Amethyst (204)

 Aquamarine (202)

 Emerald (205)

 Jet (280)

 Light Amethyst (212)

 Light Colorado Topaz (246)

 Light Rose (223)

 Light Siam (227)

 Majestic Blue (296)

 Montana (207)

 Peridot (214)

 Rose (209)

 Sapphire (206)

 Scarlet (276)

 Siam (208)

 Topaz (203)
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

 Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)¹
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)

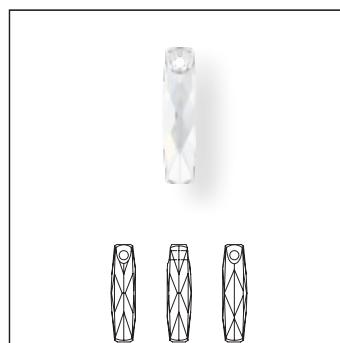
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

 Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)¹
 Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)¹
Color Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)

 Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)

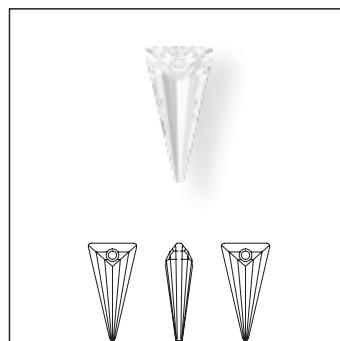
 Emerald Shimmer (205 SHIM)

 Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)

 Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)
6460 Column Pendant

Size	20 mm
------	-------

Crystal
 Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

 Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
6480 Spike Pendant

Size	18 mm	28 mm	39 mm
------	-------	-------	-------

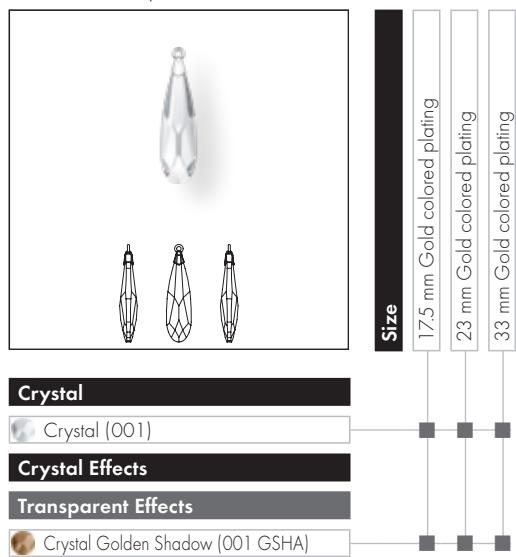
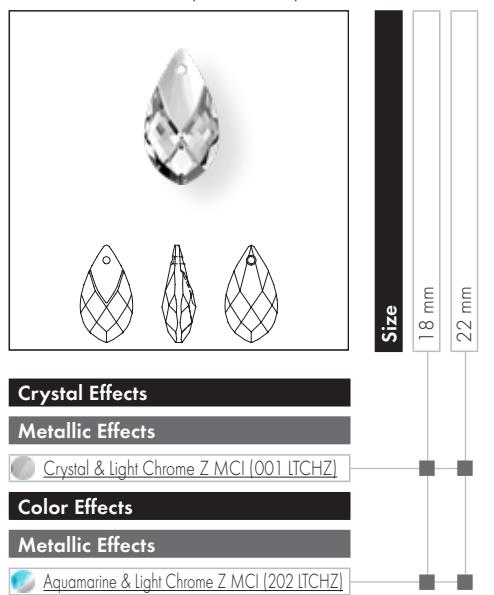
Crystal
 Crystal (001)
Colors**Plain Colors**
 Jet (280)
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

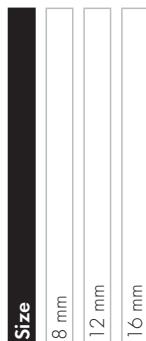
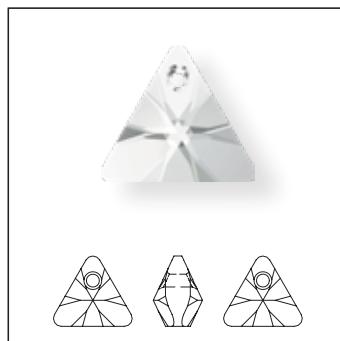
 Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)¹
 Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)

 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

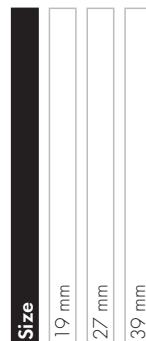
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

 Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)¹
¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6533 Raindrop Pendant**METALLIC CAP PENDANTS****6565** Metallic Cap Pear-shaped Pendant

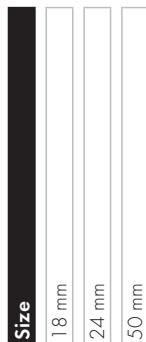
6628 XILION Triangle Pendant

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB) ¹
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL) ¹

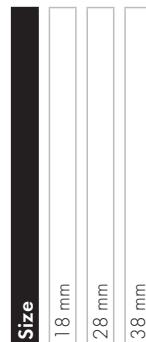
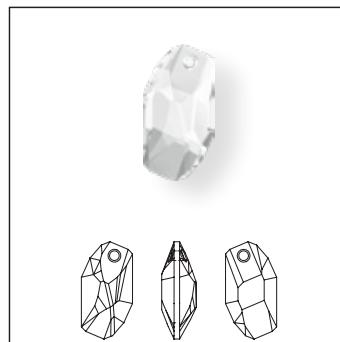
6656 Galactic Vertical Pendant

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Aquamarine (202)
Light Rose (223)
Peridot (214)
Tanzanite (539)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB) ¹
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

05

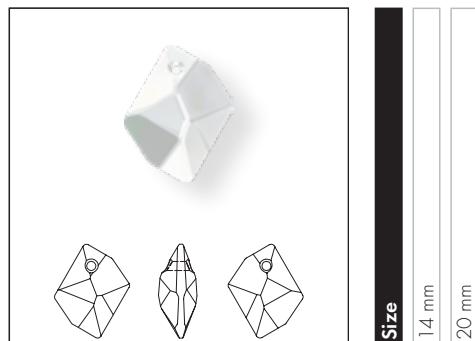
6670 De-Art Pendant

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Aquamarine (202)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB) ¹
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

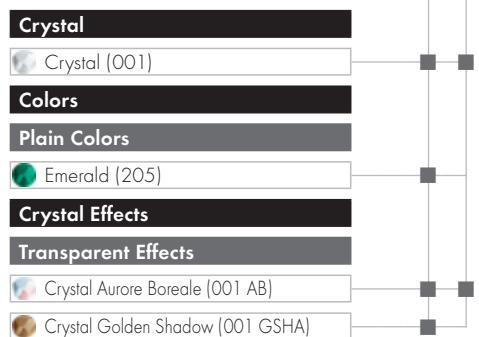
6673 Meteor Pendant

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Light Turquoise (263)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6680 Cosmic Pendant

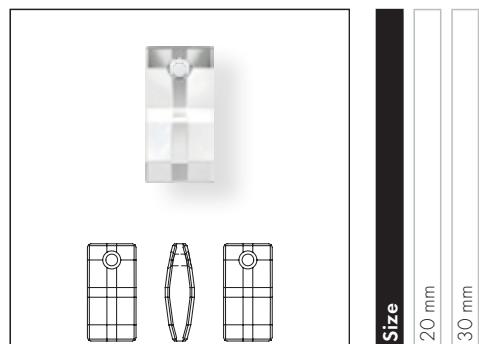
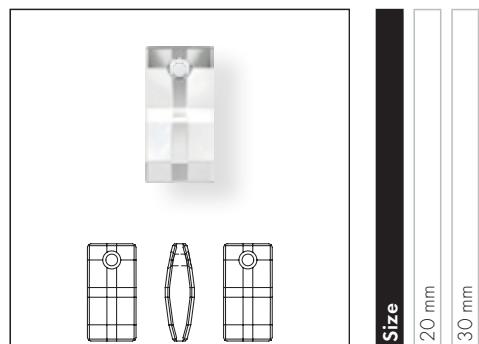
Crystal
Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSZA)

6685 Graphic Pendant

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Emerald (205)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSZA)

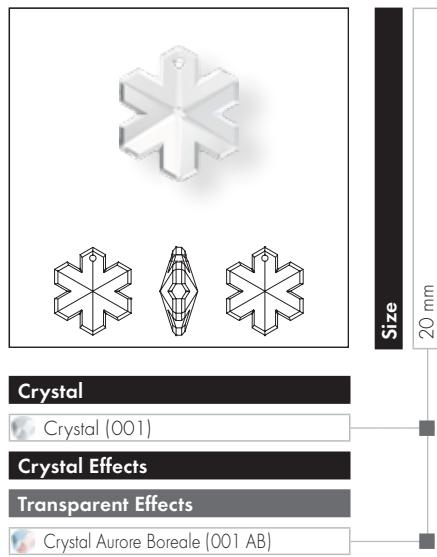
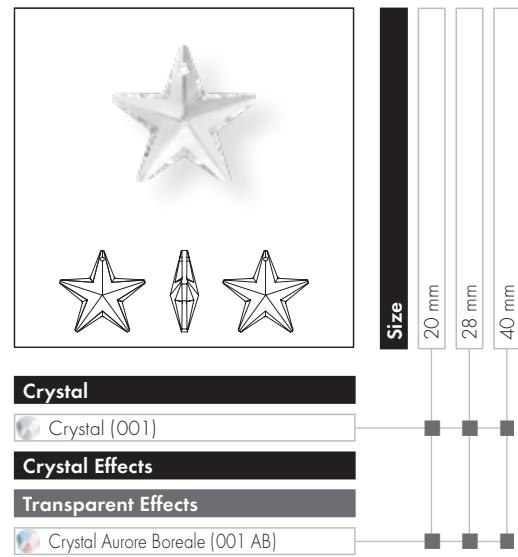
6690 Wing Pendant

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Capri Blue (243)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

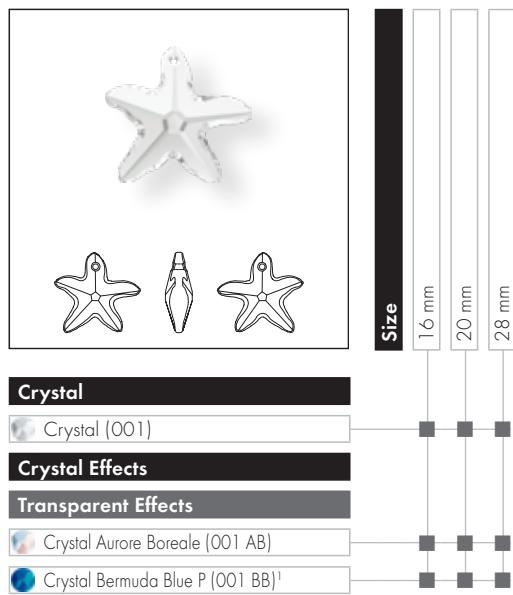
6696 Urban Pendant

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB) ¹
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

6704 Snowflake Pendant**6714** Star Pendant

05

6721 Starfish Pendant¹ For details about the protective coating, please refer to the chapter 'Basic Information.'

Ocean Mysteries designed by Céline Cousteau

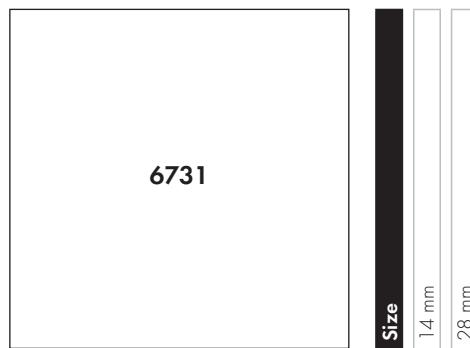
Design Story: A love for the sea runs through her veins: Céline Cousteau is a celebrated filmmaker, humanitarian, and environmentalist, as well as the granddaughter of legendary ocean explorer Jacques-Yves Cousteau. She presents her first ever crystal designs for Swarovski, inspired by one of her favorite places, the depths of the ocean. Taking inspiration from nature itself and leaving its

beauty unaltered, her stunningly life-like creatures are not only captivating and spellbinding, they also draw attention toward the mysterious, mostly unseen, and unexplored world beneath the ocean's surface on which all ocean life depends. These mysteries need to be protected for future generations, both above and below the water.

6731 Sea Snail Pendant partly frosted



Size 14 mm



14 mm

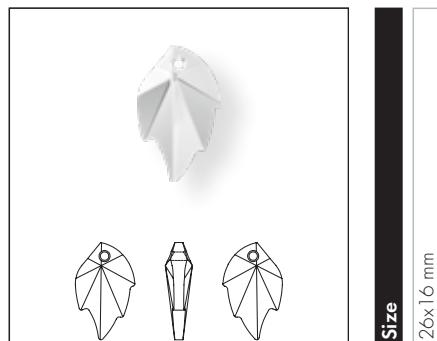
28 mm

Crystal	Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	

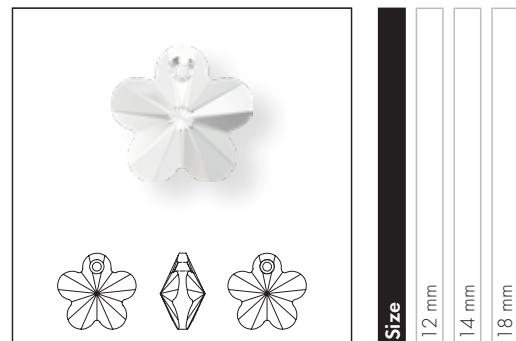
6731 Sea Snail Pendant partly frosted



Size 28 mm

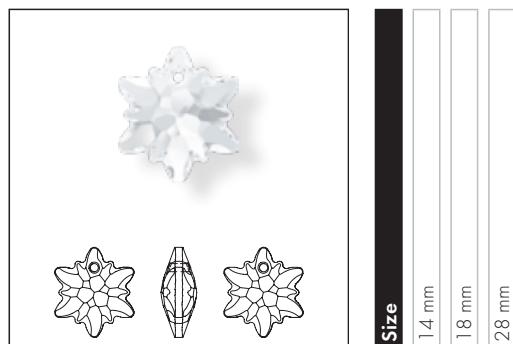
6735 Leaf Pendant

Crystal	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal (001)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>

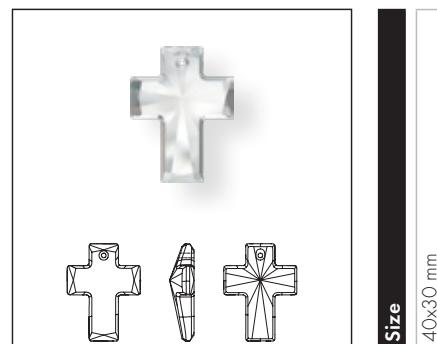
6744 Flower Pendant

Crystal	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal (001)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>

05

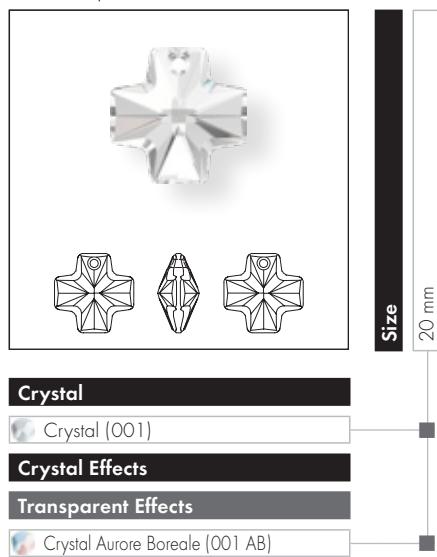
6748 Edelweiss Pendant

Crystal	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal (001)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>

6864 Cross Pendant

Crystal	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal (001)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Aurore Boreale V (001 ABV)	<input type="checkbox"/>

6866 Square Cross Pendant



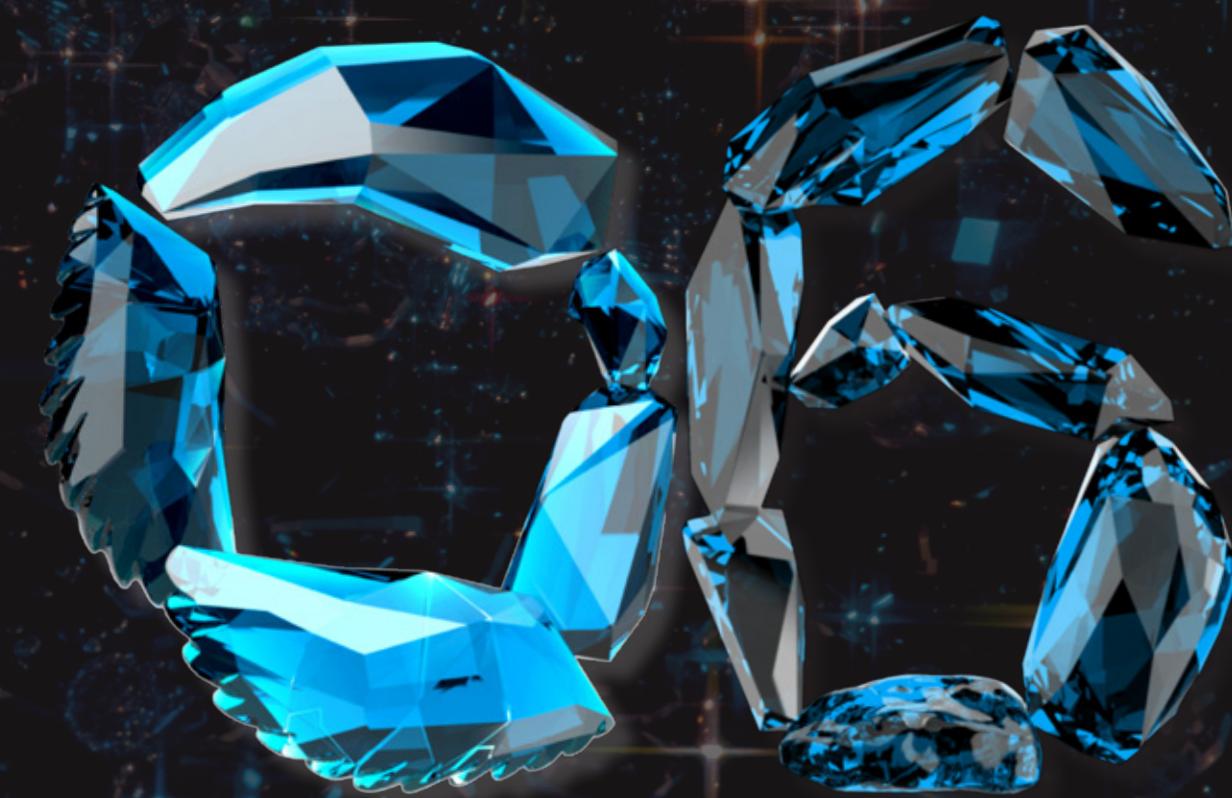
Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6000			
11x5.5 mm	288	99.8	123.1
13x6.5 mm	288	156.9	197.5
15x7.5 mm	144	129.8	153.4
22x11 mm	48	129.4	151.3
6002			
10x7 mm	144	91.4	109.3
15x11.5 mm	72	175.4	197.3
6007			
7x4 mm	360	46.7	55.8
9x5 mm	288	77.1	104.2
6010			
11x5.5 mm	144	57.4	75.9
13x6.5 mm	144	91.1	109.0
17x8.5 mm	36	57.3	77.2
21x10.5 mm	24	66.3	83.4
6015			
17 mm	72	93.2	111.5
21 mm	48	105.9	129.3
6017/G			
30 mm	12	25.0	45.6
56 mm	6	67.5	91.4
6020			
18 mm	36	49.7	72.1
30 mm	12	74.3	95.5
37 mm	6	76.4	82.5
6022			
14 mm	72	77.2	97.0
24 mm	24	133.9	155.5
6028			
8 mm	144	31.8	40.9
10 mm	192	71.0	97.7
12 mm	108	68.9	92.9
18 mm	72	146.5	170.3
6040			
20 mm	72	66.3	92.8
30 mm	30	85.4	116.4
40 mm	6	41.7	61.4
6049			
20 mm	72	170.5	200.4
30 mm	24	166.7	209.2
6090			
16x11 mm	72	55.8	75.8
22x15 mm	48	102.2	136.7
6100			
24x12 mm	36	54.5	83.9

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6106			
16 mm	144	129.9	158.3
22 mm	96	208.1	248.5
28 mm	36	171.8	201.1
38 mm	9	91.1	121.6
6128			
8 mm	144	23.2	34.0
10 mm	144	52.3	80.0
12 mm	144	81.8	101.3
6210			
12 mm	144	67.8	90.9
17 mm	72	98.8	122.0
6215			
18 mm	72	183.2	210.5
6225			
10 mm	144	48.3	68.4
18 mm	24	41.6	59.0
28 mm	24	160.7	206.2
6228			
10.3x10 mm	288	124.6	152.6
14.4x14 mm	144	181.4	210.5
18x17.5 mm	72	188.0	211.7
28 mm	16	124.0	158.7
6240			
12 mm	108	63.3	83.5
17 mm	72	116.4	137.0
27 mm	24	142.6	147.8
6261			
17 mm	48	48.2	76.6
27 mm	20	77.0	102.6
36 mm	12	112.5	135.3
6264			
18 mm	48	93.4	109.1
28 mm	16	93.7	118.2
6328			
6 mm	360	78.5	89.5
8 mm	288	153.2	173.2
6401			
8 mm	288	106.8	123.8
12 mm	144	164.9	182.7
6428			
6 mm	720	80.1	89.5
8 mm	144	37.4	46.7
12 mm	144	121.8	141.6
6430			
8 mm	72	23.7	42.1
10 mm	48	31.7	51.9
14 mm	24	40.9	61.6

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6431			
9 mm	72	22.1	40.5
11.5 mm	48	30.1	51.1
16 mm	24	41.9	62.6
6432			
8 mm	72	21.9	40.3
10.5 mm	48	31.6	51.8
14.5 mm	24	40.0	60.7
6433			
9 mm	72	18.1	33.2
11.5 mm	48	28.8	46.1
16 mm	36	54.0	71.9
6435			
9 mm	72	24.2	42.8
11.5 mm	48	35.1	53.7
16 mm	24	46.1	64.7
6460			
20 mm	72	60.3	83.1
6480			
18 mm	48	42.7	64.1
28 mm	36	101.6	130.5
39 mm	16	105.6	133.7
6533			
17.5 mm	36	11.6	31.8
23 mm	24	14.6	35.4
33 mm	12	22.7	43.4
6565			
18 mm	36	43.6	64.2
22 mm	24	54.9	75.0
6628			
8 mm	288	72.6	72.8
12 mm	144	101.6	126.9
16 mm	72	128.2	155.1
6656			
19 mm	48	72.3	94.2
27 mm	30	126.1	159.6
39 mm	6	61.8	82.0
6670			
18 mm	72	68.4	104.6
24 mm	48	105.5	161.9
50 mm	6	104.7	126.8
6673			
18 mm	48	59.7	80.7
28 mm	20	89.0	112.2
38 mm	6	69.5	87.1

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
6680			
14 mm	144	118.7	145.1
20 mm	72	167.5	191.1
6685			
19 mm	48	104.5	127.4
28 mm	24	168.7	175.4
6690			
23 mm	36	54.5	88.6
6696			
20 mm	24	53.5	70.6
30 mm	10	59.6	83.3
6704			
20 mm	48	131.4	155.0
6714			
20 mm	48	48.2	73.1
28 mm	24	112.5	156.1
40 mm	6	56.1	87.4
6721			
16 mm	72	105.1	131.7
20 mm	30	76.8	113.6
28 mm	12	66.3	93.7
6731			
14 mm	36	35.1	64.0
28 mm	8	76.4	98.2
6735			
26x16 mm	30	73.3	110.0
6744			
12 mm	144	118.7	145.4
14 mm	144	172.9	204.5
18 mm	72	174.8	207.2
6748			
14 mm	72	65.3	90.0
18 mm	48	88.3	110.2
28 mm	18	115.7	145.4
6864			
40x30 mm	9	109.2	142.2
6866			
20 mm	72	249.5	272.8



Flat Backs No Hotfix

Flat Backs No Hotfix are loose crystal elements backed with platinum foiling for extra brilliance and protection. These Flat Backs are easy to apply to a variety of carrier materials using standard one or two component glues. They are available in a multitude of sizes, colors, shapes and cuts.

The most innovative single item in this product group is art 2088 XIRIUS Rose, with the most progressive and unique cut on the market multilayer cut technology creates the inspiring XIRIUS star design. Superior shine and rich, well balanced refraction of light redefine the market standard.

Swarovski's outstanding quality in crystal elements is underlined by the highest precision in table size and diameter.

Colors & Effects

Colors

	Crystal 001
	White Opal 234
	Light Silk 261
	Silk 391
	Light Peach 362
	Vintage Rose 319
	Light Rose 223
	Rose 209
	Blush Rose 257
	Padparadscha 542
	Light Siam 227
	Scarlet 276
	Indian Siam ² 327
	Ruby 501
	Siam 208
	Fuchsia 502
	Amethyst 204
	Iris 219
	Light Amethyst 212
	Tanzanite 539
	Light Sapphire 211
	Aquamarine 202

Effects

	Sapphire 206		Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
	Capri Blue 243		Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
	Majestic Blue ¹ 296		Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
	Montana 207		Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
	Light Turquoise 263		Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSCHA
	Blue Zircon 229		Crystal Metallic Sunshine* 001 METSH
	Denim Blue 266		Crystal Rose Gold* 001 ROGL
	Black Diamond 215		Crystal Antique Pink* 001 ANTP
	Peridot 214		Crystal Volcano** 001 VOL
	Erinite 360		Crystal Paradise Shine* 001 PARSH
	Emerald 205		Crystal Blue Shade* 001 BLSH
	Greige 284		Crystal Light Chrome* 001 LTCH
	Light Colorado Topaz 246		Crystal Comet Argent Light* 001 CAL
	Jonquil 213		Crystal Silver Night** 001 SINI
	Light Topaz 226		Jet Hematite*/3 280 HEM
	Golden Topaz 1003		
	Topaz 203		
	Light Amber 1002		
	Smoked Amber 1001		
	Graphite 253		
	Jet ³ 280		

Crystal Lacquer^{Pro} Effects

Crystal Lacquer^{Pro} DeLite Effects

-  **Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite***
001 L106D
-  **Crystal Orange Glow DeLite***
001 L146D
-  **Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite***
001 L145D
-  **Crystal Royal Red DeLite***
001 L107D
-  **Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite***
001 L149D
-  **Crystal Lavender DeLite***
001 L144D
-  **Crystal Ocean DeLite***
001 L143D
-  **Crystal Royal Blue DeLite***
001 L110D
-  **Crystal Laguna DeLite***
001 L142D
-  **Crystal Silky Sage DeLite***
001 L147D
-  **Crystal Serene Gray DeLite***
001 L150D

Crystal Electric Lacquer^{Pro} Effects

-  **Crystal Electric White***
001 L139S
-  **Crystal Electric Orange***
001 L136S
-  **Crystal Electric Pink***
001 L137S
-  **Crystal Electric Violet***
001 L148S
-  **Crystal Electric Blue***
001 L134S
-  **Crystal Electric Green***
001 L135S
-  **Crystal Electric Yellow***
001 L138S

Shimmer Effects

-  **Silk Shimmer**
391 SHIM
-  **Vintage Rose Shimmer**
319 SHIM
-  **Light Rose Shimmer**
223 SHIM
-  **Light Siam Shimmer**
227 SHIM
-  **Scarlet Shimmer**
276 SHIM
-  **Fuchsia Shimmer**
502 SHIM
-  **Tanzanite Shimmer**
539 SHIM
-  **Light Sapphire Shimmer**
211 SHIM
-  **Cobalt Shimmer**
369 SHIM
-  **Aquamarine Shimmer**
202 SHIM
-  **Blue Zircon Shimmer**
229 SHIM
-  **Black Diamond Shimmer**
215 SHIM
-  **Peridot Shimmer**
214 SHIM
-  **Light Topaz Shimmer**
226 SHIM
-  **Topaz Shimmer**
203 SHIM

AB Effects

-  **Light Siam Aurore Boreale**
227 AB
-  **Light Rose Aurore Boreale**
223 AB
-  **Sapphire Aurore Boreale**
206 AB
-  **Jonquil Aurore Boreale**
213 AB

Nightfall Effects

-  **Siam Nightfall**
208 NIFA
-  **Capri Blue Nightfall**
243 NIFA
-  **Emerald Nightfall**
205 NIFA
-  **Graphite Nightfall**
253 NIFA

Cabochons

-  **Crystal Peony Pink***
001 L113S
-  **Crystal Mint Green***
001 L115S
-  **Crystal Ocean DeLite***
001 L143D
-  **Crystal Golden Shadow**
001 GSHA
-  **Crystal Powder Grey**
001 L105A
-  **Crystal Satin Tapak**
001 SATTA
-  **Crystal Satin Moroda**
001 SATMO

Numerical Order

001	Crystal	001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night**	229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	234	White Opal
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink*	001 VOL	Crystal Volcano**	243	Capri Blue
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade*	202	Aquamarine	243 NIFA	Capri Blue Nightfall
001 CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light*	202 SHIM	Aquamarine Shimmer	246	Light Colorado Topaz
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	203	Topaz	253	Graphite
001 LI05A	Crystal Powder Grey	203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer	253 NIFA	Graphite Nightfall
001 LI06D	Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite*	204	Amethyst	257	Blush Rose
001 LI07D	Crystal Royal Red DeLite*	205	Emerald	261	Light Silk
001 LI10D	Crystal Royal Blue DeLite*	205 NIFA	Emerald Nightfall	263	Light Turquoise
001 LI13S	Crystal Peony Pink*	206	Sapphire	266	Denim Blue
001 LI15S	Crystal Mint Green*	206 AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale	276	Scarlet
001 LI34S	Crystal Electric Blue*	207	Montana	276 SHIM	Scarlet Shimmer
001 LI35S	Crystal Electric Green*	208	Siam	280	Jet ³
001 LI36S	Crystal Electric Orange*	208 NIFA	Siam Nightfall	280 HEM	Jet Hematite*/ ³
001 LI37S	Crystal Electric Pink*	209	Rose	284	Greige
001 LI38S	Crystal Electric Yellow*	211	Light Sapphire	296	Majestic Blue ¹
001 LI39S	Crystal Electric White*	211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer	319	Vintage Rose
001 LI42D	Crystal Laguna DeLite*	212	Light Amethyst	319 SHIM	Vintage Rose Shimmer
001 LI43D	Crystal Ocean DeLite*	213	Jonquil	327	Indian Siam ²
001 LI44D	Crystal Lavender DeLite*	213 AB	Jonquil Aurore Boreale	360	Eritrite
001 LI45D	Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite*	214	Peridot	362	Light Peach
001 LI46D	Crystal Orange Glow DeLite*	214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer	369 SHIM	Cobalt Shimmer
001 LI47D	Crystal Silky Sage DeLite*	215	Black Diamond	391	Silk
001 LI48S	Crystal Electric Violet*	215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer	391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
001 LI49D	Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite*	219	Iris	501	Ruby
001 LI50D	Crystal Serene Gray DeLite*	223	Light Rose	502	Fuchsia
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome*	223 AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale	502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine*	223 SHIM	Light Rose Shimmer	539	Tanzanite
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	226	Light Topaz	539 SHIM	Tanzanite Shimmer
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine*	226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer	542	Padparadscha
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold*	227	Light Siam	1001	Smoked Amber
001 SATMO	Crystal Satin Moroda	227 AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale	1002	Light Amber
001 SATTA	Crystal Satin Tapak	227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer	1003	Golden Topaz
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer	229	Blue Zircon		

Alphabetical Order

Amethyst (204)
 Aquamarine (202)
Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)
 Black Diamond (215)
 Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
 Blue Zircon (229)
 Blue Zircon Shimmer (229 SHIM)
 Blush Rose (257)
 Capri Blue (243)
Capri Blue Nightfall (243 NIFA)
 Cobalt Shimmer (369 SHIM)
 Crystal (001)
 Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)*
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)*
 Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)*
Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)*
Crystal Electric Blue (001 L134S)*
Crystal Electric Green (001 L135S)*
Crystal Electric Orange (001 L136S)*
Crystal Electric Pink (001 L137S)*
Crystal Electric Violet (001 L148S)*
Crystal Electric White (001 L139S)*
Crystal Electric Yellow (001 L138S)*
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
 Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D)*
Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D)*
Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D)*
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)*
Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D)*
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*
Crystal Mint Green (001 L155)*
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
Crystal Ocean DeLite (001 L143D)*
Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D)*

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)*
Crystal Peony Pink (001 L113S)*
Crystal Powder Grey (001 L105A)
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)*
Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D)*
Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D)*
Crystal Satin Moroda (001 SATMO)
Crystal Satin Tapak (001 SATTA)
Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)*
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D)*
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)**
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)**
 Denim Blue (266)
 Emerald (205)
Emerald Nightfall (205 NIFA)
 Erinite (360)
 Fuchsia (502)
Fuchsia Shimmer (502 SHIM)
Golden Topaz (1003)
Graphite (253)
Graphite Nightfall (253 NIFA)
Greige (284)
Indian Siam (327)²
Iris (219)
 Jet (280)³
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)*³
 Jonquil (213)
Jonquil Aurore Boreale (213 AB)
Light Amber (1002)
 Light Amethyst (212)
 Light Colorado Topaz (246)
 Light Peach (362)
 Light Rose (223)

Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
 Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)
 Light Sapphire (211)
 Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
 Light Siam (227)
 Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
 Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
 Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)¹
 Montana (207)
Padparadscha (542)
 Peridot (214)
 Peridot Shimmer (214 SHIM)
 Rose (209)
 Ruby (501)
 Sapphire (206)
 Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Scarlet (276)
 Scarlet Shimmer (276 SHIM)
 Siam (208)
Siam Nightfall (208 NIFA)
Silk (391)
 Silk Shimmer (391 SHIM)
Smoked Amber (1001)
 Tanzanite (539)
 Tanzanite Shimmer (539 SHIM)
 Topaz (203)
 Topaz Shimmer (203 SHIM)
Vintage Rose (319)
Vintage Rose Shimmer (319 SHIM)
White Opal (234)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2021. For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.

** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

² Only available in limited sizes.

³ In these colors art. 2088 is available as a foiled or unfoiled version.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit swarovski.com/s-professionals

Summary

1	2	1	2	1	2
		2000 SS 3, 4			2304 6x1.7, 10x2.8, 14x3.9 mm
		2019 4x4, 5x5, 6x6 mm			2364 6x3.7, 10x6, 14x8.5 mm
		2035 6, 10, 14, 20, 30, 40 mm			2365 6x3.7, 10x6, 14x8.5 mm
		CORE ASSORTMENT 2058 SS 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10			CORE ASSORTMENT 2400 2.2, 3, 4, 6 mm
		2072 8, 10, 12 mm			2471 5, 7, 10 mm
		CORE ASSORTMENT 2088 SS 12, 14, 16, 20, 24, 30, 34, 40, 48			2472 5, 7, 10 mm
		2196/4 30x22.7 mm			2483 10, 25 mm
		CORE ASSORTMENT 2200 4x2, 8x4 mm			2493 8, 10, 20 mm
		2201 8x3.5, 14x6 mm			2510 3.7x1.9 mm
		2205 7.5, 10, 14 mm			2520 8x6, 10x8, 14x10 mm
		CORE ASSORTMENT 2300 8x4.8, 10x6 mm			2555 8x2.6, 12x4, 15x5 mm
		2303 8x5, 14x9 mm			2585 8, 10 mm
					2770 6x3.5, 12x7 mm
					2771 6.4x4.2, 8.6x5.6, 12.9x8.3 mm
					2772 6.5x2.1, 8.6x2.8, 12.9x4.2 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view

1 2



2773
5x3, 6.6x3.9,
9.9x5.9 mm



2774
6.3x4.2, 8.3x5.6,
12.5x8.4 mm



2775
5x4.2, 6.7x5.6,
10x8.4 mm



2776
8.2x4.2, 11x5.6,
16.5x8.4 mm



2777
5x4.2, 6.7x5.6,
10x8.4 mm



2808
3.6, 6, 10, 14 mm



2813
8x5.5 mm



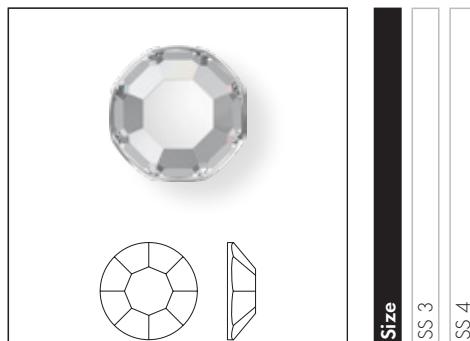
2816
5 mm



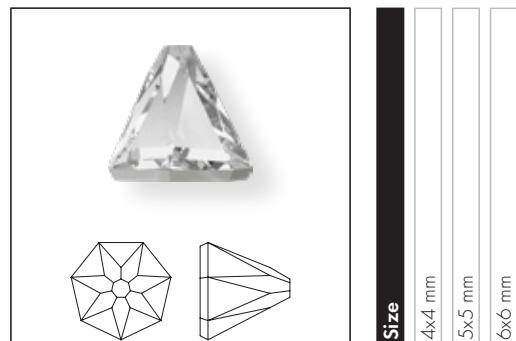
2854
8, 12 mm



2856
10x7.5, 14x10.5, 18x14 mm

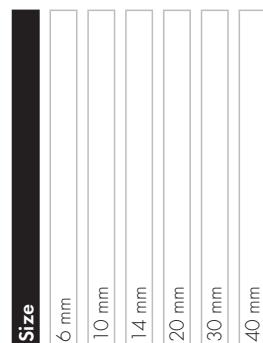
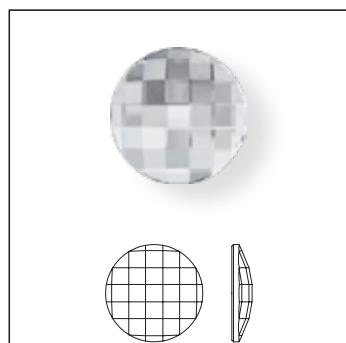
2000 Rose Flat Back

Crystal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal F (001)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Colors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Aquamarine F (202)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Black Diamond F (215)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Golden Topaz F (1003)*	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Indian Siam F (327)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Jet (280)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Light Amber F (1002)*	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Light Rose F (223)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Smoked Amber F (1001)*	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Metallic Effects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Color Effects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Metallic Effects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2019 Round Spike Flat Back

Crystal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal F (001)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Color Effects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

2035 Chessboard Circle Flat Back

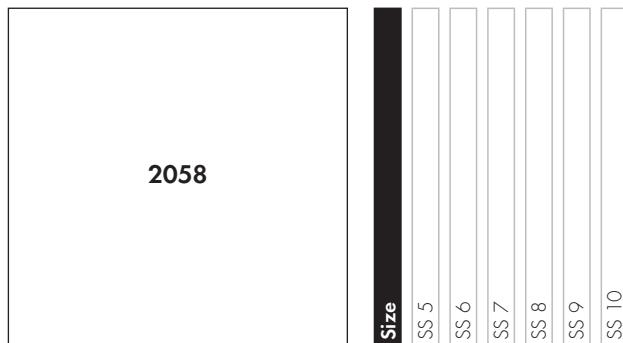
Crystal
Crystal F (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Jet (280)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
Color Effects
Metallic Effects
Crystal Comet Argent Light V SI (001 CAVSI) ¹

¹ Coated on faceted side.

CORE ASSORTMENT**2058 XILION Rose Enhanced**

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

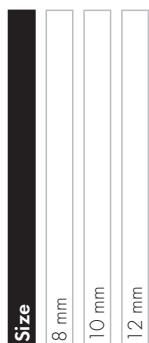


	Size SS 5	SS 6	SS 7	SS 8	SS 9	SS 10
Rose F (209)	◆					
Ruby F (501)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Sapphire F (206)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam F (208)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Silk F (391)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Smoked Amber F (1001)*	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Tanzanite F (539)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Topaz F (203)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Vintage Rose F (319)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Opal Colors						
White Opal F (234)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Metallic Effects						
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCR)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Color Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	◆					
Blue Zircon Shimmer F (229 SHIM)	◆					
Capri Blue Nightfall F (243 NIFA)	◆					
Emerald Nightfall F (205 NIFA)	◆					
Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM)	◆					
Graphite Nightfall F (253 NIFA)	◆					

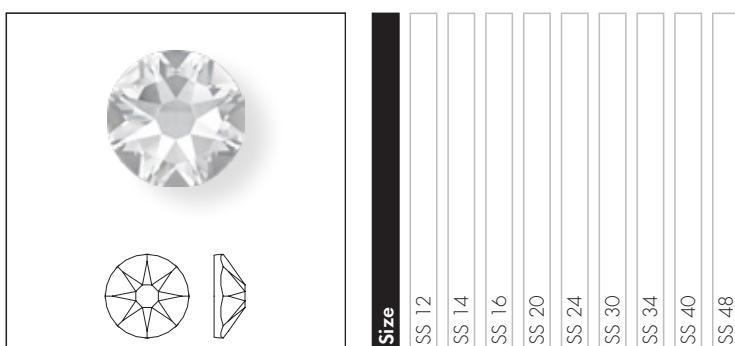
* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

2058		Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 7	SS 8	SS 9	SS 10
	Jonquil Aurore Boreale F (213 AB)		■		■		■	
	Light Rose Aurore Boreale F (223 AB)		■		■		■	
	Light Rose Shimmer F (223 SHIM)		■				■	
	Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)		■				■	
	Light Siam Aurore Boreale F (227 AB)		■		■		■	
	Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)		■				■	
	Peridot Shimmer F (214 SHIM)		■				■	
	Sapphire Aurore Boreale F (206 AB)		■		■		■	
	Siam Nightfall F (208 NIFA)		■				■	
	Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM)		■				■	
	Tanzanite Shimmer F (539 SHIM)		■				■	
	Topaz Shimmer F (203 SHIM)		■				■	
Metallic Effects								
	Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)		■		■		■	

2072 Rose Cut Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

CORE ASSORTMENT**2088 XIRIUS Rose****Crystal****Colors****Plain Colors**

	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

2088		Size	SS 12	SS 14	SS 16	SS 20	SS 24	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
	Rose F (209)										
	Ruby F (501)										
	Sapphire F (206)										
	Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
	Siam F (208)										
	Silk F (391)										
	Smoked Amber F (1001)*										
	Tanzanite F (539)										
	Topaz F (203)										
	Vintage Rose F (319)										
Opal Colors											
	White Opal F (234)										
Crystal Effects											
Transparent Effects											
	Crystal Aurome Boreale F (001 AB)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects											
	Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects											
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects											
	Crystal Electric Blue (001 L134S)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Electric Green (001 L135S)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Electric Orange (001 L136S)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Electric Pink (001 L137S)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Electric Violet (001 L148S)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Electric White (001 L139S)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Electric Yellow (001 L138S)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

2088

Size	SS 12	SS 14	SS 16	SS 20	SS 24	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

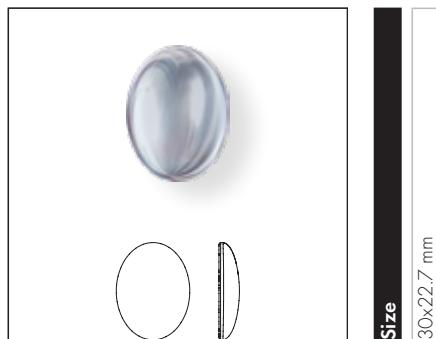
Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite [001 L149D]	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite [001 L106D]	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Laguna DeLite [001 L142D]	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lavender DeLite [001 L144D]	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite [001 L145D]	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Ocean DeLite [001 L143D]	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Orange Glow DeLite [001 L146D]	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Royal Blue DeLite [001 L110D]	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Royal Red DeLite [001 L107D]	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Serene Gray DeLite [001 L150D]	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silky Sage DeLite [001 L147D]	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Blue Zircon Shimmer F (229 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Capri Blue Nightfall F (243 NIFA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald Nighfall F (205 NIFA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Graphite Nightfall F (253 NIFA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jonquil Aurore Boreale F (213 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose Aurore Boreale F (223 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose Shimmer F (223 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam Aurore Boreale F (227 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Peridot Shimmer F (214 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sapphire Aurore Boreale F (206 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Siam Nightfall F (208 NIFA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite Shimmer F (539 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Topaz Shimmer F (203 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

2196/4 Oval Cabochon**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

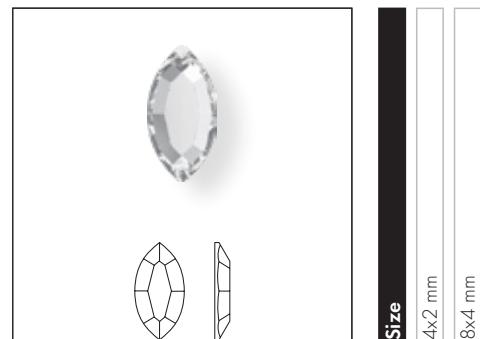
- Crystal Golden Shadow V F [001 GSHAV]
- Crystal Powder Grey AB [001 L105A]
- Crystal Satin Moroda F [001 SATMO]
- Crystal Satin Tabak F [001 SATTA]

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**

- Crystal Mint Green [001 L115S]
- Crystal Peony Pink [001 L113S]

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

- Crystal Ocean DeLite [001 L143D]

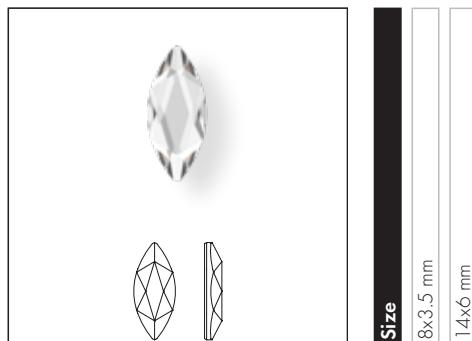
2200 Navette Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal F [001]

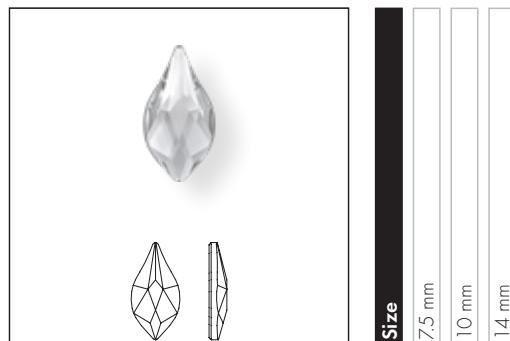
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale F [001 AB]

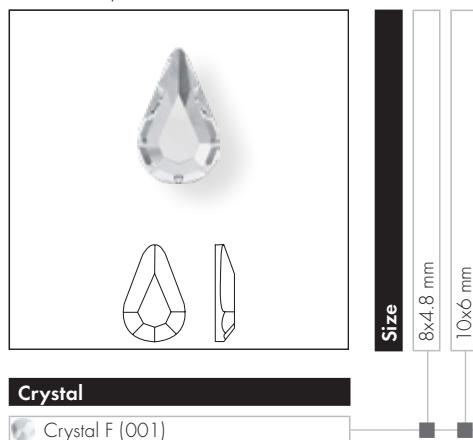
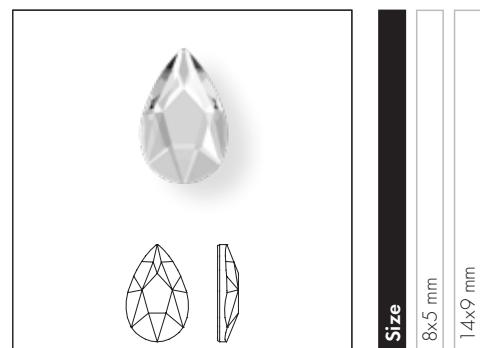
Crystal Golden Shadow F [001 GSHA]

2201 Marquise Flat Back

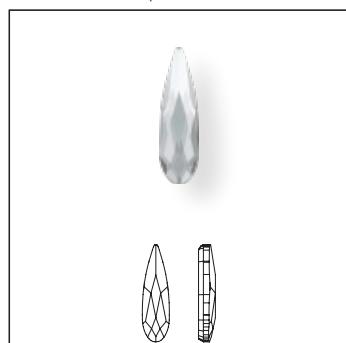
Crystal	Crystal F (001)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Colors			
Plain Colors	Aquamarine F (202)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Opal Colors			
Graphite F (253)	Emerald F (205)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Jet (280)	Sapphire F (206)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Scarlet F (276)	Vintage Rose F (319)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects	Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Color Effects	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects			
Aquamarine Shimmer F (202 SHIM)	Cobalt Shimmer F (369 SHIM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM)	Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Scarlet Shimmer F (276 SHIM)	Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Vintage Rose Shimmer F (319 SHIM)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2205 Flame Flat Back

Crystal	Crystal F (001)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Colors			
Plain Colors	Light Siam F (227)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Opal Colors			
White Opal F (234)	Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Color Effects	Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

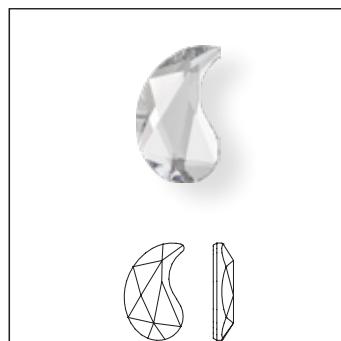
2300 Drop Flat Back**2303** Pear Flat Back

Colors
Plain Colors
Aquamarine F (202)
Emerald F (205)
Graphite F (253)
Jet (280)
Sapphire F (206)
Scarlet F (276)
Vintage Rose F (319)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
Color Effects
Transparent Effects
Aquamarine Shimmer F (202 SHIM)
Cobalt Shimmer F (369 SHIM)
Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM)
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)
Scarlet Shimmer F (276 SHIM)
Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM)
Vintage Rose Shimmer F (319 SHIM)

2304 Raindrop Flat Back

Size	6x1.7 mm	10x2.8 mm	14x3.9 mm
------	----------	-----------	-----------

Crystal**Colors****Plain Colors****Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

PAISLEY FLAT BACKS**2364** Paisley X Flat Back

Size	6x3.7 mm	10x6 mm	14x8.5 mm
------	----------	---------	-----------

Crystal
 Crystal F (001)
Colors**Plain Colors**
 Jet (280)

 Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

 Majestic Blue F (296)

 Scarlet F (276)
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

 Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
2365 Paisley Y Flat Back

Size	6x3.7 mm	10x6 mm	14x8.5 mm
------	----------	---------	-----------

Crystal
 Crystal F (001)
Colors**Plain Colors**
 Jet (280)

 Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

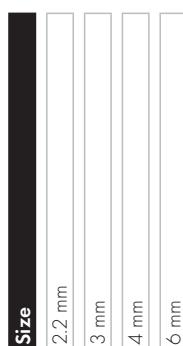
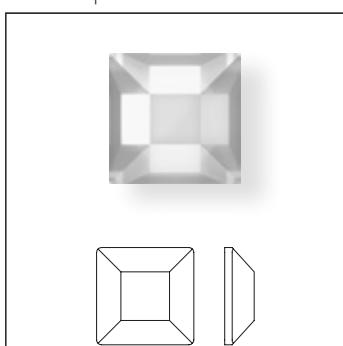
 Majestic Blue F (296)

 Scarlet F (276)
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)

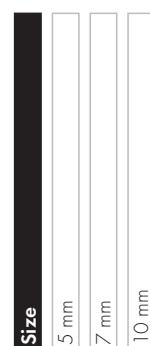
 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

 Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

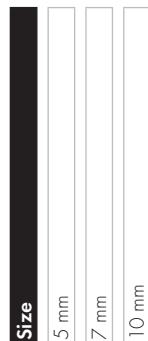
CORE ASSORTMENT**2400** Square Flat Back

Crystal	Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors					
Plain Colors					
● Amethyst F (204) ● Aquamarine F (202) ● Emerald F (205) ● Jet (280) ● Light Colorado Topaz F (246) ● Light Rose F (223) ● Scarlet F (276)					
Crystal Effects	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Transparent Effects	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSCHA)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Metallic Effects	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Color Effects	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Metallic Effects	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

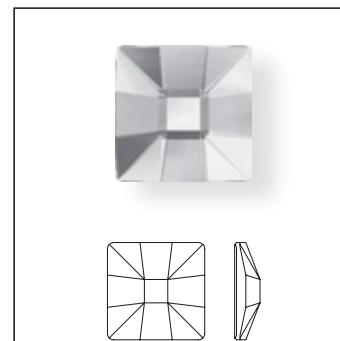
2471 Cushion Flat Back

Crystal	Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆
Colors				
Plain Colors				
● Aquamarine F (202) ● Emerald F (205) ● Graphite F (253) ● Jet (280) ● Sapphire F (206) ● Scarlet F (276) ● Vintage Rose F (319)				
Crystal Effects	◆	◆	◆	◆
Transparent Effects	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSCHA)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Color Effects	◆	◆	◆	◆
Transparent Effects	◆	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine Shimmer F (202 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Cobalt Shimmer F (369 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Scarlet Shimmer F (276 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Vintage Rose Shimmer F (319 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆

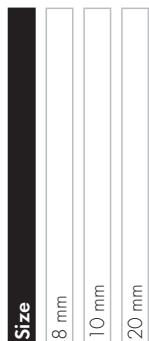
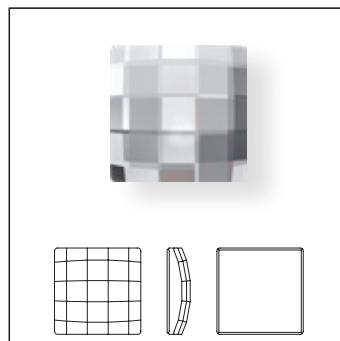
◆ Core Assortment

2472 Trilliant Flat Back

Crystal
Crystal F (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Aquamarine F (202)
Emerald F (205)
Graphite F (253)
Jet (280)
Scarlet F (276)
Sapphire F (206)
Vintage Rose F (319)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal AB F (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSFA)

2483 Classic Square Flat Back

Crystal
Crystal F (001)
Crystal Effects
Metallic Effects
Crystal Comet Argent Light SI (001 CASI)
Crystal Comet Argent Light V SI (001 CAVSI)

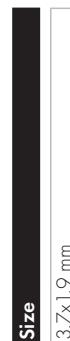
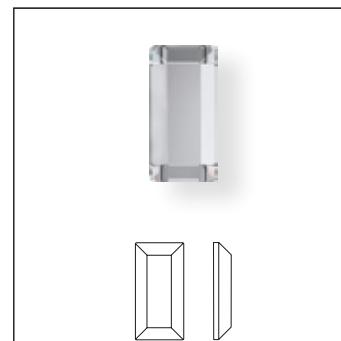
2493 Chessboard Flat Back

Crystal
 Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

2510 Baguette Flat Back

Crystal
 Crystal F (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

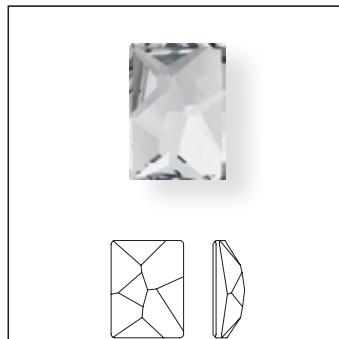
Jet (280)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

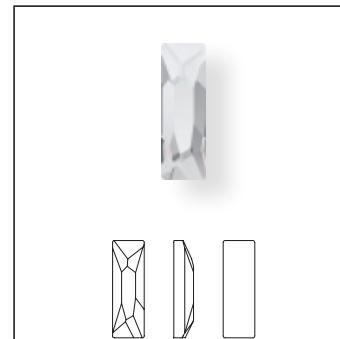
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

2520 Cosmic Flat Back

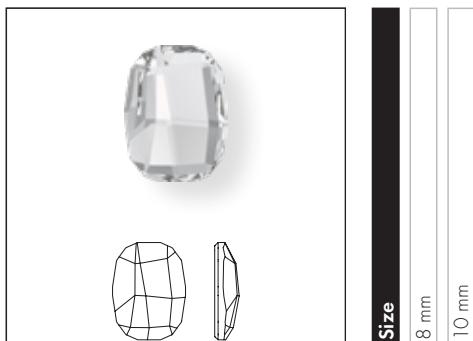
Size			
	8x6 mm	10x8 mm	14x10 mm

Crystal
Crystal F (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Jet (280)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

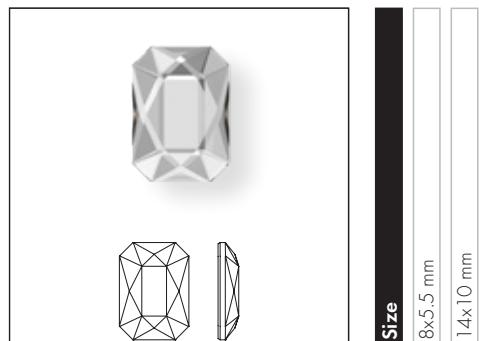
2555 Cosmic Baguette Flat Back

Size			
	8x2.6 mm	12x4 mm	15x5 mm

Crystal
Crystal F (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

2585 Graphic Flat Back

Crystal	Crystal F (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects		<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>

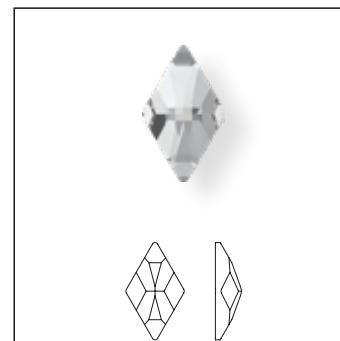
2602 Emerald Cut Flat Back

Crystal	Crystal F (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Colors	Aquamarine F (202)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	Emerald F (205)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	Graphite F (253)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	Jet (280)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	Sapphire F (206)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	Scarlet F (276)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	Vintage Rose F (319)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Color Effects		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Aquamarine Shimmer F (202 SHIM)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Cobalt Shimmer F (369 SHIM)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Scarlet Shimmer F (276 SHIM)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	Vintage Rose Shimmer F (319 SHIM)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2603 Oval Flat Back

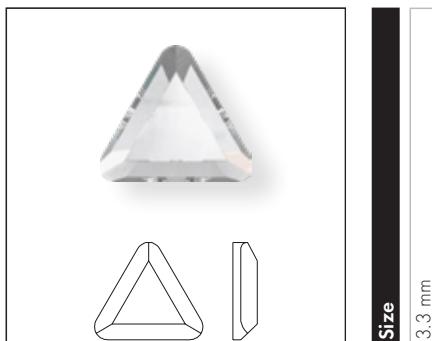
Size			
	4x3 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm

Crystal
Crystal F (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Aquamarine F (202)
Emerald F (205)
Graphite F (253)
Jet (280)
Scarlet F (276)
Sapphire F (206)
Vintage Rose F (319)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal AB F (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

2709 Rhombus Flat Back

Size		
	10x6 mm	13x8 mm

Crystal
Crystal F (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Aquamarine F (202)
Black Diamond F (215)
Light Rose F (223)
Light Siam F (227)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

2711 Triangle Flat Back

Size

3.3 mm

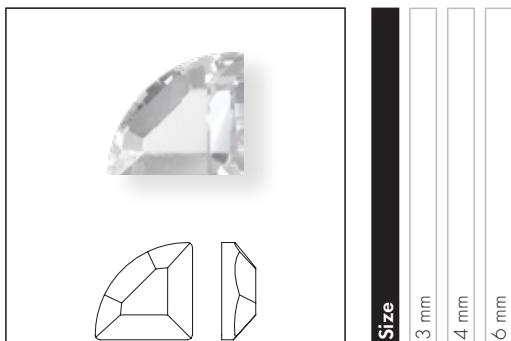
Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSZA)

2715 Connector Flat Back

Size

3 mm
4 mm
6 mm**Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Emerald F (205)

Jet (280)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Scarlet F (276)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSZA)

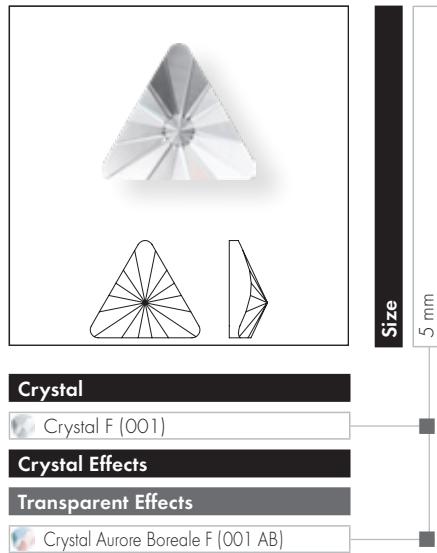
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

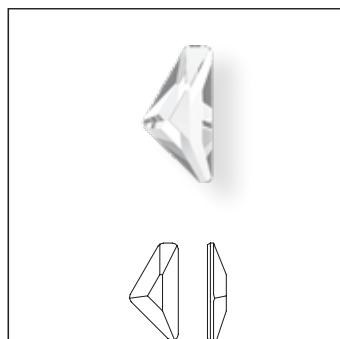
Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LCH)

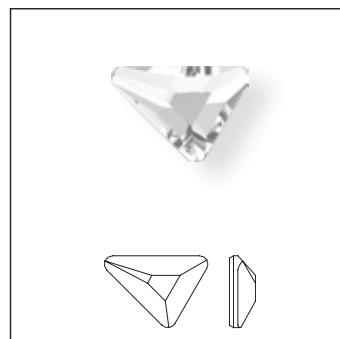
Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

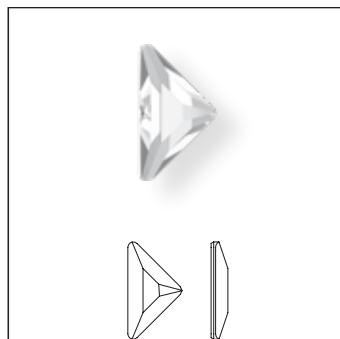
2716 Rivoli Triangle Flat Back

TRIANGLE FAMILY**2738** Triangle Alpha Flat Back**Crystal**
 Crystal F (001)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

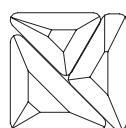
 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
 2739 Triangle Beta Flat Back**Crystal**
 Crystal F (001)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

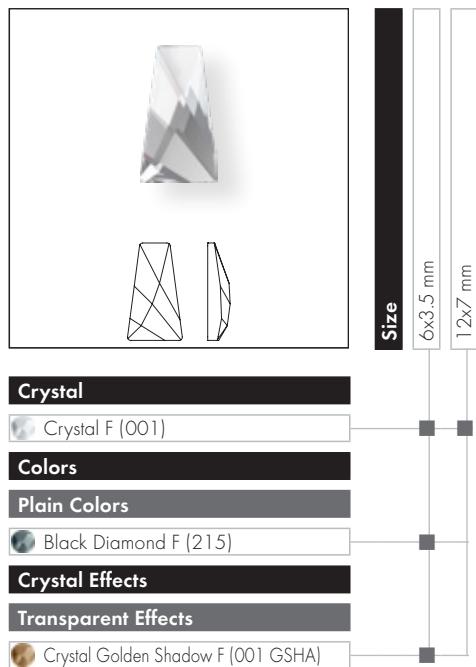
 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
 2740 Triangle Gamma Flat Back**Crystal**
 Crystal F (001)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
 

When Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Flat Backs are arranged together, they form a square.

2770 Wing Flat Back

Crystal F (001)

Colors

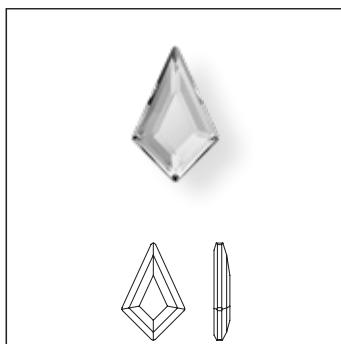
Plain Colors

Black Diamond F (215)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSJA)

GEOMETRIC FLAT BACKS**2771** Kite Flat Back

Size	6.4x4.2 mm	8.6x5.6 mm	12.9x8.3 mm
------	------------	------------	-------------

Crystal
 Crystal F (001)
 Colors**Plain Colors**
 Aquamarine F (202)

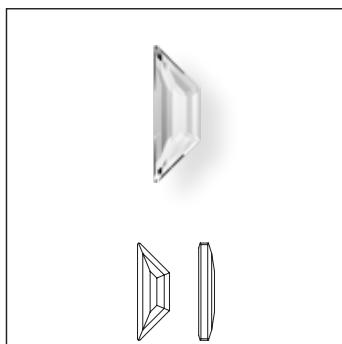
 Black Diamond F (215)

 Jet (280)

 Light Rose F (223)

 Light Siam F (227)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
 Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
 2772 Trapeze Flat Back

Size	6.5x2.1 mm	8.6x2.8 mm	12.9x4.2 mm
------	------------	------------	-------------

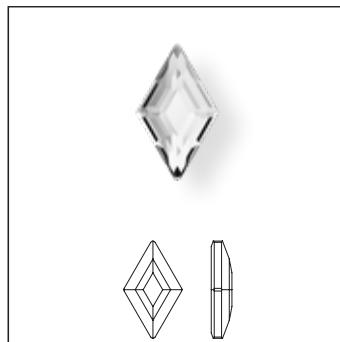
Crystal
 Crystal F (001)
 Colors**Plain Colors**
 Aquamarine F (202)

 Black Diamond F (215)

 Jet (280)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
 Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2773 Diamond Shape Flat Back

Size	5x3 mm	6.6x3.9 mm	9.9x5.9 mm
------	--------	------------	------------

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Jet (280)

Light Rose F (223)

Light Siam F (227)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

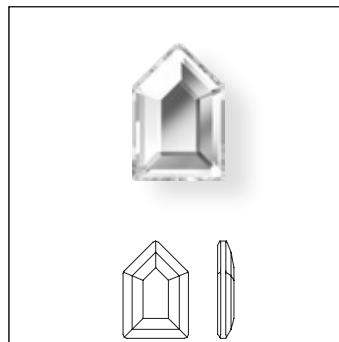
Crystal Aurolite Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2774 Elongated Pentagon Flat Back

Size	6.3x4.2 mm	8.3x5.6 mm	12.5x8.4 mm
------	------------	------------	-------------

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Jet (280)

Light Siam F (227)

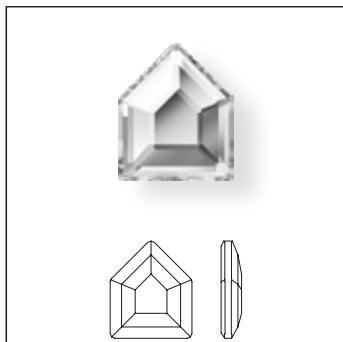
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurolite Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2775 Concise Pentagon Flat Back

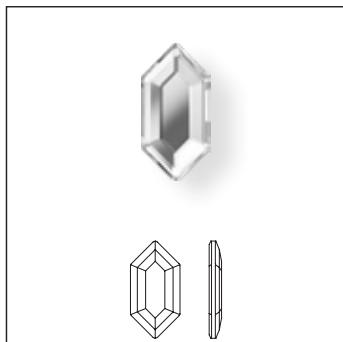
Size			
	5x4.2 mm		
	6.7x5.6 mm		
	10x8.4 mm		

Crystal
 Crystal F (001)
 Colors**Plain Colors**
 Aquamarine F (202)

 Black Diamond F (215)

 Jet (280)

 Light Siam F (227)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

 Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
 Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
 2776 Elongated Hexagon Flat Back

Size			
	8.2x4.2 mm		
	11x5.6 mm		
	16.5x8.4 mm		

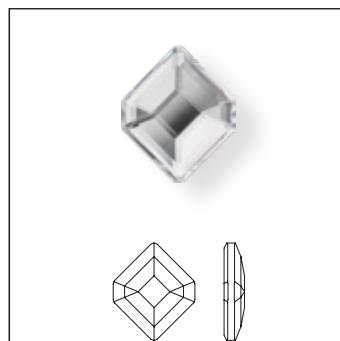
Crystal
 Crystal F (001)
 Colors**Plain Colors**
 Aquamarine F (202)

 Black Diamond F (215)

 Jet (280)

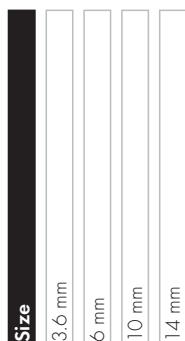
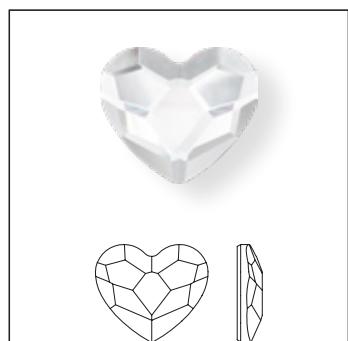
 Light Siam F (227)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

 Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
 Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2777 Concise Hexagon Flat Back

Size	5x4.2 mm	6.7x5.6 mm	10x8.4 mm
------	----------	------------	-----------

Crystal Crystal F (001)**Colors****Plain Colors** Aquamarine F (202) Black Diamond F (215) Jet (280) Light Siam F (227)**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects** Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB) Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)**Color Effects****Metallic Effects** Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2808 Heart Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Denim Blue F (266)

Fuchsia F (502)

Light Siam F (227)

Light Silk F (261)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Antique Pink F (001 ANTP)

Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

2813 Moon Flat Back**Crystal**

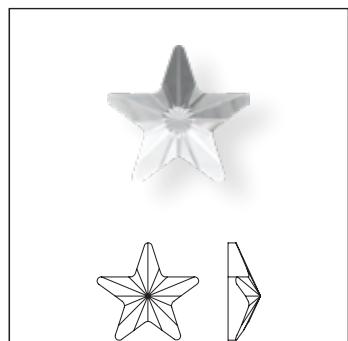
Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Jet (280)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

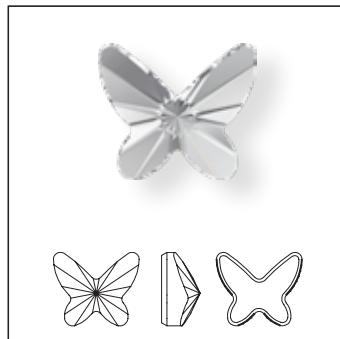
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

2816 Rivoli Star Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

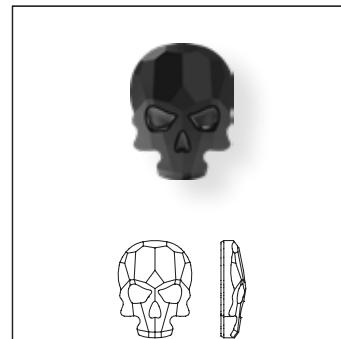
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

2854 Butterfly Flat Back

Size			
	8 mm		
		12 mm	

Crystal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal F (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amethyst F (204)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Denim Blue F (266)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Light Rose F (223)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	<input type="checkbox"/>

2856 Skull Flat Back

Size			
	10x7.5 mm		
		14x10.5 mm	
			18x14 mm

Colors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jet (280)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Metallic Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LCH)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Color Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Metallic Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	<input type="checkbox"/>

Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2000			
SS 3	1,440	1.8	12.7
SS 4	1,440	3.3	13.7
2019			
4 mm	144	10.8	32.1
5 mm	72	10.2	29.5
6 mm	72	17.4	35.0
2035			
6 mm	360	27.1	34.8
10 mm	192	56.2	88.0
14 mm	96	88.4	109.0
20 mm	40	82.0	121.4
30 mm	12	95.4	130.8
40 mm	6	105.3	140.3
2058			
SS 5	1,440	4.4	17.9
SS 6	1,440	5.7	17.6
SS 7	1,440	7.1	19.0
SS 8	1,440	10.1	19.6
SS 9	1,440	12.4	22.0
SS 10	1,440	15.8	25.3
2072			
8 mm	288	92.9	119.6
10 mm	144	90.6	111.0
12 mm	72	82.0	100.1
2088			
SS 12	1,440	22.1	30.3
SS 14	1,440	30.1	38.3
SS 16	1,440	39.9	49.8
SS 20	1,440	72.2	80.9
SS 24	1,440	127.12	136.3
SS 30	288	34.6	63.0
SS 34	144	25.9	48.6
SS 40	144	50.0	75.1
SS 48	96	76.1	101.3
2196/4			
30x22.7 mm	8	44.8	64.4
2200			
4x2 mm	720	6.5	18.5
8x4 mm	720	49.6	60.2
2201			
8x3.5 mm	144	10.03	31.11
14x6 mm	72	21.67	45.27
2205			
7.5 mm	288	20.3	30.5
10 mm	144	17.6	42.4
14 mm	72	22.3	45.9

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2300			
8x4.8 mm	720	83.9	94.5
10x6 mm	360	56.9	67.8
2303			
8x5 mm	144	15.70	39.60
14x9 mm	72	36.65	60.25
2304			
10x2.8 mm	180	10.3	20.5
14x3.9 mm	96	13.1	36.3
6x1.7 mm	360	7.5	16.2
2364			
6x3.7 mm	288	13.9	37.1
10x6 mm	72	14.8	37.9
14x8.5 mm	72	34.9	59.7
2365			
6x3.7 mm	288	13.9	37.0
10x7 mm	72	14.8	37.9
14x8.5 mm	72	34.9	59.7
2400			
2.2 mm	1,440	11.3	21.7
3 mm	1,440	25.3	36.8
4 mm	720	30.0	41.0
6 mm	144	21.6	32.5
2471			
5 mm	288	17.3	25.6
7 mm	72	11.9	35.1
10 mm	72	30.2	51.6
2472			
5 mm	288	17.4	27.6
7 mm	144	20.8	42.8
10 mm	96	34.5	56.5
2483			
10 mm	144	90.3	120.2
25 mm	32	233.3	261.5
2493			
8 mm	216	72.3	91.8
10 mm	144	84.4	106.1
20 mm	24	108.5	137.9
2510			
3.7x1.9 mm	720	8.2	10.6
2520			
8x6 mm	288	50.8	80.2
10x8 mm	144	72.3	90.4
14x10 mm	144	119.3	140.8

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2555			
8x2.6 mm	240	18.4	27.5
12x4 mm	144	28.8	33.6
15x5 mm	72	28.9	46.0
2585			
8 mm	288	48.2	68.1
10 mm	288	72.3	104.3
2602			
8x5.5 mm	144	17.89	41.79
14x10 mm	72	58.61	82.21
2603			
4x3 mm	288	6.8	17.0
8x6 mm	144	21.7	43.7
14x10 mm	72	50.3	72.3
2709			
10x6 mm	288	48.2	73.6
13x8 mm	144	41.0	60.1
2711			
3.3 mm	720	10.2	16.4
2715			
3 mm	288	4.0	14.2
4 mm	288	8.2	18.4
6 mm	144	18.4	28.6
2716			
5 mm	720	35.8	75.1
2304			
6x1.7 mm	360	7.5	16.2
2738			
10x5 mm	144	16.7	35.1
12x6 mm	96	20.2	38.3
2739			
5.8x5.3 mm	216	19.2	41.9
7x6.5 mm	144	22.6	39.8
2740			
8.3x8.3 mm	216	35.1	54.2
10x10 mm	96	25.1	41.1
2770			
6x3.5 mm	1,440	60.3	70.3
12x7 mm	192	49.8	98.4
2771			
6.4x4.2 mm	288	9.04	17.87
8.6x5.6 mm	216	16.84	43.02
12.9x8.3 mm	144	36.29	61.39

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2772			
6.5x2.1 mm	288	6.39	15.17
8.6x2.8 mm	288	16.29	40.71
12.9x4.2 mm	144	25.57	53.86
2773			
5x3 mm	288	4.83	13.66
6.6x3.9 mm	288	11.23	35.65
9.9x5.9 mm	144	19.30	43.39
2774			
6.3x4.2 mm	288	18.7	29.6
8.3x5.6 mm	144	19.5	39.4
12.5x8.4 mm	96	39.0	60.3
2775			
5x4.2 mm	288	13.9	24.7
6.7x5.6 mm	144	15.0	34.3
10x8.4 mm	144	43.6	66.4
2776			
8.2x4.2 mm	144	11.2	30.1
11x5.6 mm	72	11.3	28.8
16.5x8.4 mm	72	35.6	55.8
2777			
5x4.2 mm	288	10.4	21.3
6.7x5.6 mm	144	10.5	29.7
10x8.4 mm	144	32.8	52.7
2808			
3.6 mm	720	18.4	20.8
6 mm	288	19.8	28.9
10 mm	144	38.8	55.9
14 mm	96	56.4	86.8
2813			
8x5.5 mm	144	13.1	37.7
2816			
5 mm	720	23.6	30.7
2854			
8 mm	216	36.0	52.2
12 mm	144	84.4	103.8
2856			
10x7.5 mm	72	20.2	38.6
14x10.5 mm	36	30.2	50.3
18x14 mm	30	53.0	83.4



Flat Backs Hotfix

Flat Backs Hotfix are loose crystal elements with a flat reverse side that has been pre coated with a heat sensitive glue. These Flat Backs can be easily applied to a large range of textile carrier materials using heat to produce a durable and long lasting crystal effect.

Flat Backs Hotfix are available in a multitude of colors, shapes, and cuts. The increased light reflection and warmer appearance of the Flat Back Rose are achieved through a special silver mirror on the reverse side.

The most innovative single item in this product group is art 2078 XIRIUS Rose, with the most progressive and unique cut on the market multilayer cut technology, producing the inspiring XIRIUS star design. Superior shine and rich, well balanced refraction of light redefine the market standard.

Swarovski's outstanding quality in crystal elements is underlined by the highest precision in table size and diameter.

Colors & Effects

Colors

	Crystal 001
	Crystal Hotfix Transparent ² 001 HFT
	White Opal 234
	Light Silk 261
	Silk 391
	Light Peach 362
	Vintage Rose 319
	Light Rose 223
	Rose 209
	Blush Rose 257
	Padparadscha 542
	Light Siam 227
	Scarlet 276
	Indian Siam ² 327
	Ruby 501
	Siam 208
	Fuchsia 502
	Amethyst 204
	Iris 219
	Light Amethyst 212
	Tanzanite 539
	Light Sapphire 211

	Aquamarine 202
	Sapphire 206
	Capri Blue 243
	Majestic Blue ¹ 296
	Montana 207
	Light Turquoise 263
	Blue Zircon 229
	Denim Blue 266
	Black Diamond 215
	Peridot 214
	Erinite 360
	Emerald 205
	Greige 284
	Light Colorado Topaz 246
	Jonquil 213
	Light Topaz 226
	Golden Topaz 1003
	Topaz 203
	Light Amber 1002
	Smoked Amber 1001
	Graphite 253
	Jet 280

Effects

	Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
	Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
	Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent 001 TRA HFT
	Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
	Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
	Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine 001 METSH
	Crystal Rose Gold 001 ROGL
	Crystal Volcano 001 VOL
	Crystal Paradise Shine 001 PARSH
	Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
	Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
	Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
	Jet Hematite 280 HEM

Crystal Lacquer^{Pro} Effects

Crystal Lacquer^{Pro} DeLite Effects

-  [Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite](#)
001 L106D
-  [Crystal Orange Glow DeLite](#)
001 L146D
-  [Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite](#)
001 L145D
-  [Crystal Royal Red DeLite](#)
001 L107D
-  [Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite](#)
001 L149D
-  [Crystal Lavender DeLite](#)
001 L144D
-  [Crystal Ocean DeLite](#)
001 L143D
-  [Crystal Royal Blue DeLite](#)
001 L110D
-  [Crystal Laguna DeLite](#)
001 L142D
-  [Crystal Silky Sage DeLite](#)
001 L147D
-  [Crystal Serene Gray DeLite](#)
001 L150D

Crystal Electric Lacquer^{Pro} Effects

-  [Crystal Electric White](#)
001 L139S
-  [Crystal Electric Orange](#)
001 L136S
-  [Crystal Electric Pink](#)
001 L137S
-  [Crystal Electric Violet](#)
001 L148S
-  [Crystal Electric Blue](#)
001 L134S
-  [Crystal Electric Green](#)
001 L135S
-  [Crystal Electric Yellow](#)
001 L138S

Shimmer Effects

-  [Silk Shimmer](#)
391 SHIM
-  [Light Rose Shimmer](#)
223 SHIM
-  [Light Siam Shimmer](#)
227 SHIM
-  [Fuchsia Shimmer](#)
502 SHIM
-  [Tanzanite Shimmer](#)
539 SHIM
-  [Light Sapphire Shimmer](#)
211 SHIM
-  [Blue Zircon Shimmer](#)
229 SHIM
-  [Black Diamond Shimmer](#)
215 SHIM
-  [Peridot Shimmer](#)
214 SHIM
-  [Topaz Shimmer](#)
203 SHIM

Cabochons

-  [Crystal White Pearl](#)
001 650
-  [Crystal Nacre](#)
001 191
-  [Crystal Creampearl](#)
001 291
-  [Crystal Golden Shadow](#)
001 GSHA
-  [Crystal Rosaline Pearl](#)
001 294
-  [Crystal Dark Grey Pearl](#)
001 617
-  [Jet](#)
280
-  [Jet Hematite](#)
280 HEM

Rimmed Flat Backs

-  [Light Siam Light Chrome Z](#)
227 LTCHZ
-  [Black Diamond Light Chrome Z](#)
215 LTCHZ
-  [Jet Light Chrome Z](#)
280 LTCHZ

AB Effects

-  [Light Siam Aurore Boreale](#)
227 AB
-  [Light Rose Aurore Boreale](#)
223 AB
-  [Sapphire Aurore Boreale](#)
206 AB
-  [Jonquil Aurore Boreale](#)
213 AB
-  [Jet Aurore Boreale](#)
280 AB

Nightfall Effects

-  [Siam Nightfall](#)
208 NIFA
-  [Capri Blue Nightfall](#)
243 NIFA
-  [Emerald Nightfall](#)
205 NIFA
-  [Graphite Nightfall](#)
253 NIFA

Numerical Order

001	Crystal	001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
001 191	Crystal Nacre	001 TRA HFT	Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent	234	White Opal
001 291	Crystal Creampearl	001 VOL	Crystal Volcano	243	Capri Blue
001 294	Crystal Rosaline Pearl	202	Aquamarine	<u>243 NIFA</u>	<u>Capri Blue Nightfall</u>
001 617	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl	203	Topaz	246	Light Colorado Topaz
001 650	Crystal White Pearl	204	Topaz Shimmer	253	Graphite
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	205	Amethyst	<u>253 NIFA</u>	<u>Graphite Nightfall</u>
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade	<u>205 NIFA</u>	Emerald	257	Blush Rose
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	206	<u>Emerald Nightfall</u>	261	Light Silk
001 HFT	Crystal Hotfix Transparent ²	206 AB	Sapphire	263	Light Turquoise
001 LI06D	Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite	207	Sapphire Aurore Boreale	266	Denim Blue
001 LI07D	Crystal Royal Red DeLite	208	Montana	276	<u>Scarlet</u>
001 LI10D	Crystal Royal Blue DeLite	<u>208 NIFA</u>	Siam	280	Jet
001 LI34S	Crystal Electric Blue	209	<u>Siam Nightfall</u>	280 AB	Jet Aurore Boreale
001 LI35S	Crystal Electric Green	211	Rose	280 HEM	Jet Hematite
001 LI36S	Crystal Electric Orange	211 SHIM	Light Sapphire	280 LTCHZ	Jet Light Chrome Z
001 LI37S	Crystal Electric Pink	212	Light Sapphire Shimmer	<u>284</u>	<u>Greige</u>
001 LI38S	Crystal Electric Yellow	212	Light Amethyst	<u>296</u>	<u>Majestic Blue</u> ¹
001 LI39S	Crystal Electric White	213	Jonquil	319	Vintage Rose
001 LI42D	Crystal Laguna DeLite	213 AB	Jonquil Aurore Boreale	<u>327</u>	<u>Indian Siam</u> ²
001 LI43D	Crystal Ocean DeLite	214	Peridot	360	Erinite
001 LI44D	Crystal Lavender DeLite	214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer	362	Light Peach
001 LI45D	Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite	215	Black Diamond	391	Silk
001 LI46D	Crystal Orange Glow DeLite	215 LTCHZ	Black Diamond Light Chrome Z	391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
001 LI47D	Crystal Silky Sage DeLite	215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer	501	Ruby
001 LI48S	Crystal Electric Violet	219	Iris	502	Fuchsia
001 LI49D	Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite	223	Light Rose	502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer
001 LI50D	Crystal Serene Gray DeLite	223 AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale	539	Tanzanite
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome	223 SHIM	Light Rose Shimmer	539 SHIM	Tanzanite Shimmer
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine	226	Light Topaz	542	Padparadscha
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	227	Light Siam	<u>1001</u>	<u>Smoked Amber</u>
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine	227 AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale	<u>1002</u>	<u>Light Amber</u>
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold	227 LTCHZ	Light Siam Light Chrome Z	<u>1003</u>	<u>Golden Topaz</u>
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer	227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer		
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night	229	Blue Zircon		

Alphabetical Order

Amethyst (204)
 Aquamarine (202)
 Black Diamond (215)
 Black Diamond Light Chrome Z (215 LTCHZ)
 Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
 Blue Zircon (229)
 Blue Zircon Shimmer (229 SHIM)
 Blush Rose (257)
 Capri Blue (243)
Capri Blue Nightfall (243 1051)
 Crystal (001)
 Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
 Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
 Crystal Creampearl (001 291)
 Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)
Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)
Crystal Electric Blue (001 L134S)
Crystal Electric Green (001 L135S)
Crystal Electric Orange (001 L136S)
Crystal Electric Pink (001 L137S)
Crystal Electric Violet (001 L148S)
Crystal Electric White (001 L139S)
Crystal Electric Yellow (001 L138S)
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
 Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)²
Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D)
Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D)
Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D)
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001METSH)
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 Crystal Nacre (001 191)
Crystal Ocean DeLite (001 L143D)

Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)
 Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D)
Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D)
Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)
Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
 Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent (001 TRA HFT)
 Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)
 Crystal White Pearl (001 650)
Denim Blue (266)
Emerald (205)
Emerald Nightfall (205 1051)
 Erinite (360)
 Fuchsia (502)
 Fuchsia Shimmer (502 SHIM)
Golden Topaz (1003)
Graphite (253)
Graphite Nightfall (253 1051)
Greige (284)
Indian Siam (327)²
Iris (219)
 Jet (280)
 Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
 Jet Light Chrome Z (280 LTCHZ)
 Jonquil (213)
 Jonquil Aurore Boreale (213 AB)
Light Amber (1002)
 Light Amethyst (212)
 Light Colorado Topaz (246)
 Light Peach (362)

Light Rose (223)
 Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
 Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)
 Light Sapphire (211)
 Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
 Light Siam (227)
 Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
 Light Siam Light Chrome Z (227 LTCHZ)
 Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
 Light Silk (261)
 Light Topaz (226)
 Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)¹
 Montana (207)
 Padparadscha (542)
 Peridot (214)
 Peridot Shimmer (214 SHIM)
 Rose (209)
 Ruby (501)
 Sapphire (206)
 Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Scarlet (276)
 Siam (208)
Siam Nightfall (208 1051)
 Silk (391)
 Silk Shimmer (391 SHIM)
Smoked Amber (1001)
 Tanzanite (539)
 Tanzanite Shimmer (539 SHIM)
 Topaz (203)
 Topaz Shimmer (203 SHIM)
 Vintage Rose (319)
 White Opal (234)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2021. For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

² Only available in limited sizes.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit swarovski.com/s-professionals

Summary

1	2	1	2	1	2
					
2000 A HF SS 3		2303 M HF 8x5, 14x9 mm		2603 M HF 4x3, 8x6, 14x10 mm	
CORE ASSORTMENT					
					
2038 A HF SS 5, 6, 8, 10		2304 M HF 10x2.8 mm		2709 M HF 10x6 mm	
					
2038/I A HF SS 10		2364 M HF 6x3.7, 10x6, 14x8.5 mm		2715 M HF 3, 4, 6 mm	
CORE ASSORTMENT					
					
2078 A HF SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34, 40, 48		2365 M HF 6x3.7, 10x6, 14x8.5 mm		2716 M HF 5 mm	
					
2078/I A HF SS 16, 20		2400 M HF 2.2, 3, 4, 6 mm		2738 M HF 10x5, 12x6 mm	
					
2080/4 HF SS 10, 16, 34		2471 M HF 5, 7, 10 mm		2739 M HF 5.8x5.3, 7x6.5 mm	
CORE ASSORTMENT					
					
2200 M HF 4x2, 8x4 mm		2472 M HF 5, 7, 10 mm		2740 M HF 8.3x8.3, 10x10 mm	
					
2201 M HF 8x3.5, 14x6 mm		2510 M HF 3.7x1.9, 5x2.5 mm		2770 M HF 6x3.5 mm	
					
2205 M HF 7.5, 10, 14 mm		2555 M HF 8x2.6, 12x4 mm		2771 M HF 6.4x4.2, 8.6x5.6, 12.9x8.3 mm	
CORE ASSORTMENT					
					
2300 M HF 8x4.8 mm		2602 M HF 8x5.5, 14x10 mm		2772 M HF 6.5x2.1, 8.6x2.8, 12.9x4.2 mm	

1 Top view 2 Side view

1 2



2773 M HF
5x3, 6.6x3.9,
9.9x5.9 mm



2774 M HF
6.3x4.2, 8.3x5.6,
12.5x8.4 mm



2775 M HF
5x4.2, 6.7x5.6,
10x8.4 mm



2776 M HF
8.2x4.2, 11x5.6,
16.5x8.4 mm



2777 M HF
5x4.2, 6.7x5.6,
10x8.4 mm



2788 M HF
8, 10 mm



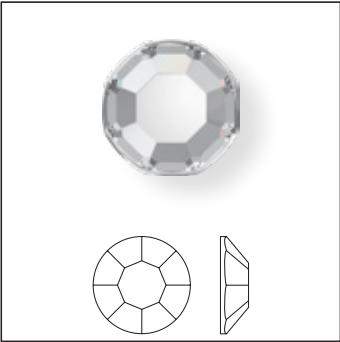
2808 M HF
3.6, 6, 10 mm



2813 M HF
8x5.5 mm



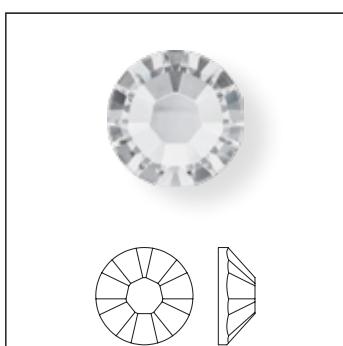
2816 M HF
5 mm

2000 Rose Hotfix


Size SS 3

Crystal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal A HF (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aquamarine A HF (202)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Black Diamond A HF (215)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Golden Topaz A HF (1003)*	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jet A HF (280)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Light Amber A HF (1002)*	<input type="checkbox"/>
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Light Rose A HF (223)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Montana A HF (207)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Smoked Amber A HF (1001)*	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Aurore Boreale A HF (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Color Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Metallic Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)	<input type="checkbox"/>

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

CORE ASSORTMENT**2038 XILION Rose Hotfix**

Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
------	------	------	------	-------

Crystal

Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)

Crystal A HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst A HF (204)

Aquamarine A HF (202)

Black Diamond A HF (215)

Blue Zircon A HF (229)

Blush Rose A HF (257)

Capri Blue A HF (243)

Denim Blue A HF (266)

Emerald A HF (205)

Erinite A HF (360)

Fuchsia A HF (502)

Golden Topaz A HF (1003)*

Graphite A HF (253)

Greige A HF (284)

Indian Siam A HF (327)

Iris A HF (219)

Jet A HF (280)

Jonquil A HF (213)

Light Amber A HF (1002)*

Light Amethyst A HF (212)

Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)

Light Peach A HF (362)

Light Rose A HF (223)

Light Sapphire A HF (211)

Light Siam A HF (227)

Light Silk A HF (261)

Light Topaz A HF (226)

Light Turquoise A HF (263)

Majestic Blue A HF (296)

2038

Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
------	------	------	------	-------

Montana A HF (207)

Padparadscha A HF (542)

Peridot A HF (214)

Rose A HF (209)

Ruby A HF (501)

Sapphire A HF (206)

Scarlet A HF (276)

Siam A HF (208)

Silk A HF (391)

Smoked Amber A HF (1001)*

Tanzanite A HF (539)

Topaz A HF (203)

Vintage Rose A HF (319)

Opal Colors

White Opal A HF (234)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Auvere Boreale A HF (001 AB)

Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSMA)

Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)

Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)

Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)

Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)

Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA HFT)

Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LCH)

Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)

Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)

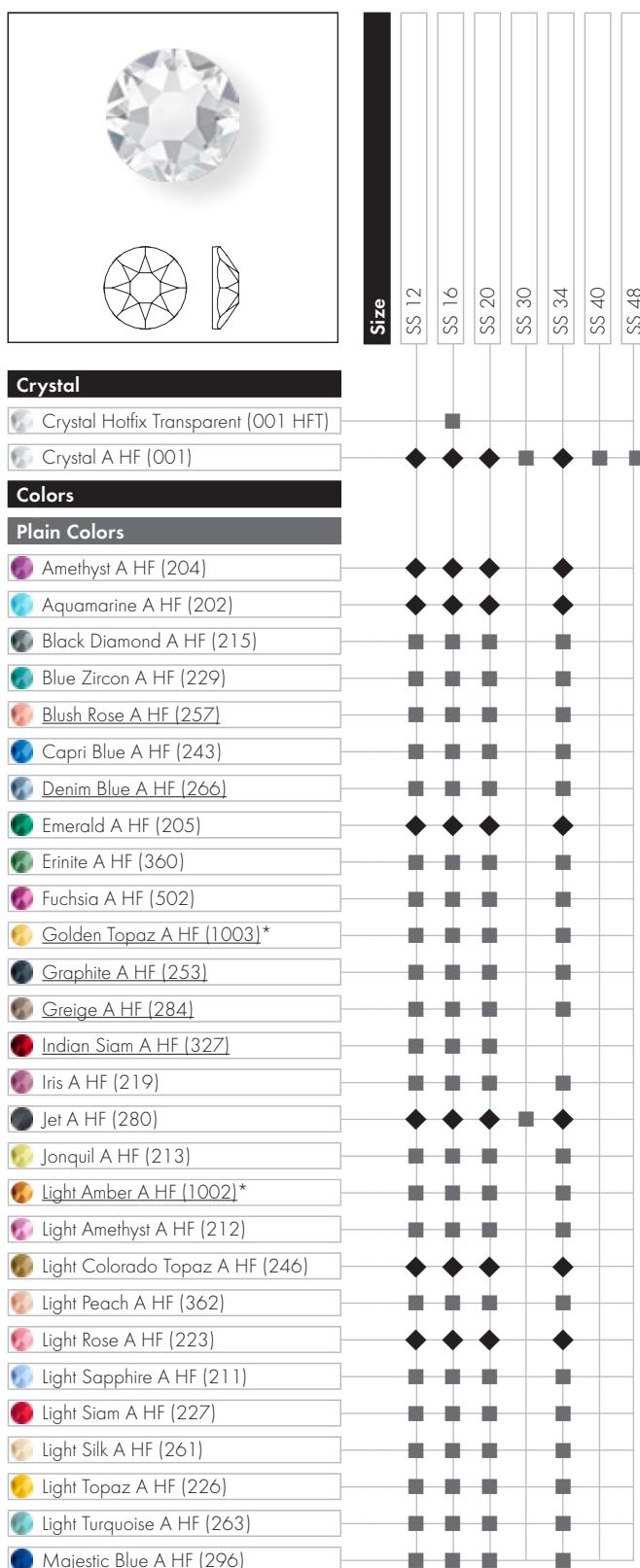
* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

2038	Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects					
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects					
Crystal Electric Blue HFT [001 L134S]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Electric Green HFT [001 L135S]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Electric Orange HFT [001 L136S]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Electric Pink HFT [001 L137S]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Electric Violet HFT [001 L148S]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Electric White HFT [001 L139S]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Electric Yellow HFT [001 L138S]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects					
Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite HFT [001 L149D]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite HFT [001 L106D]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Laguna DeLite HFT [001 L142D]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lavender DeLite HFT [001 L144D]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite HFT [001 L145D]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Ocean DeLite HFT [001 L143D]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Orange Glow DeLite HFT [001 L146D]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Royal Blue DeLite HFT [001 L110D]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Royal Red DeLite HFT [001 L107D]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Serene Gray DeLite HFT [001 L150D]	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silky Sage DeLite HFT [001 L147D]	■	■	■	■	■
Color Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Black Diamond Shimmer A HF [215 SHIM]	■	■	■	■	■
Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF [229 SHIM]	■	■	■	■	■
Capri Blue Nighthfall A HF [243 1051]	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald Nighthfall A HF [205 1051]	■	■	■	■	■
Fuchsia Shimmer A HF [502 SHIM]	■	■	■	■	■
Graphite Nighthfall A HF [253 1051]	■	■	■	■	■
Jet Aurore Boreale A HF [280 AB]	■	■	■	■	■
Jonquil Aurore Boreale A HF [213 AB]	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose Aurore Boreale A HF [223 AB]	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose Shimmer A HF [223 SHIM]	■	■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF [211 SHIM]	■	■	■	■	■

2038	Size	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Light Siam Aurore Boreale A HF [227 AB]					
Light Siam Shimmer A HF [227 SHIM]					
Peridot Shimmer A HF [214 SHIM]	■	■	■	■	■
Sapphire Aurore Boreale A HF [206 AB]	■	■	■	■	■
Siam Nighthfall A HF [208 1051]	■	■	■	■	■
Silk Shimmer A HF [391 SHIM]	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite Shimmer A HF [539 SHIM]	■	■	■	■	■
Topaz Shimmer A HF [203 SHIM]	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects					
Jet Hematite A HF [280 HEM]	■	■	■	■	■

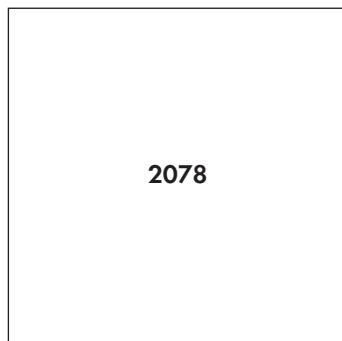
* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

2038/I Rimmed Flat Back

CORE ASSORTMENT**2078 XIRIUS Rose Hotfix**

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment



Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Montana A HF (207)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Padparadscha A HF (542)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Peridot A HF (214)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Rose A HF (209)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Ruby A HF (501)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Sapphire A HF (206)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Scarlet A HF (276)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Siam A HF (208)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Silk A HF (391)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Smoked Amber A HF (1001)*	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Tanzanite A HF (539)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Topaz A HF (203)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Vintage Rose A HF (319)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Opal Colors							
White Opal A HF (234)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Effects							
Transparent Effects							
Crystal Aurore Boreale A HF (001 AB)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA HFT)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Metallic Effects							
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCR)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

2078	Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects								
Crystal Shiny Lacquer^{PRO} Effects								
Crystal Electric Blue HFT [001 L134S]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Electric Green HFT [001 L135S]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Electric Orange HFT [001 L136S]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Electric Pink HFT [001 L137S]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Electric Violet HFT [001 L148S]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Electric White HFT [001 L139S]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Electric Yellow HFT [001 L138S]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects								
Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite HFT [001 L149D]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite HFT [001 L106D]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Laguna DeLite HFT [001 L142D]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Lavender DeLite HFT [001 L144D]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite HFT [001 L145D]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Ocean DeLite HFT [001 L143D]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Orange Glow DeLite HFT [001 L146D]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Royal Blue DeLite HFT [001 L110D]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Royal Red DeLite HFT [001 L107D]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Serene Gray DeLite HFT [001 L150D]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Crystal Silky Sage DeLite HFT [001 L147D]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Color Effects								
Transparent Effects								
Black Diamond Shimmer A HF [215 SHIM]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF [229 SHIM]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Capri Blue Nightfall A HF [243 1051]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Emerald Nighfall A HF [205 1051]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Fuchsia Shimmer A HF [502 SHIM]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Graphite Nightfall A HF [253 1051]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Jet Aurore Boreale A HF [280 AB]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Jonquil Aurore Boreale A HF [213 AB]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Light Rose Aurore Boreale A HF [223 AB]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Light Rose Shimmer A HF [223 SHIM]		■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

2078

Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF [211 SHIM]

Light Siam Aurore Boreale A HF [227 AB]

Light Siam Shimmer A HF [227 SHIM]

Peridot Shimmer A HF [214 SHIM]

Sapphire Aurore Boreale A HF [206 AB]

Siam Nightfall A HF [208 1051]

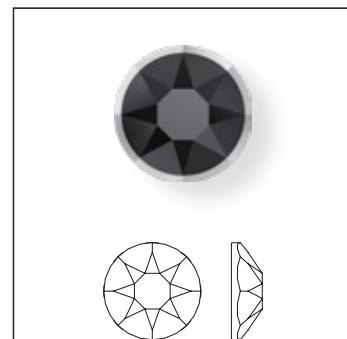
Silk Shimmer A HF [391 SHIM]

Tanzanite Shimmer A HF [539 SHIM]

Topaz Shimmer A HF [203 SHIM]

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite A HF [280 HEM]

2078/I Rimmed Flat Back

Size	SS 16	SS 20
------	-------	-------

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Black Diamond & Light Chrome Z A HF [215 LTCHZ]

Jet & Light Chrome Z A HF [280 LTCHZ]

Light Siam & Light Chrome Z A HF [227 LTCHZ]

CABOCHON**2080/4 Cabochon**

Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 34
------	-------	-------	-------

Colors**Plain Colors**

● Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
------------------	---	---	---

Crystal Pearl Colors

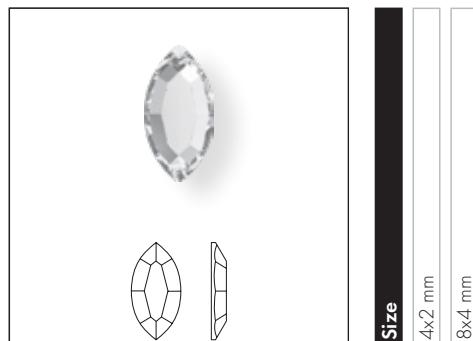
● Crystal Nacre HF (001 191)	■	■	■
● Crystal Creampearl HF (001 291)	■	■	■
● Crystal Dark Grey Pearl HF (001 617)	■	■	■
● Crystal Rosaline Pearl HF (001 294)	■	■	■
● Crystal White Pearl HF (001 650)	■	■	■

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

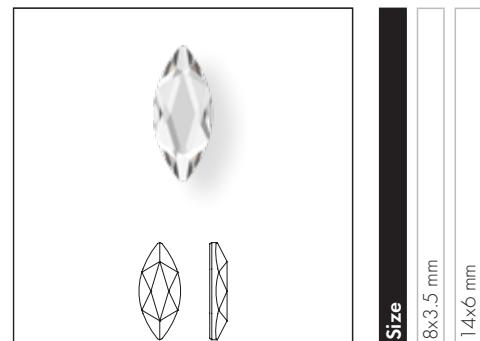
● Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
---------------------------------------	---	---	---

Crystal Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

● Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■
-------------------------------	---	---	---

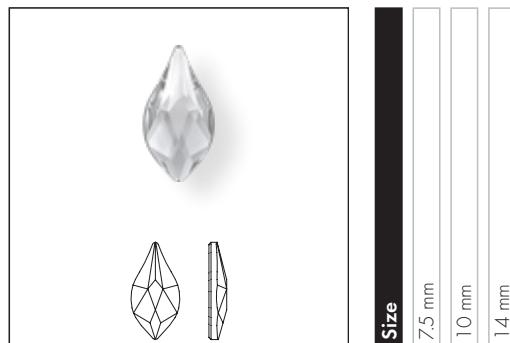
2200 Navette Flat Back

Crystal	Size
Crystal M HF (001)	4x2 mm
Crystal Effects	8x4 mm
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)	

2201 Marquise Flat Back

Crystal	Size
Crystal M HF (001)	8x3.5 mm
Crystal Effects	14x6 mm
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	

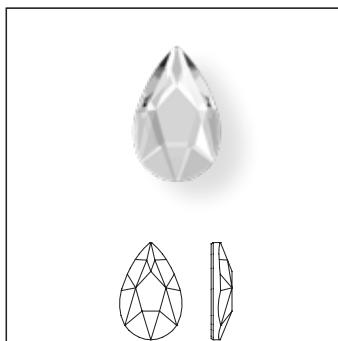
07

2205 Flame Flat Back

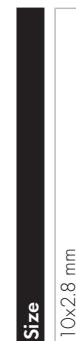
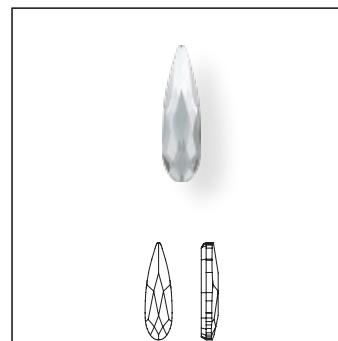
Crystal	Size
Crystal M HF (001)	7.5 mm
Crystal Effects	10 mm
Transparent Effects	14 mm
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	

2300 Drop Flat Back

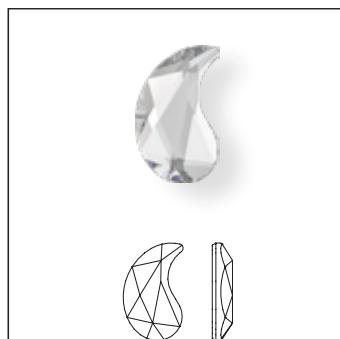
Crystal	Size
Crystal M HF (001)	8x4.8 mm
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	

2303 Pear Flat Back

Crystal
Crystal M HF (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

2304 Raindrop Flat Back

Crystal
Crystal M HF (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

PAISLEY FLAT BACKS**2364** Paisley X Flat Back

Size	6x3.7 mm	10x6 mm	14x8.5 mm
------	----------	---------	-----------

Crystal
 Crystal M HF (001)
 Colors**Plain Colors**
 Jet M HF (280)

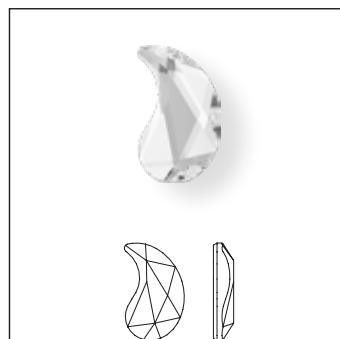
 Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

 Majestic Blue M HF (296)

 Scarlet M HF (276)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Auore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

 Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)
 2365 Paisley Y Flat Back

Size	6x3.7 mm	10x6 mm	14x8.5 mm
------	----------	---------	-----------

Crystal
 Crystal M HF (001)
 Colors**Plain Colors**
 Jet M HF (280)

 Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

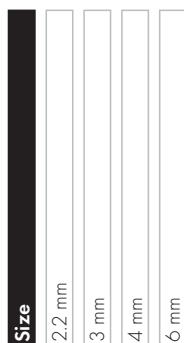
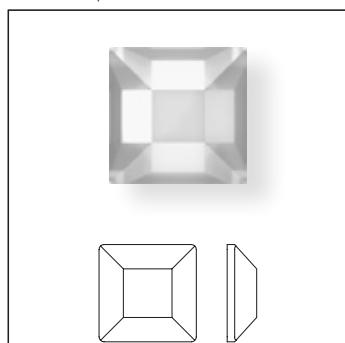
 Majestic Blue M HF (296)

 Scarlet M HF (276)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Auore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

 Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

CORE ASSORTMENT**2400** Square Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Amethyst M HF (204)



Aquamarine M HF (202)



Emerald M HF (205)



Jet M HF (280)



Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)



Light Rose M HF (223)



Scarlet M HF (276)

**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)



Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)



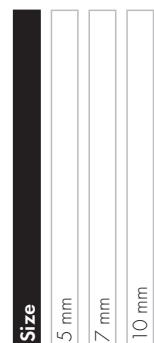
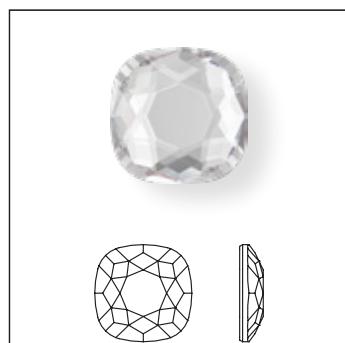
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

**Metallic Effects**

Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCM)

**Color Effects****Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

**2471** Cushion Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Aquamarine M HF (202)



Emerald M HF (205)



Graphite M HF (253)



Jet M HF (280)



Sapphire M HF (206)



Scarlet M HF (276)



Vintage Rose M HF (319)

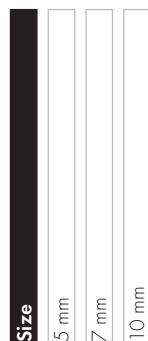
**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

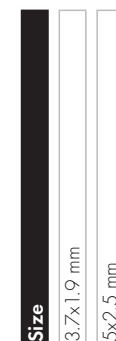
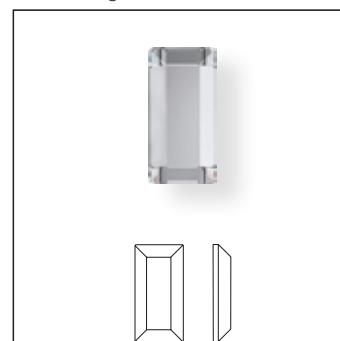


Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

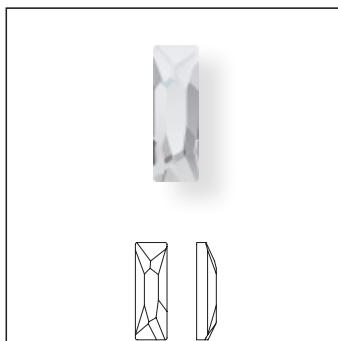


2472 Trilliant Flat Back

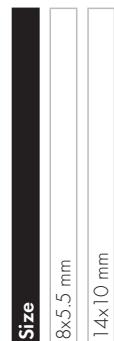
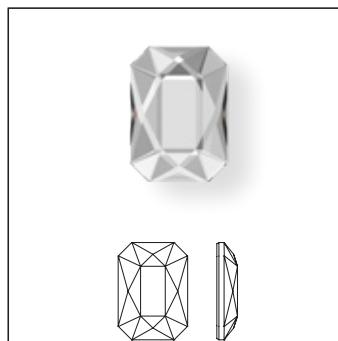
Crystal
Crystal M HF (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Aquamarine M HF (202)
Emerald M HF (205)
Graphite M HF (253)
Jet M HF (280)
Scarlet M HF (276)
Sapphire M HF (206)
Vintage Rose M HF (319)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

2510 Baguette Flat Back

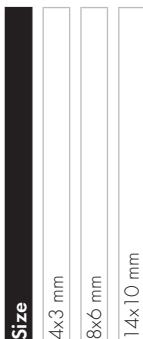
Crystal
Crystal M HF (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Jet M HF (280)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
Color Effects
Metallic Effects
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2555 Cosmic Baguette Flat Back

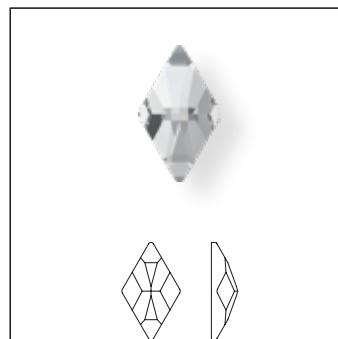
Crystal
Crystal M HF (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

2602 Emerald Cut Flat Back

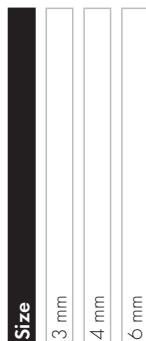
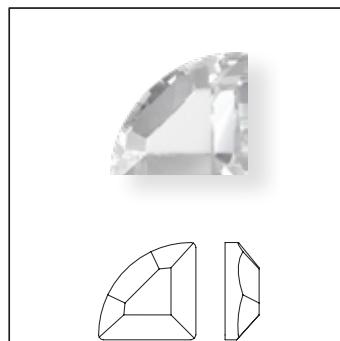
Crystal
Crystal M HF (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

2603 Oval Flat Back

Crystal
Crystal M HF (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Aquamarine M HF (202)
Emerald M HF (205)
Graphite M HF (253)
Jet M HF (280)
Scarlet M HF (270)
Sapphire M HF (206)
Vintage Rose M HF (319)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

2709 Rhombus Flat Back

Crystal
Crystal M HF (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

2715 Connector Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst M HF (204)

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Jet M HF (280)

Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurolite Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSCHA)

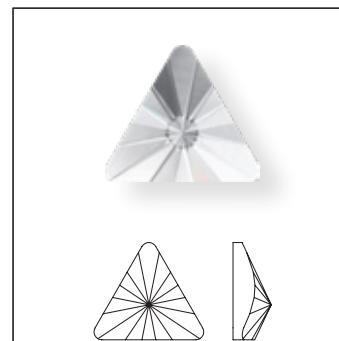
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCHE)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

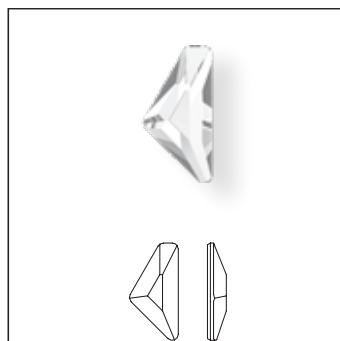
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2716 Rivoli Triangle Flat Back**Crystal**

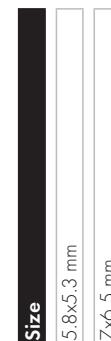
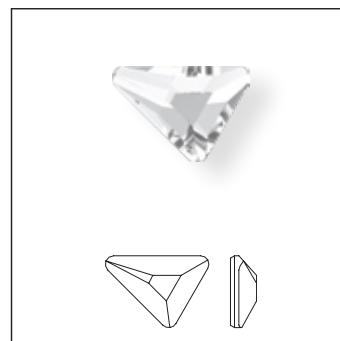
Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

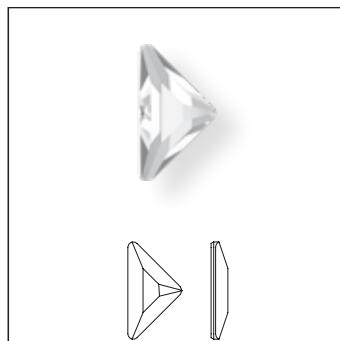
Crystal Aurolite Boreale M HF (001 AB)

TRIANGLE FAMILY**2738** Triangle Alpha Flat Back**Crystal**
 Crystal M HF (001)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

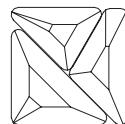
 Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)
 2739 Triangle Beta Flat Back**Crystal**
 Crystal M HF (001)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

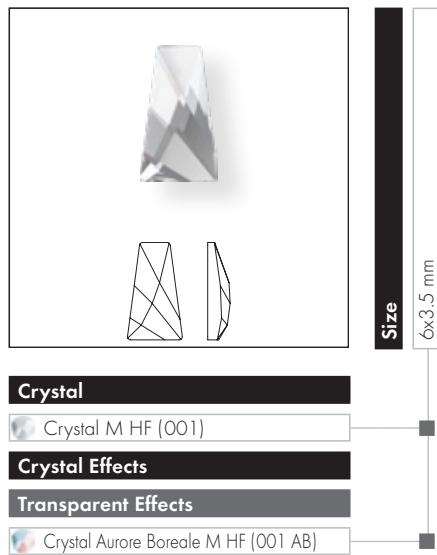
 Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

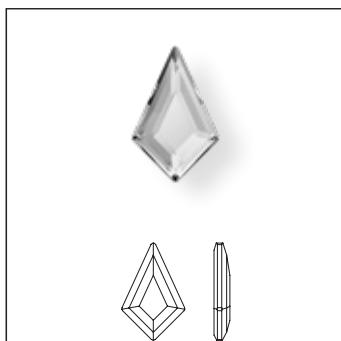
 Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)
 2740 Triangle Gamma Flat Back**Crystal**
 Crystal M HF (001)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)
 

When Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Flat Backs are arranged together, they form a square.

2770 Wing Flat Back

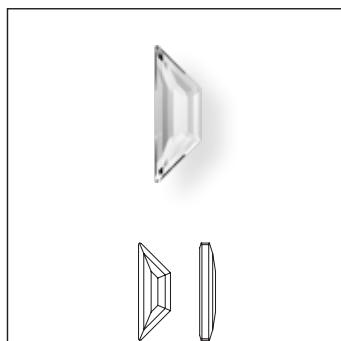
GEOMETRIC FLAT BACKS**2771** Kite Flat Back

Size	6.4x4.2 mm	8.6x5.6 mm	12.9x8.3 mm
------	------------	------------	-------------

Crystal
 Crystal M HF (001)
 Colors**Plain Colors**
 Black Diamond M HF (215)

 Light Rose M HF (223)

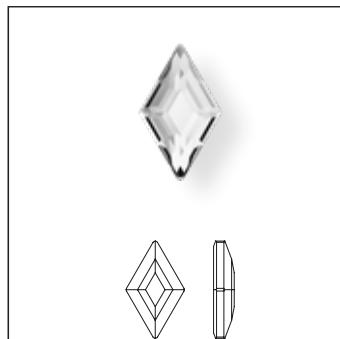
 Light Siam M HF (227)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
 Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)
 2772 Trapeze Flat Back

Size	6.5x2.1 mm	8.6x2.8 mm	12.9x4.2 mm
------	------------	------------	-------------

Crystal
 Crystal M HF (001)
 Colors**Plain Colors**
 Black Diamond M HF (215)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
 Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

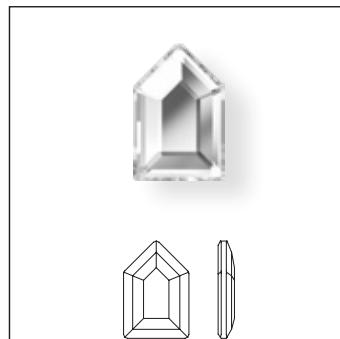
2773 Diamond Shape Flat Back

Size			
5x3 mm			
6.6x3.9 mm			
9.9x5.9 mm			

Crystal
 Crystal M HF (001)
 Colors**Plain Colors**
 Black Diamond M HF (215)

 Light Rose M HF (223)

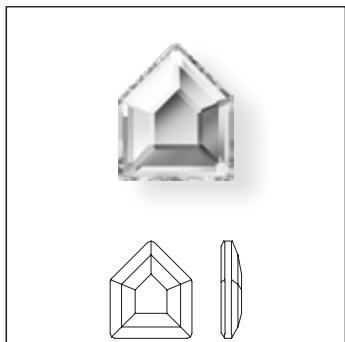
 Light Siam M HF (227)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
 Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)
 2774 Elongated Pentagon Flat Back

Size			
6.3x4.2 mm			
8.3x5.6 mm			
12.5x8.4 mm			

Crystal
 Crystal M HF (001)
 Colors**Plain Colors**
 Black Diamond M HF (215)

 Light Siam M HF (227)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
 Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2775 Concise Pentagon Flat Back

Size			
	5x4.2 mm		
	6.7x5.6 mm		
	10x8.4 mm		

Crystal
 Crystal M HF (001)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Colors**Plain Colors**
 Black Diamond M HF (215)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

 Light Siam M HF (227)

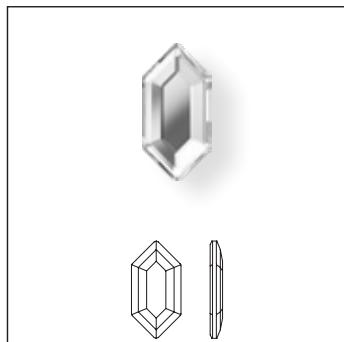
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurora Boreale M HF (001 AB)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

2776 Elongated Hexagon Flat Back

Size			
	8.2x4.2 mm		
	11x5.6 mm		
	16.5x8.4 mm		

Crystal
 Crystal M HF (001)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Colors**Plain Colors**
 Black Diamond M HF (215)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

 Light Siam M HF (227)

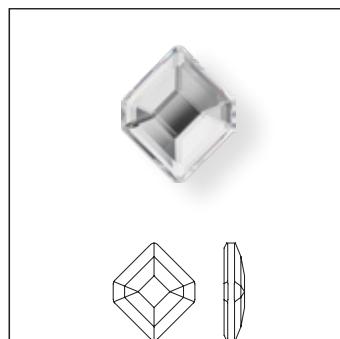
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurora Boreale M HF (001 AB)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

2777 Concise Hexagon Flat Back

Size	5x4.2 mm	6.7x5.6 mm	10x8.4 mm
------	----------	------------	-----------

Crystal Crystal M HF (001)**Colors****Plain Colors** Black Diamond M HF (215) Light Siam M HF (227)**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects** Crystal Auore Boreale M HF (001 AB)**Color Effects****Metallic Effects** Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2788 Wave Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

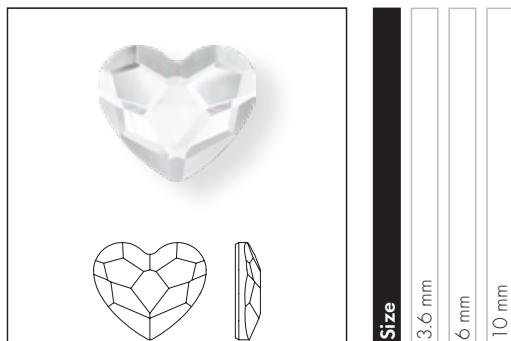
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Size

8 mm

10 mm

2808 Heart Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Fuchsia M HF (502)

Jet M HF (280)

Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

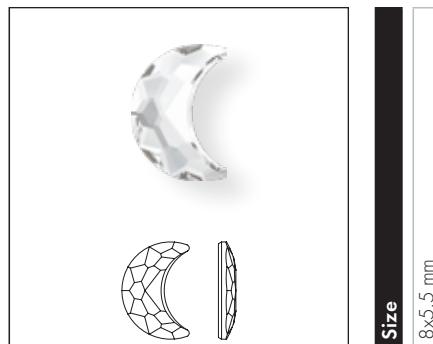
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Size

3.6 mm

6 mm

10 mm

2813 Moon Flat Back Hotfix**Crystal**

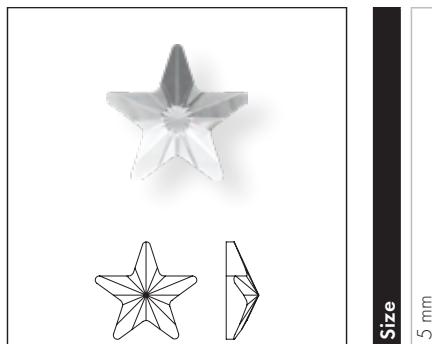
Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Size

8x5.5 mm

2816 Rivoli Star Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Jet M HF (280)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

Size

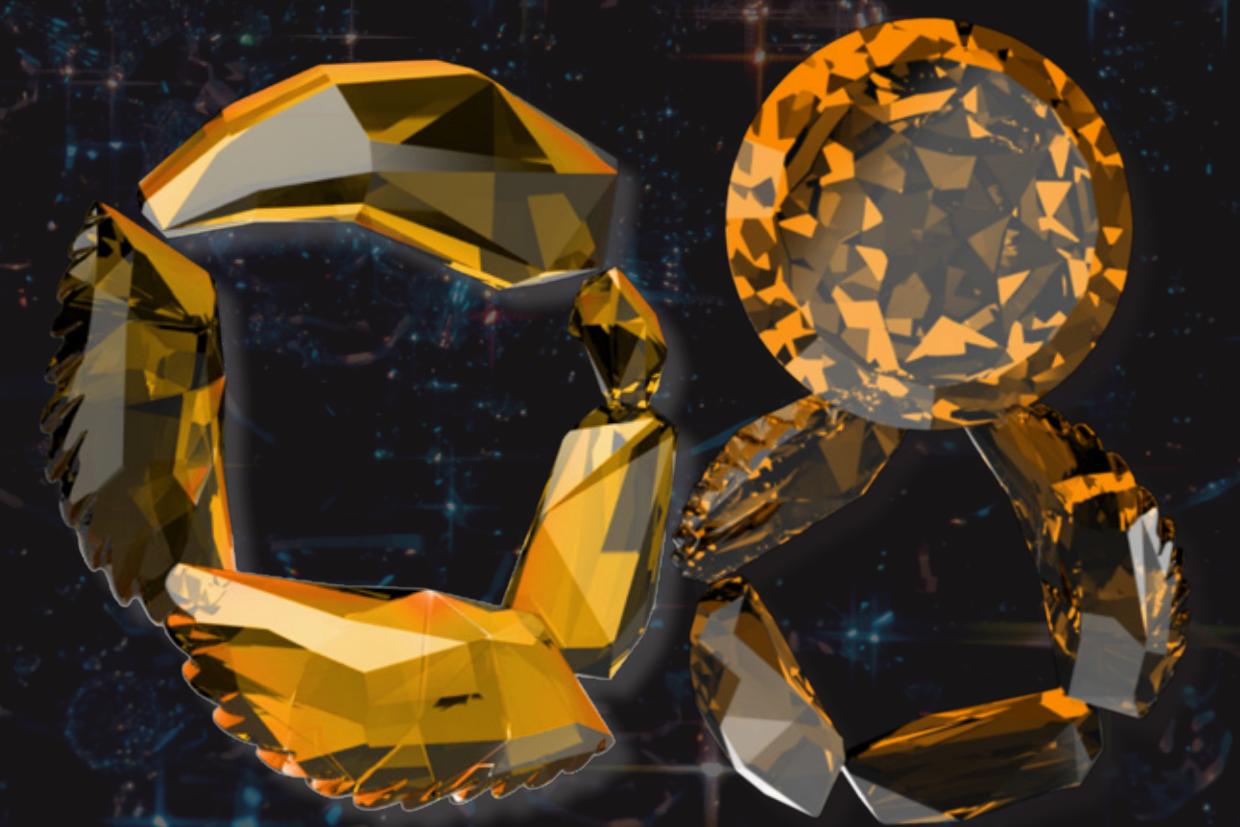
5 mm

Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2000 A HF			
SS 3	1,440	1.8	12.7
2038 A HF			
SS 5	1,440	4.2	12.1
SS 6	1,440	5.4	17.7
SS 8	1,440	9.96	18.2
SS 10	1,440	15.54	24.3
2038/I			
SS 10	1440	15.7	24.4
2078 A HF			
SS 12	1,440	21.6	30.4
SS 16	1,440	39.1	47.1
SS 20	1,440	72.0	79.6
SS 30	288	34.6	63.0
SS 34	144	26.0	48.6
SS 40	144	43.2	66.9
SS 48	96	61.4	87.4
2078/I A HF			
SS 16	1,440	39.1	47.1
SS 20	1,440	72.0	79.6
2080/4 HF			
SS 10	1,440	17.1	28.3
SS 16	1,440	43.4	54.9
SS 34	144	23.2	34.1
2200 M HF			
4x2 mm	720	6.5	18.5
8x4 mm	360	24.8	35.8
2201 M HF			
8x3.5 mm	144	10.03	31.11
14x6 mm	72	21.67	45.27
2205 M HF			
7.5 mm	288	20.3	30.5
10 mm	144	17.6	42.4
14 mm	72	22.3	45.9
2300 M HF			
8x4.8 mm	360	41.9	51.0
2303 M HF			
8x5 mm	144	15.70	39.60
14x9 mm	72	36.65	60.25
2304 M HF			
10x2.8 mm	180	10.2	20.4
2364			
6x3.7 mm	288	13.9	37.1
10x6 mm	72	14.8	37.9
14x8.5 mm	72	34.9	59.7

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2365 M HF			
6x3.7 mm	288	13.9	37.0
10x7 mm	72	14.8	37.9
14x8.5 mm	72	34.9	59.7
2400 M HF			
2.2 mm	1,440	9.65	18.5
3 mm	1,440	25.3	36.8
4 mm	720	30.0	41.0
6 mm	144	21.9	32.7
2471 M HF			
5 mm	288	17.3	25.6
7 mm	72	11.9	35.1
10 mm	72	30.2	51.6
2472 M HF			
5 mm	288	17.4	27.6
7 mm	144	20.8	42.8
10 mm	96	34.5	56.5
2510 M HF			
3.7x1.9 mm	720	8.2	10.6
5x2.5 mm	720	23.2	32.3
2555 M HF			
8x2.6 mm	240	18.4	27.5
12x4 mm	144	28.8	33.6
2602 M HF			
8x5.5 mm	144	17.89	41.79
14x10 mm	72	58.61	82.21
2603 M HF			
4x3 mm	288	6.8	17.0
8x6 mm	144	21.7	43.7
14x10 mm	72	50.3	72.3
2709 M HF			
10x6 mm	288	28.9	67.2
2715 M HF			
3 mm	288	4.0	14.2
4 mm	288	8.2	18.4
6 mm	144	18.4	28.6
2716 M HF			
5 mm	720	35.8	75.1
2738 M HF			
10x5 mm	144	16.7	35.1
12x6 mm	96	20.2	38.3
2739 M HF			
5.8x5.3 mm	216	19.2	41.9
7x6.5 mm	144	22.6	39.8

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
2740 M HF			
8.3x8.3 mm	216	35.1	54.2
10x10 mm	96	25.1	41.1
2770 M HF			
6x3.5 mm	1,440	60.3	70.3
2771 M HF			
6.4x4.2 mm	288	9.04	17.87
8.6x5.6 mm	216	16.84	43.02
12.9x8.3 mm	144	36.29	61.39
2772 M HF			
6.5x2.1 mm	288	6.39	15.17
8.6x2.8 mm	288	16.29	40.71
12.9x4.2 mm	144	25.57	53.86
2773 M HF			
5x3 mm	288	4.83	13.66
6.6x3.9 mm	288	11.23	35.65
9.9x5.9 mm	144	19.30	43.39
2774 M HF			
6.3x4.2 mm	288	18.7	29.6
8.3x5.6 mm	144	19.5	39.4
12.5x8.4 mm	96	39.0	60.3
2775 M HF			
5x4.2 mm	288	13.9	24.7
6.7x5.6 mm	144	15.0	34.3
10x8.4 mm	144	43.6	66.4
2776 M HF			
8.2x4.2 mm	144	11.2	30.1
11x5.6 mm	72	11.3	28.8
16.5x8.4 mm	72	35.6	55.8
2777 M HF			
5x4.2 mm	288	10.4	21.3
6.7x5.6 mm	144	10.5	29.7
10x8.4 mm	144	32.8	52.7
2788 M HF			
8 mm	288	7.5	18.4
10 mm	216	10.5	37.7
2808 M HF			
3.6 mm	720	18.4	20.8
6 mm	288	19.8	28.9
10 mm	144	38.8	55.9
2813 M HF			
8x5.5 mm	144	13.1	37.7
2816 M HF			
5 mm	720	23.6	30.7



Sew-on Articles

Sew-on Articles are loose crystals that can be easily sewn either by hand, or with a standard domestic or industrial embroidery sewing machine onto any kind of textile or accessory. Sew-on Articles come in two holes, with round and oval holes for use in a wide range of decorative applications, from fine embroidery to jewelry. Lochrosen are crystals with just one hole. Sew-on Articles have rounded edges around the holes to guarantee thread protection.

Sew-on Articles are perfect to transform textiles and fashion accessories into bespoke luxury items. The most important items in this product group are art. 3188 XIRIUS Lochrose and art. 3288 XIRIUS Sew on Stone, which feature the most progressive and unique cut on the market: multilayer cut technology, creating the inspiring XIRIUS star design.

Colors

	Crystal 001		Denim Blue 266
	White Opal 234		Black Diamond 215
	Light Silk 261		Peridot 214
	Light Peach 362		Erinite 360
	Vintage Rose 319		Emerald 205
	Light Rose 223		Light Colorado Topaz 246
	Blush Rose 257		Light Topaz 226
	Light Siam 227		Golden Topaz 1003
	Scarlet 276		Light Amber 1002
	Fuchsia 502		Smoked Amber 1001
	Amethyst 204		Graphite 253
	Iris 219		Jet 280
	Light Amethyst 212		
	Light Sapphire 211		
	Aquamarine 202		
	Sapphire 206		
	Majestic Blue ¹ 296		
	Light Turquoise 263		

Effects

	Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
	Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
	Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
	Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
	Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine 001 METSH
	Crystal Rose Gold 001 ROGL
	Crystal Antique Pink 001 ANTP
	Crystal Paradise Shine 001 PARSH
	Crystal Vitrail Medium 001 VM
	Crystal Volcano 001 VOL
	Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
	Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
	Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
	Jet Hematite 280 HEM

Shimmer Effects

	Light Rose Shimmer 223 SHIM
	Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
	Amethyst Shimmer 204 SHIM
	Light Amethyst Shimmer 212 SHIM
	Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
	Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
	Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM
	Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM

Numerical Order

001	Crystal
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink
001 BLAPA	<u>Crystal Black Patina</u>
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade
001 GOLPA	<u>Crystal Gold Patina</u>
001 LISH	<u>Crystal Lilac Shadow</u>
001 LTCH	<u>Crystal Light Chrome</u>
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight
001 PARSH	<u>Crystal Paradise Shine</u>
001 ROGL	<u>Crystal Rose Gold</u>
001 ROSPA	<u>Crystal Rose Patina</u>
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer
001 SILPA	<u>Crystal Silver Patina</u>
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night
001 SSHA	<u>Crystal Silver Shade</u>
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium
001 VOL	Crystal Volcano
001 WHIPA	<u>Crystal White Patina</u>
202	Aquamarine
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer
205	Emerald
206	Sapphire
211	Light Sapphire
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
212	Light Amethyst
212 SHIM	Light Amethyst Shimmer
214	Peridot
215	Black Diamond
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
219	<u>Iris</u>
223	Light Rose
223 SHIM	Light Rose Shimmer
226	Light Topaz
226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
227	Light Siam
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
246	Light Colorado Topaz
246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
253	Graphite
257	<u>Blush Rose</u>
261	Light Silk
263	Light Turquoise
266	<u>Denim Blue</u>
276	Scarlet
280	Jet
280 HEM	Jet Hematite
296	<u>Majestic Blue¹</u>
319	Vintage Rose
360	Erinite
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer
362	Light Peach
502	Fuchsia
1001	<u>Smoked Amber</u>
1002	<u>Light Amber</u>
1003	<u>Golden Topaz</u>

Alphabetical Order

Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)
Aquamarine (202)
Black Diamond (215)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
<u>Blush Rose (257)</u>
Crystal (001)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
<u>Crystal Black Patina (001 BLAPA)</u>
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
<u>Crystal Gold Patina (001 GOLPA)</u>
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
<u>Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)</u>
<u>Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)</u>
<u>Crystal Rose Patina (001 ROSPA)</u>
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
<u>Crystal Silver Patina (001 SILPA)</u>
<u>Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)</u>
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)
Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)
<u>Denim Blue (266)</u>
Emerald (205)
Erinite (360)
Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)
Fuchsia (502)
<u>Golden Topaz (1003)</u>
<u>Graphite (253)</u>
<u>Iris (219)</u>
Jet (280)
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
<u>Light Amber (1002)</u>
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)
Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)
Light Peach (362)
Light Rose (223)
Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Light Turquoise (263)
<u>Majestic Blue (296)¹</u>
Peridot (214)
Sapphire (206)
<u>Scarlet (276)</u>
<u>Smoked Amber (1001)</u>
Vintage Rose (319)
White Opal (234)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2021. For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit swarovski.com/s-professionals

Summary

1 2

CORE ASSORTMENT



3188

3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT



3200

10, 12, 14, 16, 18 mm



3223

12x6, 18x9,
29x14.5 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT



3230

12x7, 18x10.5,
28x17 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT



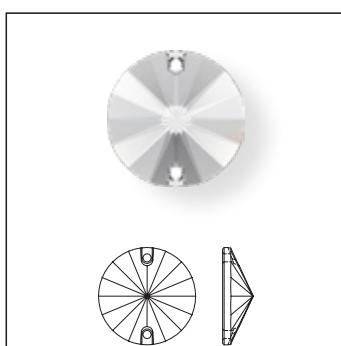
3288

8, 10, 12 mm



3700

6, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm

CORE ASSORTMENT**3200** Rivoli Sew-on Stone

Size	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)



Aquamarine F (202)



Black Diamond F (215)



Blush Rose F (257)



Emerald F (205)



Fuchsia F (502)



Iris F (219)



Jet (280)



Light Colorado Topaz F (246)



Light Rose F (223)



Light Siam F (227)



Light Turquoise F (263)



Scarlet F (276)

**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)



Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)



Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)

**Metallic Effects**

Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)

**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Amethyst Shimmer F (204 SHIM)

**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

**3223** Navette Sew-on Stone

Size	12x6 mm	18x9 mm	29x14.5 mm
------	---------	---------	------------

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

**Colors****Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)



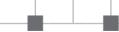
Jet (280)

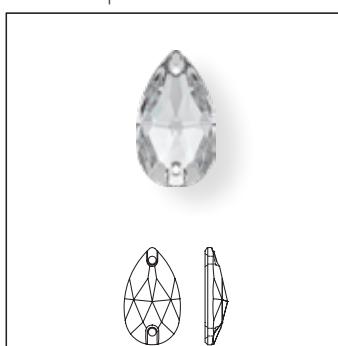
**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)



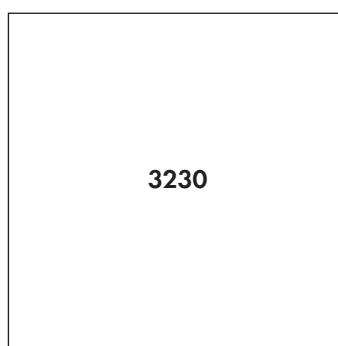
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)



CORE ASSORTMENT**3230 Drop Sew-on Stone**

Size	12x7 mm	18x10.5 mm	28x17 mm
------	---------	------------	----------

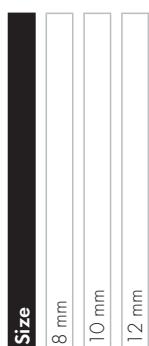
Crystal	◆	◆	◆
Crystal F (001)			
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆
Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond F (215)	◆	◆	◆
Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆
Erinite F (360)	◆	◆	◆
Golden Topaz F (1003)*	◆	◆	◆
Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆
Light Amber F (1002)*	◆	◆	◆
Light Amethyst F (212)	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆
Light Rose F (223)	◆	◆	◆
Light Sapphire F (211)	◆	◆	◆
Light Siam F (227)	◆	◆	◆
Light Topaz F (226)	◆	◆	◆
Light Turquoise F (263)	◆	◆	◆
Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆
Smoked Amber F (1001)*	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	◆		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			◆
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSFA)	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)			◆
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	◆	◆	◆



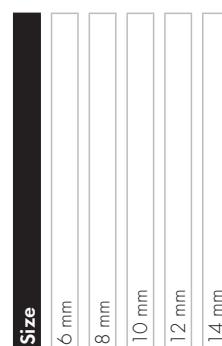
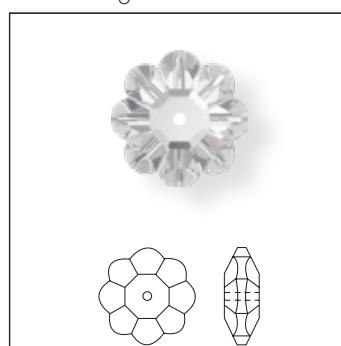
Size	12x7 mm	18x10.5 mm	28x17 mm
------	---------	------------	----------

Color Effects	◆	◆	◆
Transparent Effects			
Amethyst Shimmer F (204 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆
Erinite Shimmer F (360 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆
Light Amethyst Shimmer F (212 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer F (246 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆
Light Rose Shimmer F (223 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆
Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)	◆	◆	◆

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

CORE ASSORTMENT**3288 XIRIUS Sew-on Stone**

Crystal	Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆
Colors	Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆
Plain Colors	Amethyst F (204)	◆	◆	◆
	Aquamarine F (202)	◆	◆	◆
	Black Diamond F (215)	◆	◆	◆
	Blush Rose F (257)	◆	◆	◆
	Denim Blue F (266)	◆	◆	◆
	Emerald F (205)	◆	◆	◆
	Jet (280)	◆	◆	◆
	Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	◆	◆	◆
	Light Peach F (362)	◆	◆	◆
	Light Rose F (223)	◆	◆	◆
	Light Siam F (227)	◆	◆	◆
	Scarlet F (276)	◆	◆	◆
	Smoked Amber F (1001)*	◆	◆	◆
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects	Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	◆	◆	◆
	Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	◆	◆	◆
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	◆	◆	◆
	Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	◆	◆	◆
	Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)	◆	◆	◆
	Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	◆	◆	◆
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	◆	◆	◆
Metallic Effects	Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)	◆	◆	◆
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)	◆	◆	◆
Color Effects				
Metallic Effects	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	◆	◆	◆

3700 Marguerite Lochrose

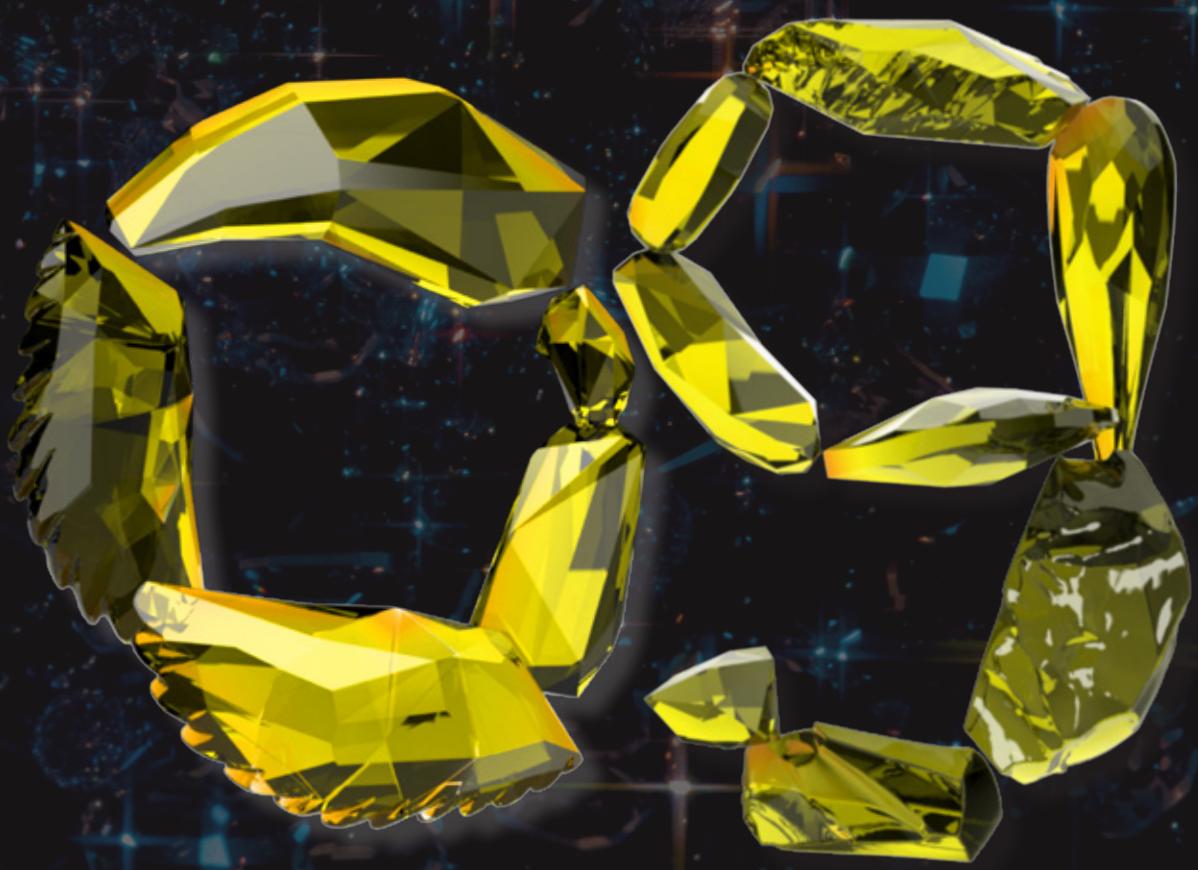
Crystal	Crystal (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Colors	Crystal F (001)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Plain Colors	Amethyst (204)	◆			
	Amethyst F (204)		◆		
	Emerald (205)			◆	
	Peridot (214)				◆
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	◆	◆	◆	◆
	Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)	◆	◆	◆	◆

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
3188			
3 mm	1,440	21.5	30.0
4 mm	1,440	47.6	56.0
5 mm	720	43.2	51.7
6 mm	360	35.7	44.1
7 mm	144	22.2	30.7
8 mm	144	33.2	41.7
3200			
10 mm	72	26.1	44.6
12 mm	72	54.9	74.0
14 mm	72	77.2	100.7
16 mm	72	115.8	139.4
18 mm	48	117.2	199.5
3223			
12x6 mm	48	13.1	34.2
18x9 mm	36	27.7	45.1
29x14.5 mm	24	74.28	101.3
3230			
12x7 mm	96	29.7	47.0
18x10.5 mm	72	70.5	90.7
28x17 mm	24	72.1	97.5
3288			
8 mm	144	51.0	61.9
10 mm	72	53.9	80.3
12 mm	72	69.8	96.5
3700			
6 mm	720	50.6	61.4
8 mm	288	62.2	88.4
10 mm	288	114.5	141.0
12 mm	144	105.4	128.5
14 mm	144	170.5	197.2



Crystal Buttons

Crystal Buttons can be used in exactly the same way as standard buttons. The areas of use range from shirts, blouses, jackets, and coats, through to denim and accessories. They are suitable for hand and mechanical application.

Summary

1 2 3

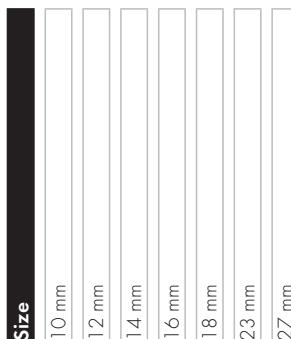
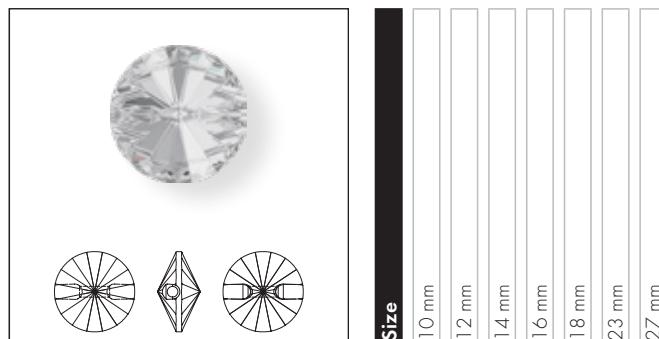


3015

10, 12, 14, 16,
18, 23, 27 mm

Article Explanation

3015 Classic Rivoli Crystal Button



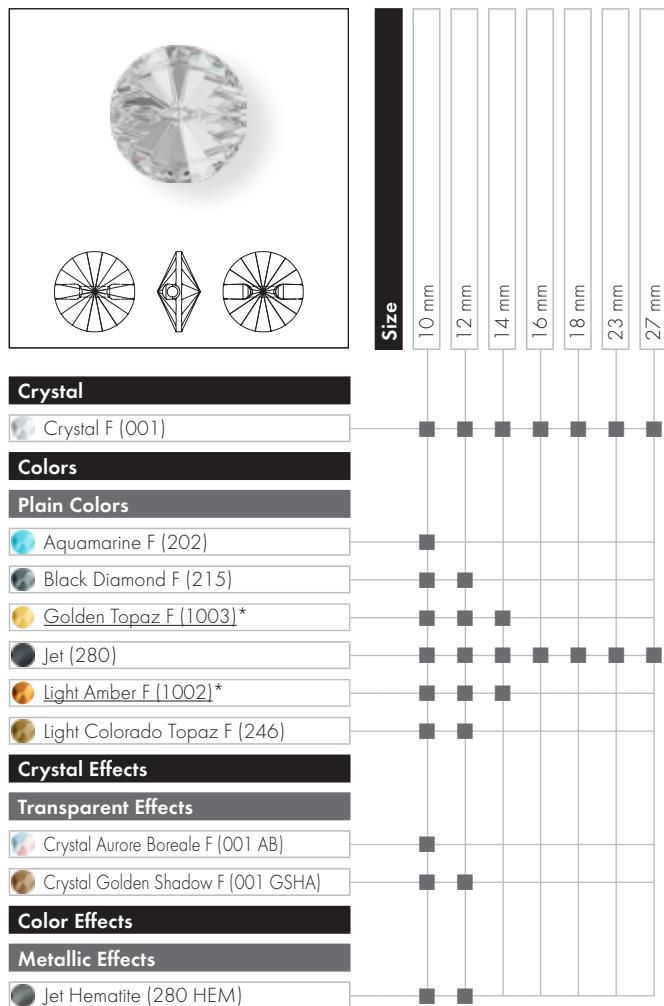
Crystal	Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Colors							
Plain Colors		■					
	Aquamarine F (202)	■					
	Black Diamond F (215)	■	■				
	Golden Topaz F (1003)*	■	■	■			
	Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Light Amber F (1002)*	■	■	■	■		
	Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■				
Crystal Effects							
Transparent Effects		■					
	Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■					
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■				
Color Effects							
Metallic Effects		■					
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■				

09

3015	Size	Color
Article number	Diameter or height of Buttons in mm	Color assortment

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

3015	10	001AB
Article number	2-digit code for size	Color of crystal and foiling
	Please see the respective product matrix for all available size references.	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes. M-Foiling available where indicated.

3015 Classic Rivoli Crystal Button

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
3015			
10 mm	72	35.4	54.0
12 mm	48	41.4	59.9
14 mm	36	42.5	59.8
16 mm	24	47.6	64.9
18 mm	24	62.1	79.1
23 mm	8	42.9	64.9
27 mm	8	67.6	89.6



Crystal Transfers

Crystal Transfers are ideal for Hotfix application on all kinds of textiles. They are available in a large range of motifs and numbers of rows and are made up of different articles from the Flat Back Hotfix assortment. Featuring designs from our in-house design team, they can include XIRIUS and XILION Roses, or Creation Stones, as well as Metallics and Cabochons.

With Crystal Transfers Unlimited, Swarovski presents a spectacular new production technology that makes it possible to combine up to 18 different elements in a single motif, doubling existing design possibilities.

The Crystal Transfer motifs offered in the Standard Collection show a variety of sparkling design possibilities.

Colors & Effects

Colors

	Crystal 001
	Crystal Hotfix Transparent ² 001 HFT
	White Opal 234
	Light Silk 261
	Silk 391
	Light Peach 362
	Vintage Rose 319
	Light Rose 223
	Rose 209
	Blush Rose 257
	Padparadscha 542
	Light Siam 227
	Scarlet 276
	Indian Siam ² 327
	Ruby 501
	Siam 208
	Fuchsia 502
	Amethyst 204
	Iris 219
	Light Amethyst 212
	Tanzanite 539
	Light Sapphire 211

Effects

	Aquamarine 202		Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
	Sapphire 206		Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent 001 TRA HFT
	Capri Blue 243		Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
	Majestic Blue ¹ 296		Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
	Montana 207		Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSNA
	Light Turquoise 263		Crystal Metallic Sunshine 001 METSH
	Blue Zircon 229		Crystal Rose Gold 001 ROGL
	Denim Blue 266		Crystal Volcano 001 VOL
	Black Diamond 215		Crystal Paradise Shine 001 PARSH
	Peridot 214		Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
	Erinite 360		Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
	Emerald 205		Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
	Greige 284		Jet Hematite 280 HEM
	Light Colorado Topaz 246		
	Jonquil 213		
	Light Topaz 226		
	Golden Topaz 1003		
	Topaz 203		
	Light Amber 1002		
	Smoked Amber 1001		
	Graphite 253		
	Jet 280		

Crystal Lacquer^{Pro} Effects

Crystal Lacquer^{Pro} DeLite Effects

-  [Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite](#)
001 L106D
-  [Crystal Orange Glow DeLite](#)
001 L146D
-  [Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite](#)
001 L145D
-  [Crystal Royal Red DeLite](#)
001 L107D
-  [Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite](#)
001 L149D
-  [Crystal Lavender DeLite](#)
001 L144D
-  [Crystal Ocean DeLite](#)
001 L143D
-  [Crystal Royal Blue DeLite](#)
001 L110D
-  [Crystal Laguna DeLite](#)
001 L142D
-  [Crystal Silky Sage DeLite](#)
001 L147D
-  [Crystal Serene Gray DeLite](#)
001 L150D

Crystal Electric Lacquer^{Pro} Effects

-  [Crystal Electric White](#)
001 L139S
-  [Crystal Electric Orange](#)
001 L136S
-  [Crystal Electric Pink](#)
001 L137S
-  [Crystal Electric Violet](#)
001 L148S
-  [Crystal Electric Blue](#)
001 L134S
-  [Crystal Electric Green](#)
001 L135S
-  [Crystal Electric Yellow](#)
001 L138S

Shimmer Effects

-  [Silk Shimmer](#)
391 SHIM
-  [Light Rose Shimmer](#)
223 SHIM
-  [Light Siam Shimmer](#)
227 SHIM
-  [Fuchsia Shimmer](#)
502 SHIM
-  [Tanzanite Shimmer](#)
539 SHIM
-  [Light Sapphire Shimmer](#)
211 SHIM
-  [Blue Zircon Shimmer](#)
229 SHIM
-  [Black Diamond Shimmer](#)
215 SHIM
-  [Peridot Shimmer](#)
214 SHIM
-  [Topaz Shimmer](#)
203 SHIM

Cabochons

-  [Crystal White Pearl](#)
001 650
-  [Crystal Nacre](#)
001 191
-  [Crystal Creampearl](#)
001 291
-  [Crystal Golden Shadow](#)
001 GSHA
-  [Crystal Rosaline Pearl](#)
001 294
-  [Crystal Dark Grey Pearl](#)
001 617
-  [Jet](#)
280
-  [Jet Hematite](#)
280 HEM

Rimmed Flat Backs

-  [Light Siam Light Chrome Z](#)
227 LTCHZ
-  [Black Diamond Light Chrome Z](#)
215 LTCHZ
-  [Jet Light Chrome Z](#)
280 LTCHZ

AB Effects

-  [Light Siam Aurore Boreale](#)
227 AB
-  [Light Rose Aurore Boreale](#)
223 AB
-  [Sapphire Aurore Boreale](#)
206 AB
-  [Jonquil Aurore Boreale](#)
213 AB
-  [Jet Aurore Boreale](#)
280 AB

Nightfall Effects

-  [Siam Nightfall](#)
208 NIFA
-  [Capri Blue Nightfall](#)
243 NIFA
-  [Emerald Nightfall](#)
205 NIFA
-  [Graphite Nightfall](#)
253 NIFA

Numerical Order

001	Crystal	001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
001 191	Crystal Nacre	001 TRA HFT	Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent	234	White Opal
001 291	Crystal Creampearl	001 VOL	Crystal Volcano	243	Capri Blue
001 294	Crystal Rosaline Pearl	202	Aquamarine	<u>243 NIFA</u>	<u>Capri Blue Nightfall</u>
001 617	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl	203	Topaz	246	Light Colorado Topaz
001 650	Crystal White Pearl	203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer	253	Graphite
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	204	Amethyst	<u>253 NIFA</u>	<u>Graphite Nightfall</u>
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade	205	Emerald	257	Blush Rose
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	<u>205 NIFA</u>	<u>Emerald Nightfall</u>	261	Light Silk
001 HFT	Crystal Hotfix Transparent ²	206	Sapphire	263	Light Turquoise
001 LI06D	Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite	206 AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale	266	Denim Blue
001 LI07D	Crystal Royal Red DeLite	207	Montana	276	<u>Scarlet</u>
001 LI10D	Crystal Royal Blue DeLite	208	Siam	280	Jet
001 LI34S	Crystal Electric Blue	<u>208 NIFA</u>	<u>Siam Nightfall</u>	280 AB	Jet Aurore Boreale
001 LI35S	Crystal Electric Green	209	Rose	280 HEM	Jet Hematite
001 LI36S	Crystal Electric Orange	211	Light Sapphire	280 LTCHZ	Jet Light Chrome Z
001 LI37S	Crystal Electric Pink	211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer	<u>284</u>	<u>Greige</u>
001 LI38S	Crystal Electric Yellow	212	Light Amethyst	<u>296</u>	<u>Majestic Blue</u> ¹
001 LI39S	Crystal Electric White	213	Jonquil	319	Vintage Rose
001 LI42D	Crystal Laguna DeLite	213 AB	Jonquil Aurore Boreale	<u>327</u>	<u>Indian Siam</u> ²
001 LI43D	Crystal Ocean DeLite	214	Peridot	360	Erinite
001 LI44D	Crystal Lavender DeLite	214 SHIM	Peridot Shimmer	362	Light Peach
001 LI45D	Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite	215	Black Diamond	391	Silk
001 LI46D	Crystal Orange Glow DeLite	215 LTCHZ	Black Diamond Light Chrome Z	391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
001 LI47D	Crystal Silky Sage DeLite	215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer	501	Ruby
001 LI48S	Crystal Electric Violet	219	Iris	502	Fuchsia
001 LI49D	Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite	223	Light Rose	502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer
001 LI50D	Crystal Serene Gray DeLite	223 AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale	539	Tanzanite
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome	223 SHIM	Light Rose Shimmer	539 SHIM	Tanzanite Shimmer
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine	226	Light Topaz	542	Padparadscha
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	227	Light Siam	<u>1001</u>	<u>Smoked Amber</u>
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine	227 AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale	<u>1002</u>	<u>Light Amber</u>
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold	227 LTCHZ	Light Siam Light Chrome Z	<u>1003</u>	<u>Golden Topaz</u>
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer	227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer		
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night	229	Blue Zircon		

Alphabetical Order

Amethyst (204)
 Aquamarine (202)
 Black Diamond (215)
 Black Diamond Light Chrome Z (215 LTCHZ)
 Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
 Blue Zircon (229)
 Blue Zircon Shimmer (229 SHIM)
 Blush Rose (257)
 Capri Blue (243)
Capri Blue Nightfall (243 NIFA)
 Crystal (001)
 Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
 Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
 Crystal Creampearl (001 291)
 Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)
 Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)
Crystal Electric Blue (001 L134S)
Crystal Electric Green (001 L135S)
Crystal Electric Orange (001 L136S)
Crystal Electric Pink (001 L137S)
Crystal Electric Violet (001 L148S)
Crystal Electric White (001 L139S)
Crystal Electric Yellow (001 L138S)
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
 Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)²
Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D)
 Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D)
Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D)
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001METSH)
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
 Crystal Nacre (001 191)
Crystal Ocean DeLite (001 L143D)

Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)
 Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D)
Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D)
Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)
Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
 Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent (001 TRA HFT)
 Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)
 Crystal White Pearl (001 650)
Denim Blue (266)
Emerald (205)
Emerald Nightfall (205 NIFA)
 Erinite (360)
 Fuchsia (502)
 Fuchsia Shimmer (502 SHIM)
Golden Topaz (1003)
Graphite (253)
Graphite Nightfall (253 NIFA)
Greige (284)
Indian Siam (327)²
Iris (219)
 Jet (280)
 Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
 Jet Light Chrome Z (280 LTCHZ)
 Jonquil (213)
 Jonquil Aurore Boreale (213 AB)
Light Amber (1002)
 Light Amethyst (212)
 Light Colorado Topaz (246)
 Light Peach (362)

Light Rose (223)
 Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
 Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)
 Light Sapphire (211)
 Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
 Light Siam (227)
 Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
 Light Siam Light Chrome Z (227 LTCHZ)
 Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
 Light Silk (261)
 Light Topaz (226)
 Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)¹
 Montana (207)
 Padparadscha (542)
 Peridot (214)
 Peridot Shimmer (214 SHIM)
 Rose (209)
 Ruby (501)
 Sapphire (206)
 Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Scarlet (276)
 Siam (208)
 Siam Nightfall (208 NIFA)
 Silk (391)
 Silk Shimmer (391 SHIM)
Smoked Amber (1001)
 Tanzanite (539)
 Tanzanite Shimmer (539 SHIM)
 Topaz (203)
 Topaz Shimmer (203 SHIM)
 Vintage Rose (319)
 White Opal (234)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2021. For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

¹ Majestic Blue's intense ultramarine hue is difficult to recreate accurately in print due to the fact that the CMYK color spectrum is used in the printing process. In order to get a truer impression of its color, please use RGB digital pictures or, ideally, ask for actual samples.

² Only available in limited sizes.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit swarovski.com/s-professionals

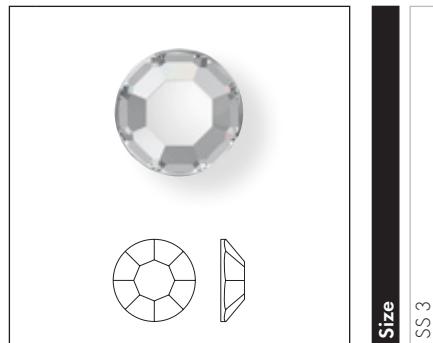
Flat Backs for Crystal Transfers

Summary

1	2	1	2	1	2
					
2000 A HF SS 3		2364 M HF 6x3.7, 10x6, 14x8.5 mm		2740 M HF 8.3x8.3, 10x10 mm	
CORE ASSORTMENT		CORE ASSORTMENT		CORE ASSORTMENT	
					
2038 A HF SS 5, 6, 8, 10		2365 M HF 6x3.7, 10x6, 14x8.5 mm		2770 M HF 6x3.5 mm	
					
2038/I A HF SS 10		2400 M HF 2.2, 3, 4, 6 mm		2771 M HF 6.4x4.2, 8.6x5.6, 12.9x8.3 mm	
CORE ASSORTMENT		CORE ASSORTMENT		CORE ASSORTMENT	
					
2078 A HF SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34, 40, 48		2471 M HF 5, 7, 10 mm		2772 M HF 6.5x2.1, 8.6x2.8, 12.9x4.2 mm	
					
2078/I A HF SS 16, 20		2472 M HF 5, 7, 10 mm		2773 M HF 5x3, 6.6x3.9, 9.9x5.9 mm	
					
2080/4 HF SS 10, 16, 34		2510 M HF 3.7x1.9, 5x2.5 mm		2774 M HF 6.3x4.2, 8.3x5.6, 12.5x8.4 mm	
CORE ASSORTMENT		CORE ASSORTMENT		CORE ASSORTMENT	
					
2200 M HF 4x2, 8x4 mm		2555 M HF 8x2.6, 12x4 mm		2775 M HF 5x4.2, 6.7x5.6, 10x8.4 mm	
					
2201 M HF 8x3.5, 14x6 mm		2602 M HF 8x5.5, 14x10 mm		2776 M HF 8.2x4., 11x5.6, 16.5x8.4 mm	
					
2205 M HF 7.5, 10, 14 mm		2603 M HF 4x3, 8x6, 14x10 mm		2777 M HF 5x4.2, 6.7x5.6, 10x8.4 mm	
CORE ASSORTMENT		CORE ASSORTMENT		CORE ASSORTMENT	
					
2300 M HF 8x4.8 mm		2715 M HF 3, 4, 6 mm		2788 M HF 8, 10 mm	
					
2303 M HF 8x5, 14x9 mm		2738 M HF 10x5, 12x6 mm		2808 M HF 3.6, 6, 10 mm	
					
2304 M HF 10x2.8 mm		2739 M HF 5.8x5.3, 7x6.5 mm		2813 M HF 8x5.5 mm	

1 Top view 2 Side view

Flat Backs Hotfix

2000 Rose Hotfix

Size

SS 3

Crystal

Crystal A HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Aquamarine A HF (202)

Black Diamond A HF (215)

Golden Topaz A HF (1003)

Jet A HF (280)

Light Amber A HF (1002)

Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)

Light Rose A HF (223)

Montana A HF (207)

Smoked Amber A HF (1001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale A HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)

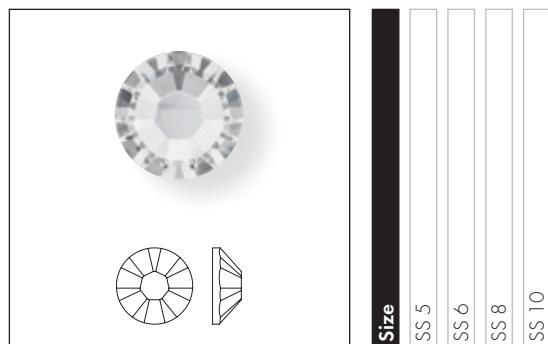
Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)

Creation Stones

CORE ASSORTMENT

2038 XILION Rose Hotfix



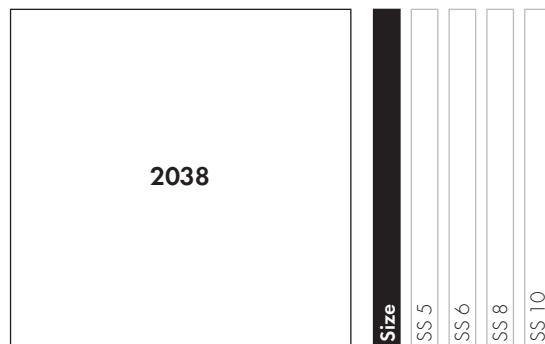
Crystal

- ◆ Crystal A HF (001)
- ◆ Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)

Colors

Plain Colors

◆ Amethyst A HF (204)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Aquamarine A HF (202)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Black Diamond A HF (215)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Blue Zircon A HF (229)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Blush Rose A HF (257)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Capri Blue A HF (243)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Denim Blue A HF (266)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Emerald A HF (205)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Erinite A HF (360)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Fuchsia A HF (502)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Golden Topaz A HF (1003)*	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Graphite A HF (253)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Greige A HF (284)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Indian Siam A HF (327)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Iris A HF (219)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Jet A HF (280)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Jonquil A HF (213)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Light Amber A HF (1002)*	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Light Amethyst A HF (212)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Light Peach A HF (362)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Light Rose A HF (223)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Light Sapphire A HF (211)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Light Siam A HF (227)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Light Silk A HF (261)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Light Topaz A HF (226)	◆	◆	◆	◆
◆ Light Turquoise A HF (263)	◆	◆	◆	◆



Majestic Blue A HF (296)

- ◆ Montana A HF (207)

Padparadscha A HF (542)

- ◆ Peridot A HF (214)

Rose A HF (209)

- ◆ Ruby A HF (501)

Sapphire A HF (206)

- ◆ Scarlet A HF (276)

Siam A HF (208)

- ◆ Silk A HF (391)

Smoked Amber A HF (1001)*

- ◆ Tanzanite A HF (539)

Topaz A HF (203)

- ◆ Vintage Rose A HF (319)

Opal Colors

- ◆ White Opal A HF (234)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

- ◆ Crystal Aurore Boreale A HF (001 AB)

- ◆ Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)

Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSCHA)

- ◆ Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)

Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)

- ◆ Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)

Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)

- ◆ Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)

Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA HFT)

- ◆ Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)

Metallic Effects

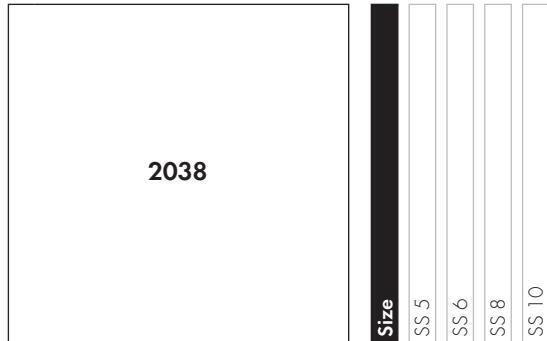
- ◆ Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)

- ◆ Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)

Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects****Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects**

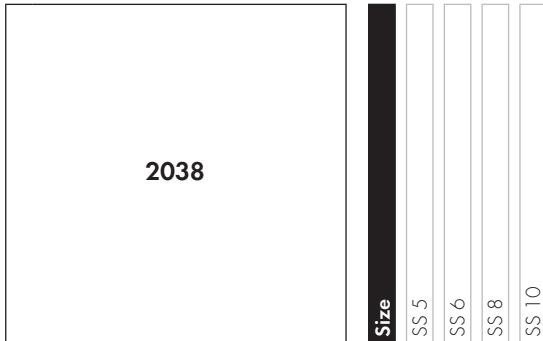
- Crystal Dusty Pink Delite HFT (001 L149D)
- Crystal Ivory Cream Delite HFT (001 L106D)
- Crystal Laguna Delite HFT (001 L142D)
- Crystal Lavender Delite HFT (001 L144D)
- Crystal Lotus Pink Delite HFT (001 L145D)
- Crystal Ocean Delite HFT (001 L143D)
- Crystal Orange Glow Delite HFT (001 L146D)
- Crystal Royal Blue Delite HFT (001 L110D)
- Crystal Royal Red Delite HFT (001 L107D)
- Crystal Serene Gray Delite HFT (001 L150D)
- Crystal Silky Sage Delite HFT (001 L147D)

Crystal Electric Lacquer^{PRO} Effects*

- Crystal Electric Blue HFT (001 L134S)
- Crystal Electric Green HFT (001 L135S)
- Crystal Electric Orange HFT (001 L136S)
- Crystal Electric Pink HFT (001 L137S)
- Crystal Electric Yellow HFT (001 L138S)
- Crystal Electric Violet HFT (001 L148S)
- Crystal Electric White HFT (001 L139S)

Color Effects**Transparent Effects**

- Black Diamond Shimmer A HF (215 SHIM)
- Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF (229 SHIM)
- Capri Blue Nightfall A HF (243 NIIFA)
- Emerald Nightfall A HF (205 NIIFA)
- Fuchsia Shimmer A HF (502 SHIM)
- Graphite Nightfall A HF (253 NIIFA)
- Jet AB A HF (280 AB)
- Jonquil AB A HF (213 AB)
- Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)



Light Rose Shimmer A HF (223 SHIM)

Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)

Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)

Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)

Peridot Shimmer A HF (214 SHIM)

Sapphire AB A HF (206 AB)

Siam Nightfall A HF (208 NIIFA)

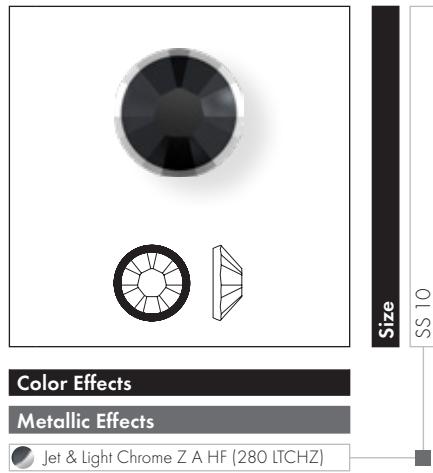
Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)

Tanzanite Shimmer A HF (539 SHIM)

Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)

Metallic Effects

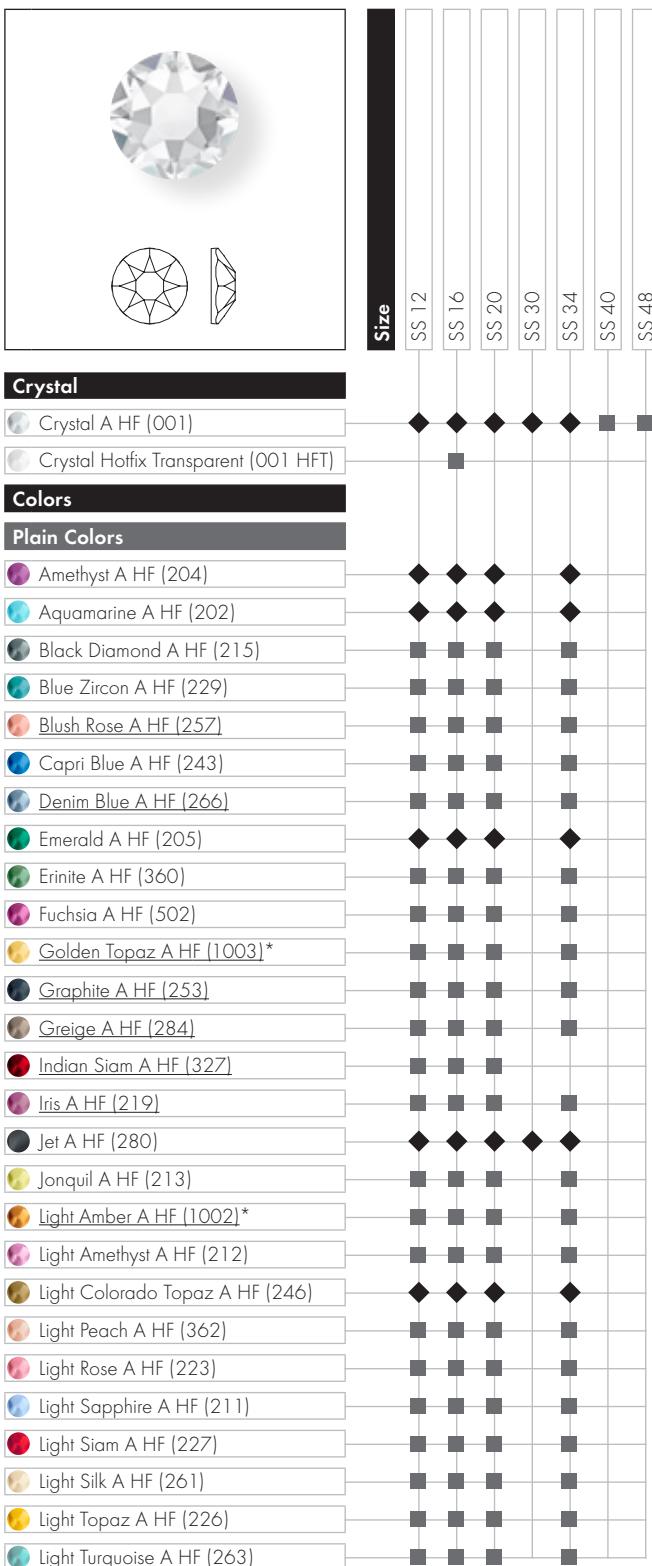
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)

2038/I Rimmed Flat Back**Size**

SS 10

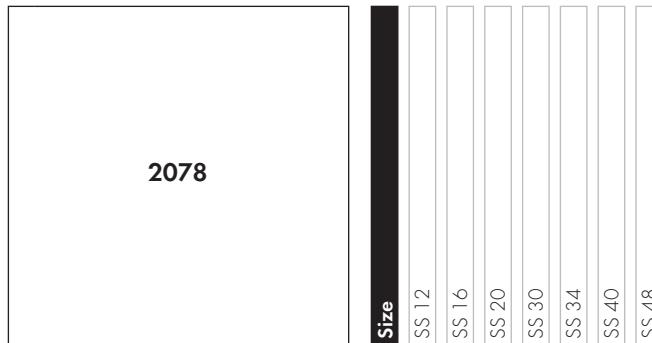
Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet & Light Chrome Z A HF [280 LTCHZ]

CORE ASSORTMENT**2078 XIRIUS Rose Hotfix**

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment



* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

◆ Core Assortment

2078	Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects								
Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects								
 Crystal Dusty Pink Delite HFT (001 L149D)  Crystal Ivory Cream Delite HFT (001 L106D)  Crystal Laguna Delite HFT (001 L142D)  Crystal Lavender Delite HFT (001 L144D)  Crystal Lotus Pink Delite HFT (001 L145D)  Crystal Ocean DeLite HFT (001 L143D)  Crystal Orange Glow Delite HFT (001 L146D)  Crystal Royal Blue Delite HFT (001 L110D)  Crystal Royal Red Delite HFT (001 L107D)  Crystal Serene Gray Delite HFT (001 L150D)  Crystal Silky Sage Delite HFT (001 L147D)								
Crystal Electric Lacquer^{PRO} Effects*								
 Crystal Electric Blue HFT (001 L134S)  Crystal Electric Green HFT (001 L135S)  Crystal Electric Orange HFT (001 L136S)  Crystal Electric Pink HFT (001 L137S)  Crystal Electric Yellow HFT (001 L138S)  Crystal Electric Violet HFT (001 L148S)  Crystal Electric White HFT (001 L139S)								
Color Effects								
Transparent Effects								
 Black Diamond Shimmer A HF (215 SHIM)  Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF (229 SHIM)  Capri Blue Nightfall A HF (243 NIIFA)  Emerald Nightfall A HF (205 NIIFA)  Fuchsia Shimmer A HF (502 SHIM)  Graphite Nightfall A HF (253 NIIFA)  Jet AB A HF (280 AB)  Jonquil AB A HF (213 AB)  Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)								

2078

Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Light Rose Shimmer A HF (223 SHIM)

Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)

Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)

Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)

Peridot Shimmer A HF (214 SHIM)

Siam Nightfall A HF (208 NIFA)

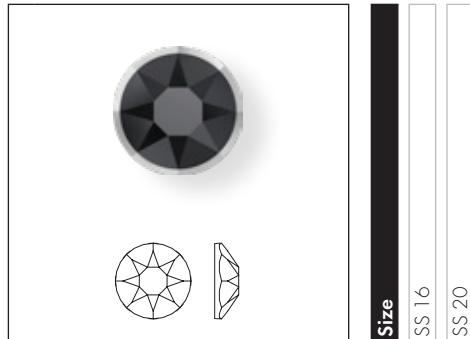
Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)

Tanzanite Shimmer A HF (539 SHIM)

Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)

2078/I Rimmed Flat Back**Color Effects****Metallic Effects**

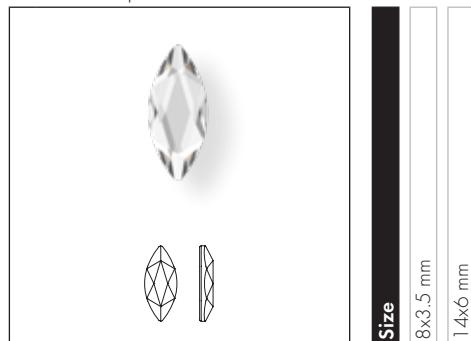
- Black Diamond & Lt. Chrome Z A HF [215 LTCHZ]
- Jet & Lt. Chrome Z A HF [280 LTCHZ]
- Light Siam & Lt. Chrome Z A HF [227 LTCHZ]

CORE ASSORTMENT**2200** Navette Flat Back**Crystal**

- Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

2201 Marquise Flat Back**Crystal**

- Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

2205 Flame Flat Back**Crystal**

- Crystal M HF (001)

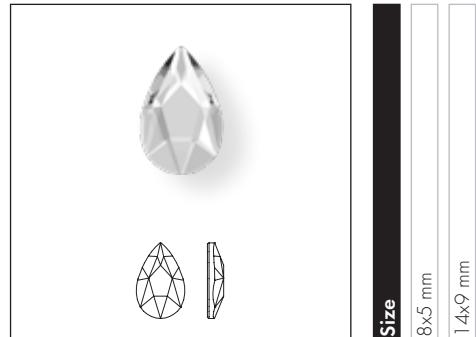
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

◆ Core Assortment

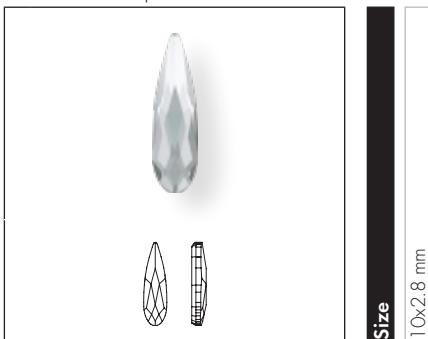
CORE ASSORTMENT**2300** Drop Flat Back**Size**

8x4.8 mm

CrystalCrystal M HF (001) **Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB) Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA) **2303** Pear Flat Back**Size**

8x5 mm

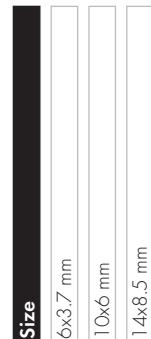
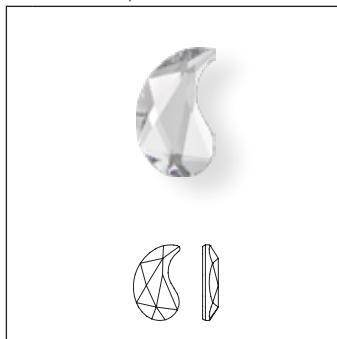
14x9 mm

CrystalCrystal M HF (001) **Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB) Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA) **2304** Raindrop Flat Back**Size**

10x2.8 mm

CrystalCrystal M HF (001) **Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB) Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA) Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

◆ Core Assortment

PAISLEY FLAT BACKS**2364** Paisley X Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Jet M HF (280)

Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

Majestic Blue M HF (296)

Scarlet M HF (276)

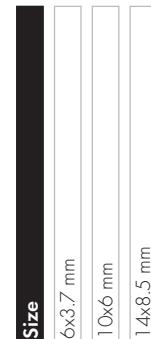
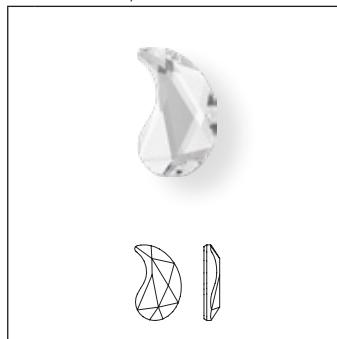
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

2365 Paisley Y Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Jet M HF (280)

Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

Majestic Blue M HF (296)

Scarlet M HF (276)

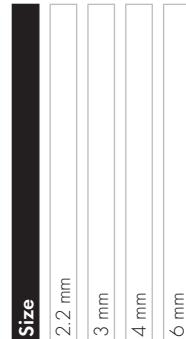
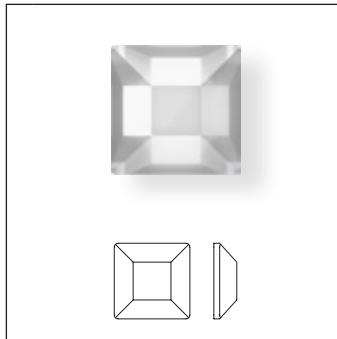
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)

CORE ASSORTMENT**2400** Square Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst M HF (204)

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Jet M HF (280)

Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

Light Rose A HF (223)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

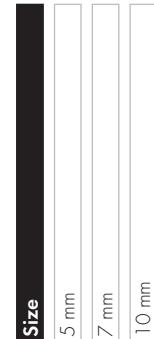
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LCH)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2471 Cushion Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Graphite M HF (253)

Jet M HF (280)

Sapphire M HF (206)

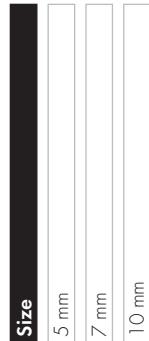
Scarlet M HF (276)

Vintage Rose M HF (319)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

2472 Trilliant Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Graphite M HF (253)

Jet M HF (280)

Scarlet M HF (276)

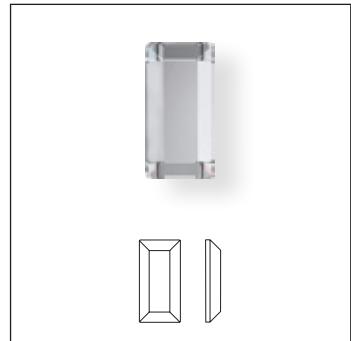
Sapphire M HF (206)

Vintage Rose M HF (319)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

2510 Baguette Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Jet M HF (280)

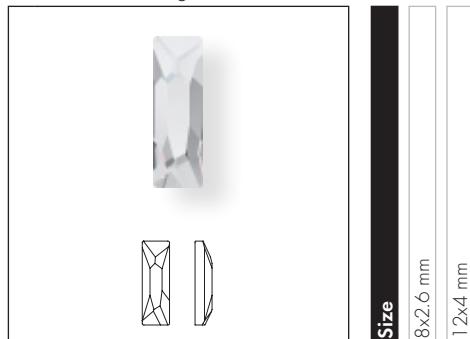
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

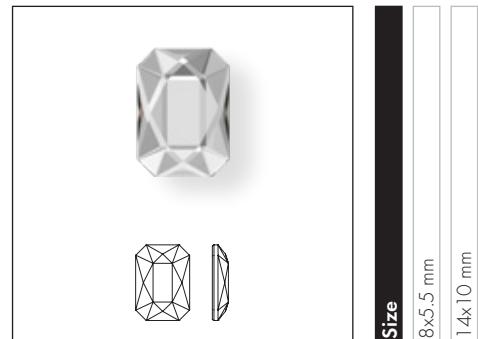
2555 Cosmic Baguette Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

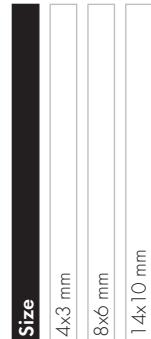
2602 Emerald Cut Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

2603 Oval Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Graphite M HF (253)

Jet M HF (280)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Sapphire M HF (206)

Vintage Rose M HF (319)

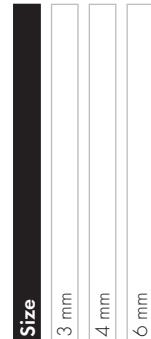
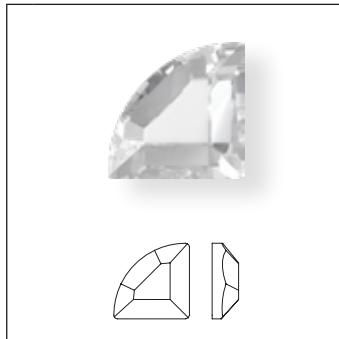
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Size

4x3 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm
--------	--------	----------

2715 Connector Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst M HF (204)

Aquamarine M HF (202)

Emerald M HF (205)

Jet M HF (280)

Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)

Scarlet M HF (276)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal AB M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

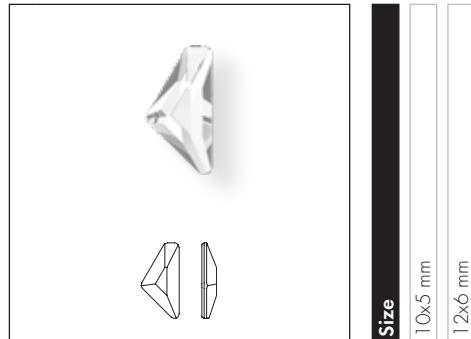
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Metallic Effects

Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCM)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

TRIANGLE FAMILY**2738** Triangle Alpha Flat Back**Crystal**

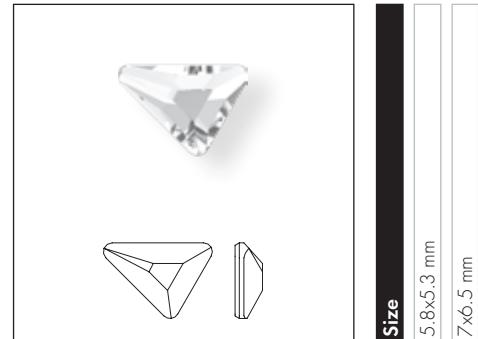
Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

2739 Triangle Beta Flat Back**Crystal**

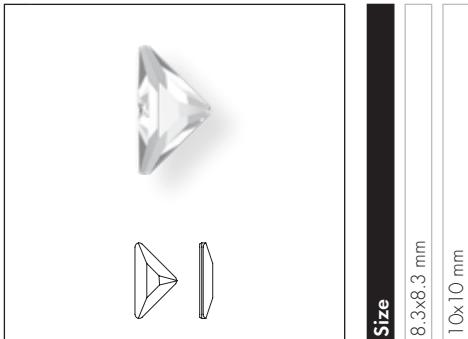
Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

2740 Triangle Gamma Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

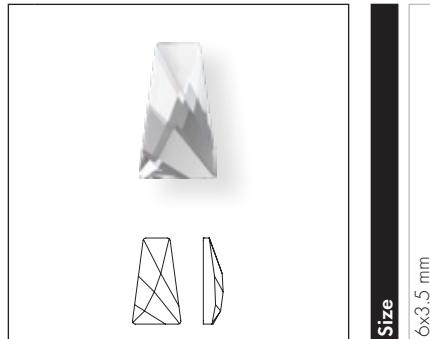
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

Size

8.3x8.3 mm

10x10 mm

2770 Wing Flat Back**Crystal**

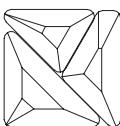
Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

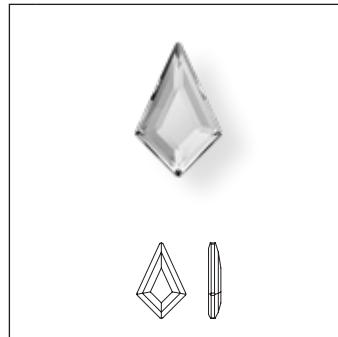
Size

6x3.5 mm



When Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Flat Backs are arranged together, they form a square.

¹ Article 2753 is not available for Crystal Transfers Unlimited

GEOMETRIC FLAT BACKS**2771** Kite Flat Back Hotfix

Size	6.4x4.2 mm	8.6x5.6 mm	12.9x8.3 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Black Diamond M HF (215)

Light Rose M HF (223)

Light Siam M HF (227)

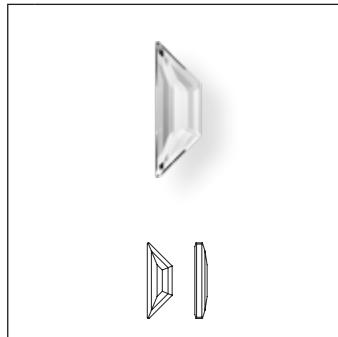
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2772 Trapeze Flat Back Hotfix

Size	6.5x2.1 mm	8.6x2.8 mm	12.9x4.2 mm

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Black Diamond M HF (215)

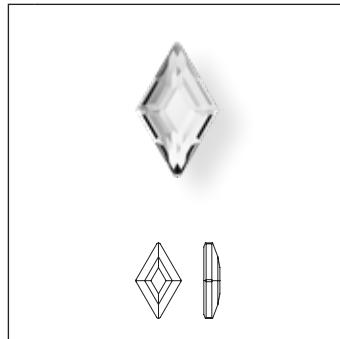
Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2773 Diamond Shape Flat Back Hotfix

Size			
5x3 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.6x3.9 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9.9x5.9 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Black Diamond M HF (215)

Light Rose M HF (223)

Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2774 Elongated Pentagon Flat Back

Size			
6.3x4.2 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.3x5.6 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12.5x8.4 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Black Diamond M HF (215)

Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2775 Concise Pentagon Flat Back

Size			
5x4.2 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.7x5.6 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10x8.4 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Black Diamond M HF (215)

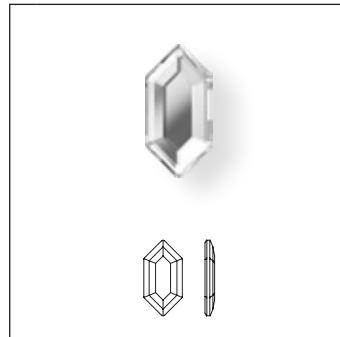
Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2776 Elongated Hexagon Flat Back

Size			
8.2x4.2 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11x5.6 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.5x8.4 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Crystal

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Black Diamond M HF (215)

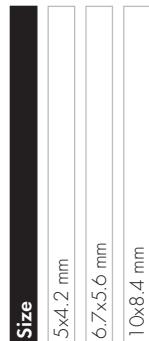
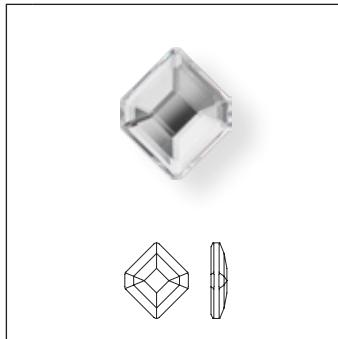
Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2777 Concise Hexagon Flat Back**Crystal**
 Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**
 Black Diamond M HF (215)

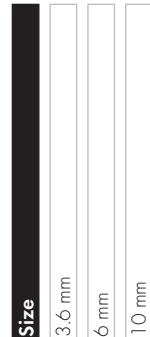
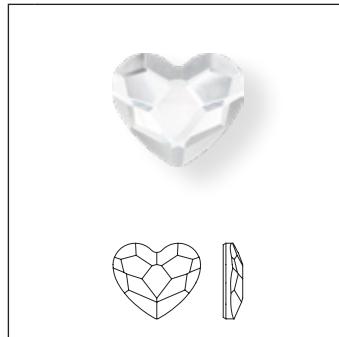
 Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

2788 Wave Flat Back**Crystal**
 Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

2808 Heart Flat Back**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Fuchsia M HF (502)

Jet M HF (280)

Light Siam M HF (227)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

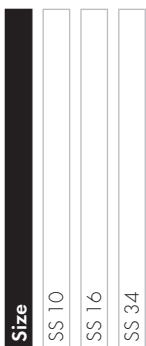
2813 Moon Flat Back Hotfix**Crystal**

Crystal M HF (001)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

Cabochons

2080/4 Cabochon**Colors****Plain Colors**

Jet M HF (280)

**Crystal Pearl Colors**

Crystal Nacre HF (001 191)



Crystal Creampearl HF (001 291)



Crystal Dark Grey Pearl HF (001 617)



Crystal Rosaline Pearl HF (001 294)



Crystal White Pearl HF (001 650)

**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)

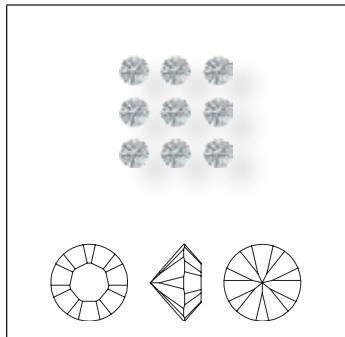
**Crystal Color Effects****Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

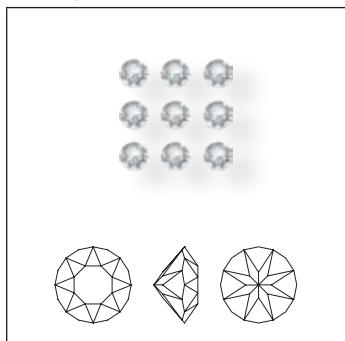


Crystal Diamonds

1360 (with art. 1028 XILION Chaton)



1360 (with art. 1088 XIRIUS Chaton)



1360¹

Size	PP 7 [PP7 with art. 1028 XILION Chaton]
Size	PP 12 [PP12 with art. 1028 XILION Chaton]
Size	PP 17 [PP17 with art. 1088 XIRIUS Chaton]

Crystal

Crystal (001)

Colors

Plain Colors

Black Diamond (215)

Light Colorado Topaz (246)

Light Rose (223)

Light Siam (227)

Rose (209)

Sapphire (206)

Crystal Effects

Transparent Effects

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

¹ The article is only available within a Transfer, not as a loose stone

Metallics

Metallics

	3490 3490/006 (M2)		3490 3490/008 (M8)		3490 3490/002 (M10x3)
	3490 3490/012 (M2.5)		3490 3490/009 (MZ8)		3490 3490/010 (M7x3)
	3490 3490/300 (M3)		3490 3490/007 (M10)		3490 3490/003 (MST)
	3490 3490/400 (M4)		3490 3490/001 (M7x7)		3490 3490/005 (M12x6)
	3490 3490/600 (M6)		3490 3490/011 (M3x3)		3490 3490/013 (M9x4)
	Gold ¹ brushed (081)		Silver brushed (082)		Gun metal brushed (086)
	Gold ¹ polished (091)		Silver polished (092)		Gun metal polished (096)
	Bronze brushed (084)		Copper brushed (080)		Black polished (070)
	Bronze polished (094)		Copper polished (090)		Blue brushed (071)

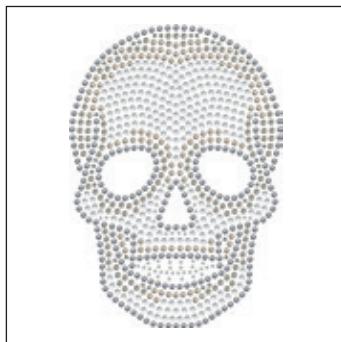
¹ Golden colored² Color tones according to RAL colors.

Signal White
(R 9003²⁾Traffic Red
(R 3020²⁾Azure Blue
(R 5009²⁾Grey Beige
(R 1019²⁾Blue Lilac
(R 4005²⁾Jet Black
(R 9005²⁾Water Blue
(R 5021²⁾Red Brown
(R 8012²⁾Sapphire
(R 5003²⁾Fern Green
(R 6025²⁾Dark Purple
(R 4007²⁾Zinc Yellow
(R 1018²⁾Pastel Orange
(R 2003²⁾Signal Green
(R 6032²⁾Yellow Green
(R 6018²⁾Telegrey
(R 7045²⁾¹ Golden colored² Color tones according to RAL colors.

Crystal Transfers

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

12 906



C 001/215/001/280HEM/
001SSHA/215

E S3/S3/S6/S6/S6

S ~71x100

M 12 PCS **40%**

12 906	C	E	S	M	40%
Article number	Color assortment	Elements	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (001) corresponds to element 1 (S3); color code 2 (215) corresponds to element 2 (S3) etc.	For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter.			

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

12 906	C001	215
Article number	Crystal color corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif	Crystal color corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif

Please see the respective product charts at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.

Crystal Transfers Unlimited

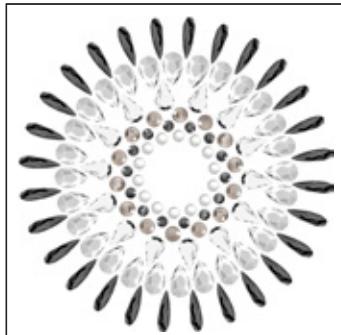
With **Crystal Transfers Unlimited**, Swarovski presents a spectacular production technology that opens up an unprecedented range of motif designs. Up to 18 different elements – crystals, colors, sizes, and shapes – can be combined in a single motif, doubling design possibilities and offering stunning 3D surfaces, long rows, and even

“floating” effects. With a tight compound that has reduced the distance between elements to a minimum, **Crystal Transfers Unlimited** also offers the highest setting quality on the market.

The Flat Back assortment is the same as our existing standard Crystal Transfers.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

13 437



C	001650/001/001SINI/001SINI/ 284/001
E	P3/CS8x5/2304MM10x2.8/S10/ S16/2303MM8x5
S	~76x76
M	10 PCS 55%

10

13 437	C	E	S	M	55%
Article number	Color assortment	Elements	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (001LTCH) corresponds to element 1 (P3); color code 2 (280LTCHZ) corresponds to element 2 (CS8x5) etc.	For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter.			

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

13 437	001LTCH	280LTCHZ	001SINI	284LTCHZ	001LTCH	253
Article number	Crystal color corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif Please see the respective product charts at the beginning of this chapter for all available reference codes.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif	Crystal color corresponding to element 3; color of the third most frequently used element in the motif	Crystal color corresponding to element 4; color of the fourth most frequently used element in the motif	Crystal color corresponding to element 5; color of the fifth most frequently used element in the motif	Crystal color corresponding to element 6, color of the sixth frequently used element in the motif

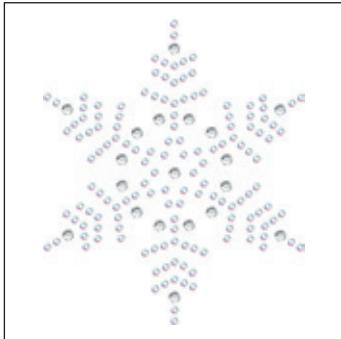
Standard Collection

Crystal Transfers are available in a range of sizes and motifs to suit a variety of segments.

Numerous motifs and rows in all sizes and styles provide a creative pool of design ideas. The assortment is a balanced mix of large and small motifs in all price categories, as well as a good representation of all the different elements that can be used in Crystal Transfer motifs.

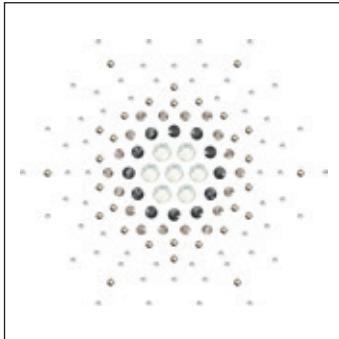
MOTIFS & ROWS

10 272



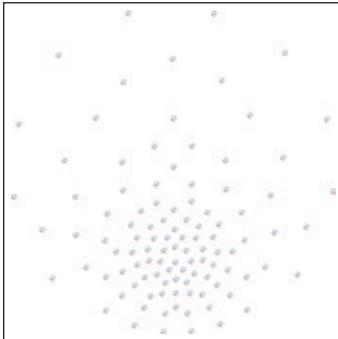
C 001AB/001
E S6/S10
S ~63x73
M 36 PCS **55%**

10 368



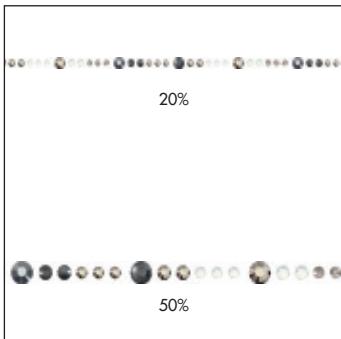
C 001/001SSHA/284/001SINI/
 001MOL
E S6/S10/S16/S20/S34
S ~116x100
M 16 PCS **35%**

10 385



C 001AB
E S16
S ~230x230
M 4 PCS **19%**

11 609



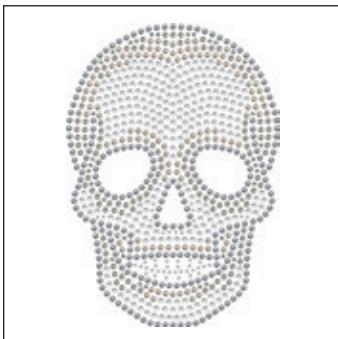
C 001SSHA/284/001MOL/001SINI/
 001SSHA/001MOL/280HEM/
 001SSHA/001SINI
E S16/S16/S16/S20/S20/S20/S34/
 S34/S34
S ~938x7 {8 SEG/ROW}
M 9 ROWS

11 759



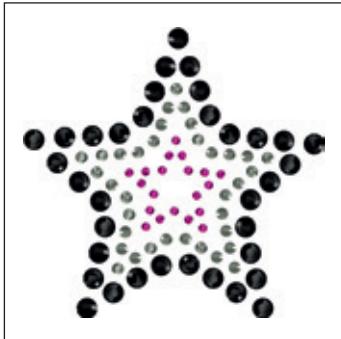
C 001SINI/280HEM/001SSHA/
 001MOL/234/001SSHA/234/
 001MOL
E S6/S6/S6/S8/S8/S8/S10/S10
S ~51x192
M 16 PCS **23%**

12 906



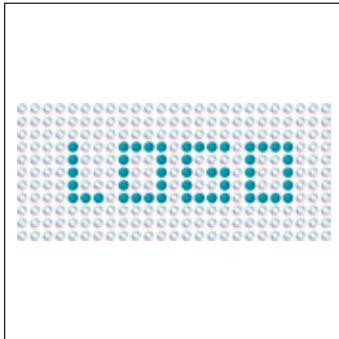
C 001/215/001/280HEM/
 001SSHA/215
E S3/S3/S6/S6/S6/S6
S ~71x100
M 12 PCS **40%**

12 928



C 502/215/280
E S6/S10/S20
S ~66x64
M 24 PCS **60%**

13 287

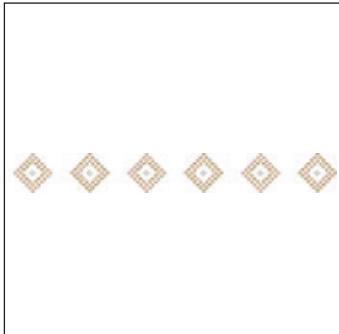


C R5009-001AB
E M2-S6
S ~59x26
M 84 PCS **70%**

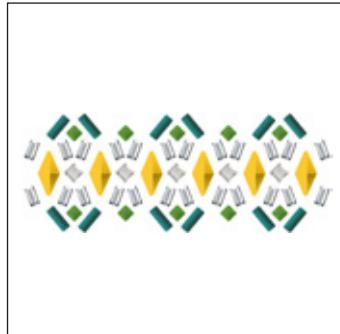
13 289



C 001LTCH
E S6
S ~231x39
M 16 PCS **18%**

13 293

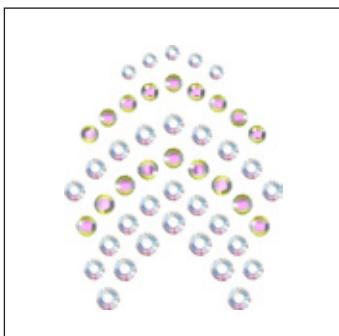
C R1019/R9003-001/001GSHA/246
E M2/M7x7-CS3x3/S6/S6
S ~976x22 (15 seg/row)
M 7 ROWS **23%**

13 302

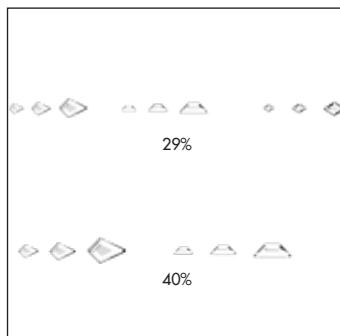
C R6018/R5021/R1018-001/001
E M3x3/M7x3/M12x6-CS5x2,5/
CS4x4
S ~80x31
M 50 PCS **50%**

13 324

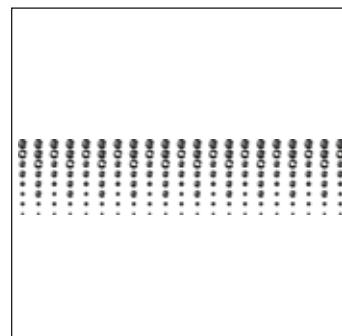
C 001AB/001AB/227AB/
001L113SHFT/502SHIM
E CS5x2,5/CS7x6/S12/S16/S20
S ~99x62
M 10 PCS **40%**

13 329

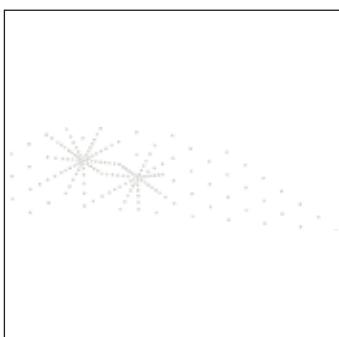
C 001AB/001TRAHFT/001AB/
001TRAHFT/001AB
E S6/S8/S10/S10/S12
S ~29x35
M 110 PCS **100%**

13 370

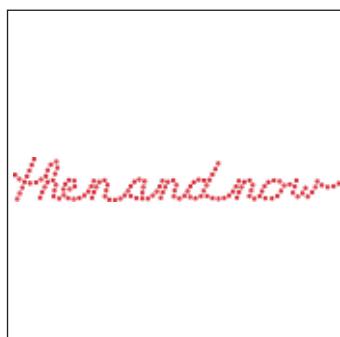
C 001/001/001/001/001/001/
001/001/001
E 2771MM6,4X4,2/2771MM8,6X5,6/
2771MM12,9X8,3/2772MM6,5X2,1/
2772MM8,6X2,8/2772MM12,9X4,2/
2773MM5X3/2773MM6,6X3,9/
2773MM9,9X5,9
S ~153x8
M 50 PCS

13 409

C 070/070/070-280LTCHZ/
280LTCHZ/280LTCHZ
E M6/M8/M8-S10/S16/S20
S ~288x66
M 6 PCS **15%**

13 412

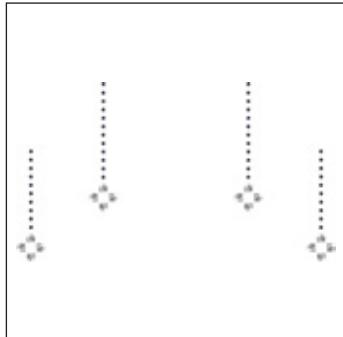
C 001SSHA
E S3
S ~196x62
M 8 PCS **22%**

13 418

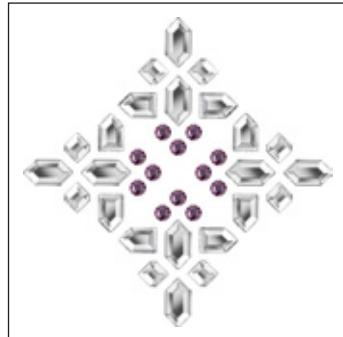
C 227
E PP7
S ~98x13
M 10 PCS **44%**

13 424

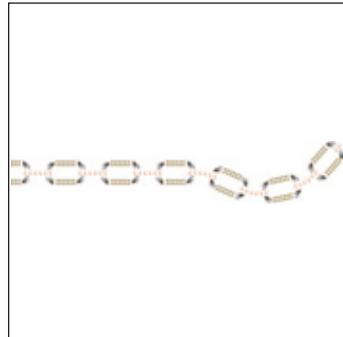
C 276
E 2364MM10X6
S ~159x16
M 30 PCS **25%**

13 425

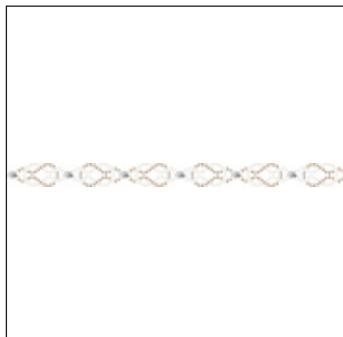
C	253/001	
E	S6/2775MM5x4.2	
S	~169x95	
M	10 PCS	25%

13 426

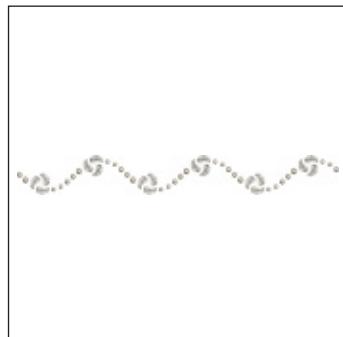
C	219/001/001/001	
E	S10/2774MM6.3x4.2/2776MM 8.2x4.2/2777MM5x4.2	
S	~51x51	
M	76 PCS	80%

13 428

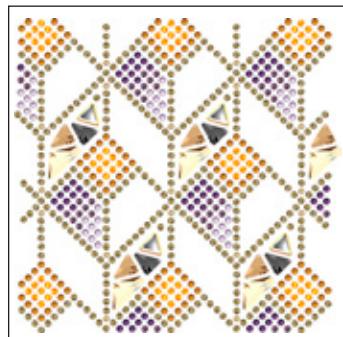
C	001GSHA/001GSHA/001AB	
E	P3/S6/2776MM8.2x4.2	
S	~245x45	
M	12 PCS	18%

13 430

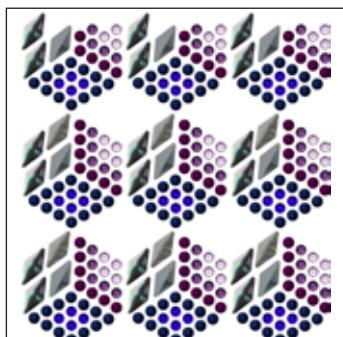
C	R1019-001MOL/001	
E	M2-S6/2776MM8.2x4.2	
S	~941x16 (12 SEG/ROW)	
M	8 ROWS	19%

13 431

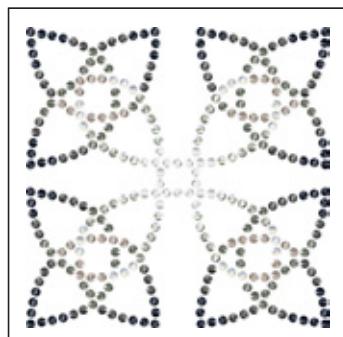
C	001SSHA/001SSHA/001SSHA/ 001SSHA/001SSHA	
E	S6/S8/S10/2364MM6x3.7/ 2365MM6x3.7	
S	~939x17 (19 SEG/ROW)	
M	6 ROWS	30%

13 433

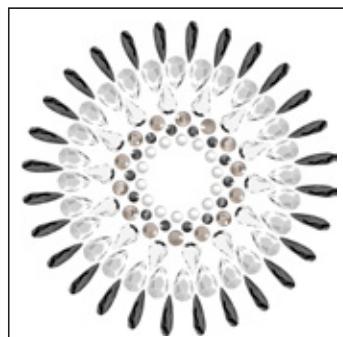
C	001DORZ/246/001MLGID/203/ 259/204/212/219/001L106S/ 246/001L111S	
E	CS7x6/S5/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/ 2738MM12x6/2739MM5.8x5.3/ 2739MM5.8x5.3	
S	~92x89	
M	8 PCS	47%

13 435

C	R5003/R4007/096/R7045/ 086-204/296/212	
E	M3/M3/M12x6/M12x6/ M12x6-S12/S12/S12	
S	~87x94	
M	20 PCS	47%

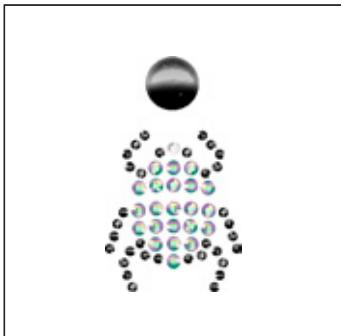
13 436

C	253/001SINI/215/284/001SSHA/ 234/001/001MOL	
E	S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6	
S	~64x64	
M	18 PCS	62%

13 437

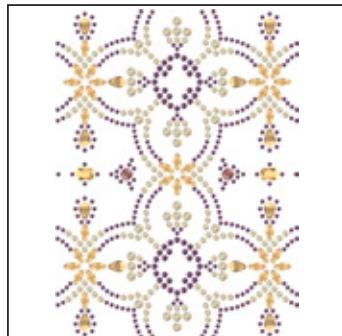
C	001650/001/001SINI/001SINI/ 284/001	
E	P3/CS8x5/2304MM10x2.8/S10/ S16/2303MM8x5	
S	~76x76	
M	10 PCS	55%

13 438



C	280HEM/280HEM/001/ 001PARSH	
E	P7/S3/S5/S6	
S	~18x31	
M	85 PCS	100%

13 440



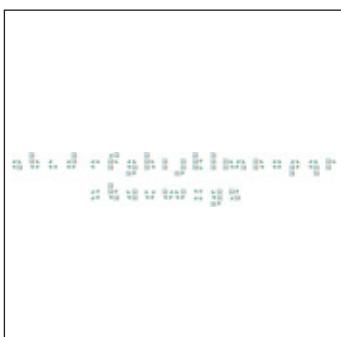
C	219/391SHIM/219/391SHIM/ 001GSHA/001GSHA/001GSHA/ 319	
E	S6/S10/S10/S16/2201MM8x3.5/ 2303MM8x5/2602MM8x5.5/ 2471MM5	
S	~107x145	
M	4 PCS	30%

13 441



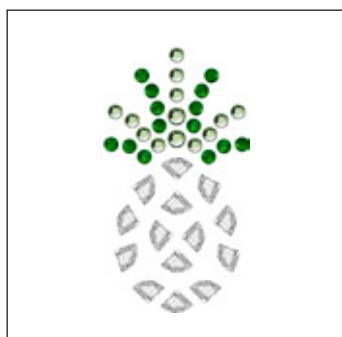
C	001/001	
E	CS4X4/2715MM40	
S	~291x46	
M	9 PCS	15%

13 442



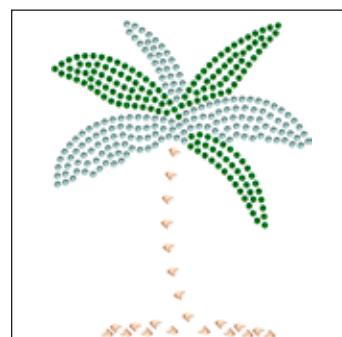
C	001AB/001AB	
E	CS4X4/2715MM40	
S	~253x42	
M	12 PCS	17%

13 443



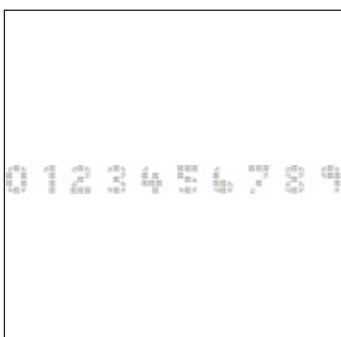
C	291/214/214/001NOPERF	
E	S6/S6/S8/2715MM40	
S	~19x36	
M	70 PCS	95%

13 444



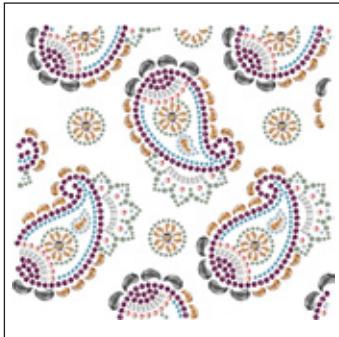
C	360/291/001GSHA/001GSHA/ 001GSHA NOPERF	
E	S6/S6/2715MM30/2715MM40/ 2715MM60	
S	~80x98	
M	22 PCS	43%

13 446



C	001/001	
E	CS4X4/2715MM40	
S	~220x18	
M	28 PCS	20%

13 447



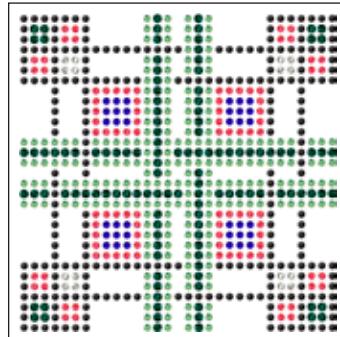
C	001/001L147D/211SHIM/ 001L143D/204/223SHIM/ 001L147D/203SHIM/001GSHA/ 001GSHA/001SINI/001GSHA/ 001GSHA/001GSHA/001SINI
E	CS5x2.5/S10/S10/S10/S16/ S16/S16/S34/2364MM6x3.7/ 2364MM10x6/2364MM14x8.5/ 2365MM6x3.7/2365MM10x6/ 2365MM10x6/2365MM14x8.5
S	~224x205
M	2 PCS 19%

13 448



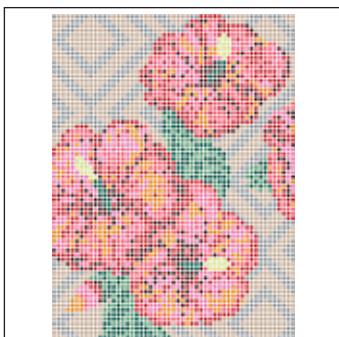
C	001AB/001AB/502SHIM/212/ 227SHIM/257/223SHIM/ 214SHIM/391/001PARSH/ 001MOL
E	CS8x4/S3/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/ S6/S8/S8
S	~121x134
M	6 PCS 30%

13 449



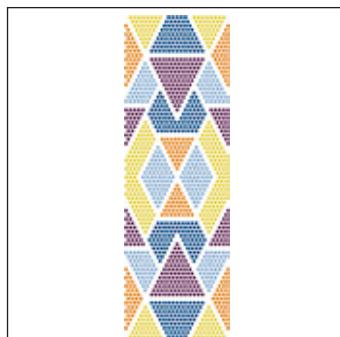
C	R9005-214SHIM/542/296/ 001SSHA/205
E	M2-S6/S6/S6/S6/S8
S	~84x84
M	10 PCS 50%

13 450



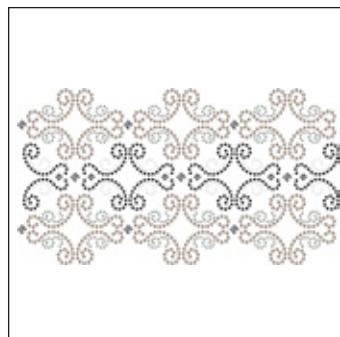
C	R1019/R7045-327/542/209/ 208/203/205/360/213AB
E	M2/M2-S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/ S6/S6
S	~128x172
M	3 PCS 25%

13 451



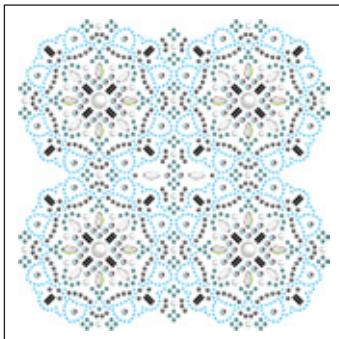
C	R1018/R4007-243/211/203
E	M2/M2-S6/S6/S6
S	~60x184
M	15 PCS 23%

13 452



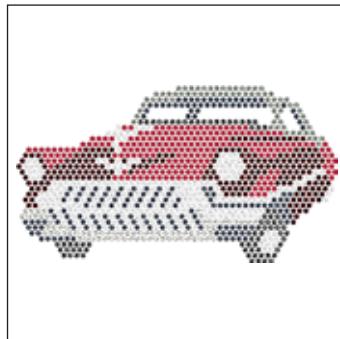
C	280HEM/001SINI/215/001/ 280/203SHIM
E	CS3x3/CS4x4/S3/S3/S5/S6
S	~185x101
M	4 PCS 23%

13 453



C	001650/001650/001/001AB/ 280/202/215SHIM/001SINI/ 539SHIM
E	P3/P7/CS8x4/CS8x4/CS5x2.5/ S3/S6/S6/S10
S	~137x137
M	3 PCS 30%

13 454



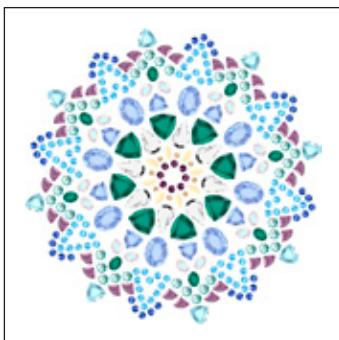
C	001/276/208/253/001LTCH/ 280HEM/215
E	S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6
S	~121x67
M	18 PCS 35%

18 585



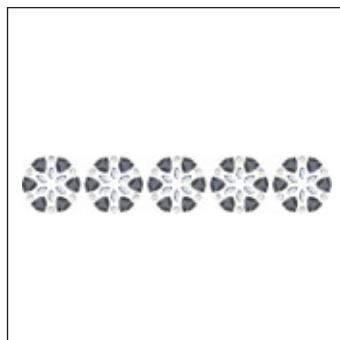
C	001/234/001GSHA/001
E	S6/S8/S10/S12
S	~60x60
M	42 PCS 60%

13 455



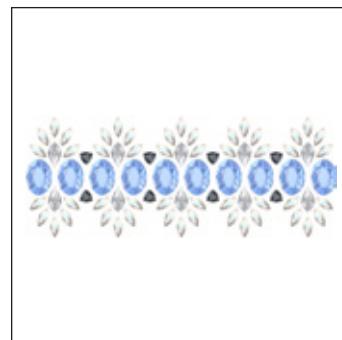
C	001/246/202/206/204/ 001I142D/001GSHA/204/206/ 202/205/001AB/205/206
E	CS8X5/S3/S6/S6/S10/ 2200MM4X2/2715MM30/ 2472MM5/2472MM5/ 2472MM7/2603MM4X3/ 2603MM4X3/2603MM8X6
S	~78x78
M	10 PCS 40%

13 456

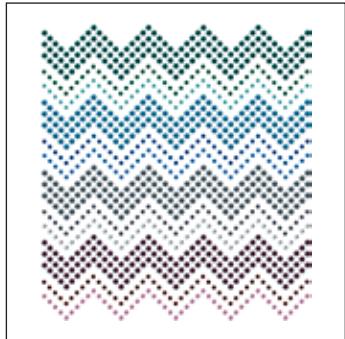


C	234/001/253
E	S8/2200MM4X2/2472MM5
S	~99x18
M	32 PCS 33%

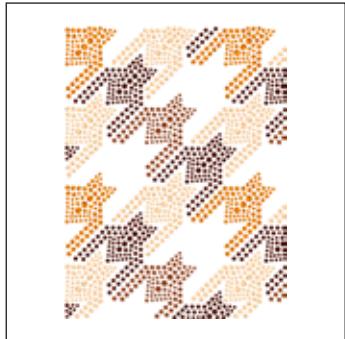
13 457



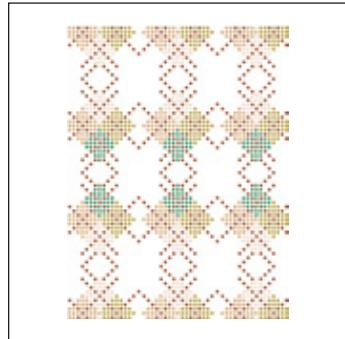
C	001/001AB/253/206
E	2205MM10/2201MM8X3.5/ 2472MM5/2603MM14X10
S	~121x47
M	21 PCS 27%

13 458

C	229SHIM/243/369SHIM/253/ 539SHIM/208/227SHIM/205/ 205 NIFA/243NIFA/253NIFA/ 208NIFA
E	S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/S6/ S10/S10/S10/S10
S	~124x135
M	3 PCS 23%

13 460

C	R8012/R8012/R8012-001GSHA/ 203/1001/001GSHA/203/ 1001/001GSHA/203/1001/ 001GSHA/203/1001
E	M2/M2,5/M3-S6/S6/S6/S8/S8/ S8/S10/S10/S10/S16/S16/S16
S	~130x172
M	3 PCS 18%

13 461

C	1001/246/1003/391/360
E	S6/S6/S6/S6
S	~129x172
M	3 PCS 18%

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Transfers Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities. You also no longer need to set your motif by hand. You can rely on Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise and can order a convenient, ready-to-apply design. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see

"Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements – such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign or garment. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities

- Change of elements in an existing motif
- Change of size of an existing motif
- Logos or brand names
- Creation of pieces or rows
- Up to nine colors possible per Transfer motif

For Crystal Transfers Unlimited

- Up to 18 elements possible per transfer motif
- max. motif size: 470x205 mm

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Transfers, Crystal-it, Crystal Mesh, etc.). You will then receive a quotation including your article number,

minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale

legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

Crystal-it Infinity

Crystal-it Infinity

Crystal-it Infinity is made up of Flat Backs in different shapes, sizes, and colors (up to 9 elements per motif possible).

It is an easy-to-apply product thanks to the specially developed adhesive on the back of the stones. You can create your own individual and exclusive Crystal-it Infinity designs with Swarovski's special motif service.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

75 516



C 001/001SSHA/001SINI/280/
280HEM

E S6/S6/S6/CS3x3/CS3x3

S ~32x32 (TAPE: 75x53)

M 200 PCS **100%**

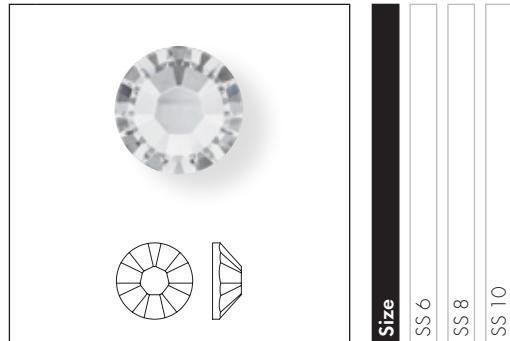
Crystal-it Infinity

75 516	C	E	S	M	100%
Article number	Color assortment For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (001) corresponds to element 1 (S6); color code 2 (001SSHA) corresponds to element 2 (S6) etc.	Elements For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter.	Motif size in mm Size of the tape the motif is attached to in mm (TAPE)	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Please note: Due to their physical properties, Swarovski's self adhesive products are unsuitable for other uses such as gluing onto teeth, using on or near mucous membranes, and other unsafe uses.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

75 516	022	001	001SSHA	001SINI	280
Article number	Carrier film color 022 White	Crystal color corresponding to element 1, color of most frequently used element in the motif. Please see the respective color chart for all available reference codes.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2, color of second most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 3, color of third most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 4, color of fourth most frequently used element in the motif.

FLAT BACKS FOR CRYSTAL-IT INFINITY**2038 XILION Rose****Crystal**
 Crystal (001)
 Colors**Plain Colors**
 Amethyst (204)

 Aquamarine (202)

 Fuchsia (502)

 Greige (284)

 Indian Siam (327)

 Jet (280)

 Light Peach (362)

 Light Rose (223)

 Montana (207)

 Peridot (214)

 Sapphire (206)

 Siam (208)

 Tanzanite (539)

 Topaz (203)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

 Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
 Metallic Effects
 Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
 Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
 2078 XIRIUS Rose**Crystal**
 Crystal (001)
 Colors**Plain Colors**
 Amethyst (204)

 Aquamarine (202)

 Fuchsia (502)

 Greige (284)

 Indian Siam (327)

 Jet (280)

 Light Peach (362)

 Light Rose (223)

 Montana (207)

 Peridot (214)

 Sapphire (206)

 Siam (208)

 Tanzanite (539)

 Topaz(203)
 Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

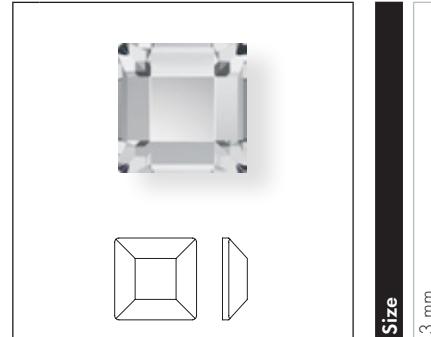
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

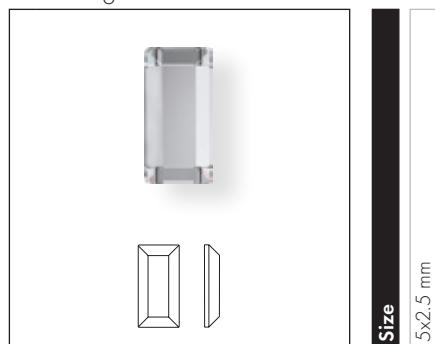
 Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
 Metallic Effects
 Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
 Color Effects**Metallic Effects**
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

2300 Drop Flat Back

Crystal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crystal (001)
Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jet (280)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Color Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Metallic Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2400 Square Flat Back

Crystal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crystal (001)
Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Plain Colors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jet (280)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Transparent Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Metallic Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Color Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Metallic Effects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

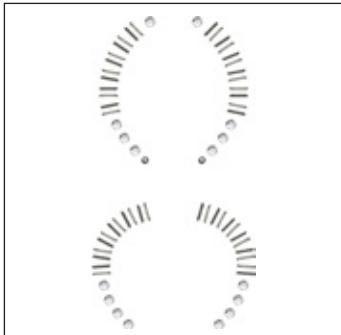
2510 Baguette Flat Back

Size

A vertical scale bar consisting of a thick black segment at the top and a thin white segment below it, labeled "5x2.5 mm" at the bottom right.

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

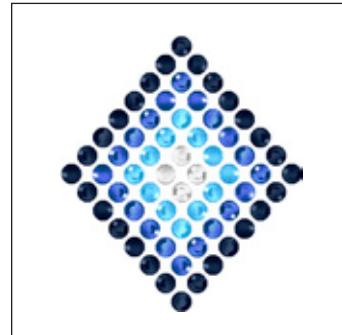
STANDARD MOTIFS

75 515

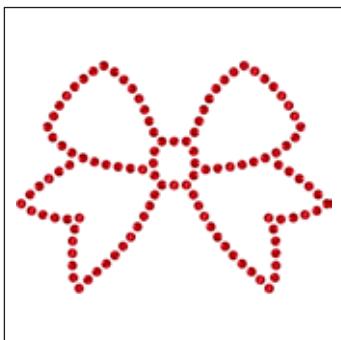
C 001/280HEM/001LTCH
E S6/S10/CS5x2.5
S ~43x82 (TAPE : 75x105)
M 16 PCS **50%**

75 516

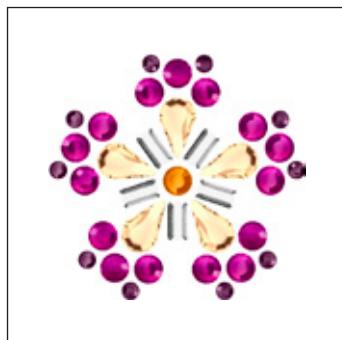
C 001/001SSHA/001SINI/280/
 280HEM
E S6/S6/S6/CS3x3/CS3x3
S ~32x32 (TAPE : 75x53)
M 200 PCS **100%**

75 517

C 207/206/202/001
E S10/S10/S10/S10
S ~32x36 (TAPE : 75x53)
M 200 PCS **100%**

75 518

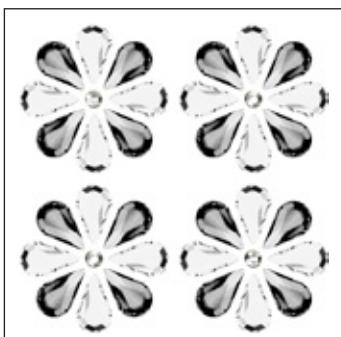
C 327
E S6
S ~64x47 (TAPE : 150x105)
M 50 PCS **65%**

75 519

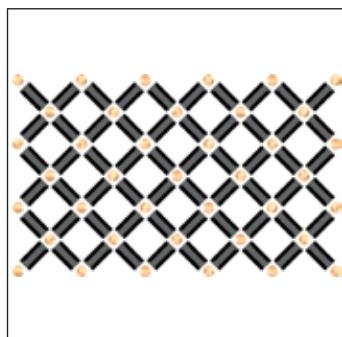
C 204/502/203/001GSHA/001
E S8/S16T/S16T/CS8x5/CS5x2.5
S ~34x32 (TAPE : 75x53)
M 200 PCS **100%**

75 520

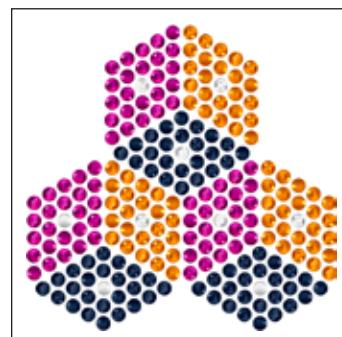
C 001GSHA/001GSHA/001GSHA/
 001GSHA
E S6/S8/S10/CS8x5
S ~56x42 (TAPE : 75x105)
M 100 PCS **75%**

75 521

C 001LTCH/280HEM/001
E S8/CS8x5/CS8x5
S ~41x41 (TAPE : 75x105)
M 100 PCS **100%**

75 522

C 001GSHA/280
E S6/CS5x2.5
S ~58x35 (TAPE : 75x53)
M 200 PCS **75%**

75 523

C 203/207/502/001
E S6/S6/S6/S6
S ~41x41 (TAPE : 75x105)
M 100 PCS **100%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Self-adhesive Elements Standard or Crystal Inspirations Collections. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is also available (see

Customization Possibilities for Crystal-It Infinity

- Change of elements and colors of elements of an existing motif
- Change of size of an existing motif

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal-it, Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex-it, Crystaltex-it Chaton, Crystal Fine Rocks-it). You will then receive a

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If you are sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

"Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

- Logos or brand names
- Up to 9 different elements per motif are possible

quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on potential tolerances is needed (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact Swarovski who will enter an application request into our application database.



Crystal Textures

Our Crystal Textures solutions offer a unique, differentiated and new look, which allows endless design possibilities.

Bringing together the sparkle and brilliance of our Crystals, into integrated harmonic designs they provide maximum customization flexibility, and highly personalized solutions that perfectly fit with our client needs in terms of design freedom, application differentiation and technological advancement.

These versatile products combine elegant crystals from Swarovski with different gluing systems, each optimized for certain carrier materials and fields of application. Swarovski Crystal Textures solutions are ideal for use in the textiles, interior design, jewelry, DIY, and accessories segments and offer numerous sparkling design possibilities.

Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks and Crystal Ultrafine Rocks, are innovative and stunning design elements that showcase different sizes of double pointed chatons.

Crystal Fabric is another inventive product that consists of a carrier material that is completely covered with millions of tiny cut and uncut crystals.

Crystal Medley & Crystal Galuchat emulate naturally grown forms, adding a mysteriously organic effect to glamorous and progressive styles.

With the Graphic technology Crystal Fabric/Ultrafine Rocks/Fine Rocks/Rocks get transformed and any image turns into crystals, opening up a world of endless design possibilities.

While the Crystal Lacquerer foils transform any chosen Pantone color in a new sparkling color variant for our Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks and Crystal Medley families, they provide the best solution when looking for the perfect color match.

Crystaltex Chaton Bandings are available in a wide range of colors and effects, making them the perfect choice for creating a full spectrum of designs and exciting and luxurious statements for the fashion world.

Crystal Textures

AVAILABLE CRYSTAL TEXTURES PRODUCTS AND FIELDS OF APPLICATION

Crystal textures products offer a unique, differentiated and new look, which allows endless design possibilities.

Bringing together the sparkle and colors of Swarovski crystals, into integrated harmonic designs they provide **maximum customization flexibility**, and highly personalized solutions that perfectly fit with our client needs in terms of **design freedom, application differentiation and technological advancement**.

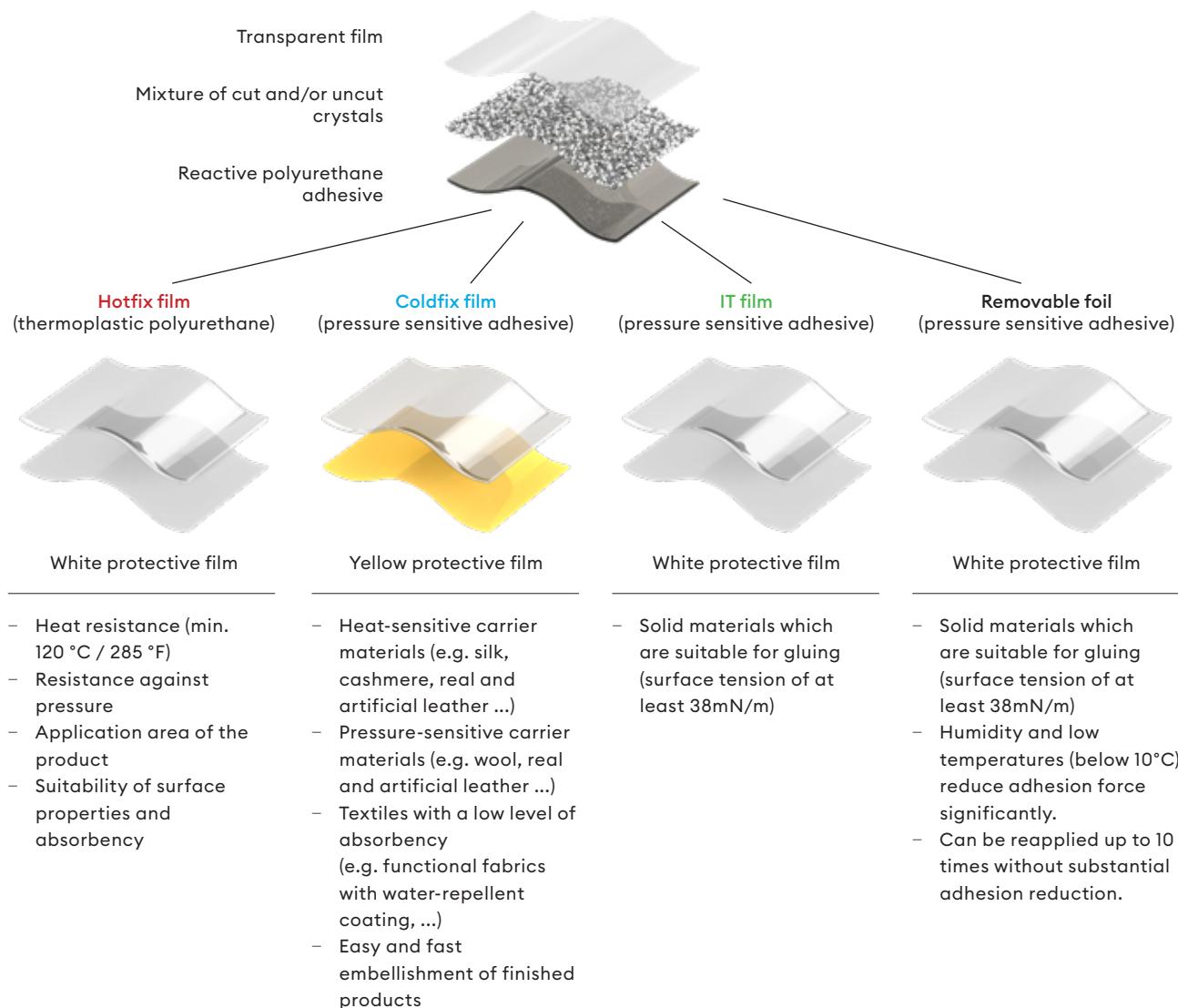
Different adhesive systems, already applied on the reverse side of the product, allow infinite application possibilities, optimized for each carrier material and field of application.

They are ideal for use in apparel and accessories segment, as well as in interior and tech segments.

Due to its outstanding bonding performance, Crystal textures products in **Hotfix** are perfect for a variety of textile applications with high performance requirements. Crystal textures products in **Coldfix** are developed especially for materials that are not suitable for Hotfix applications, such as real and artificial leather and functional fabrics.

Crystal Textures IT on the other hand, are ready to apply and perfect for solid materials such as paper, metal and glass, allowing easy and fast application.

Finally, **Removable foil** products, allow to apply and remove quickly the product onto solid surfaces such as metal, glass, plastic and artificial leather, for an effortless personalization.



Please keep in mind: Coldfix is not a replacement for our Hotfix products – it is a new alternative for difficult carrier materials that are incompatible with Hotfix products.

If Hotfix is applicable, we recommend using Hotfix technique as the achievable bonding strength is higher than applying a Coldfix product.

Before beginning the application process, you should always check whether the carrier material is suitable for application of Self-adhesive Elements.

There are different material checks necessary, depending if you want to apply a Crystal textures product in **Hotfix** or a Crystal texture product in **IT** or **Removable Foil** on a solid material or a **Coldfix** product onto a textile or leather carrier material.

Nevertheless, please note that there are certain types of plastics used for solid materials, textile and leather treatments that are difficult for any gluing connection.

The following table contains a selection of materials that can cause problems for any glue application:

Plastic	Examples	Adhesive Qualities
Polyamide (PA)	Degamid, Nylon, Perlon	very difficult
Polyethylene (PE)	Geberit, Hostalen G, Ferrozell	difficult
Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET)	Cardura, Atlas, Eralyt	difficult
Polyoxymethylene (POM)	Delrin, Kematal, Ertacetal	difficult
Polypropylene (PP)	Moplefan, Proplex, Verelite	difficult
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	Teflon®, Gaflon, Ferrotron	very difficult
SILICONE	Silopren, Contiduct, Corotex	very difficult

To increase the bonding strength of a **Coldfix** product or **Removable Foil** product onto leather surfaces, experience shows that in some cases it could be helpful to clean the carrier material with isopropyl alcohol before applying

the **Coldfix** product. We strongly recommend carrying out test to check if the carrier material does not get effected/damaged due to the alcohol.

To ensure the best possible result, test applications on the intended carrier material are strongly recommended. For information especially regarding material limitations please refer to our Application Manual.

Crystal Fabric Bandings

CRYSTAL FABRIC

Crystal Fabric is the most flexible crystallization solution on the market, offering a highly desirable, yet discrete sparkle at an entry price level!

Crystal fabric adds a luxurious touch to any product within a wide variety of segments, for example textiles,

accessories, jewelry, eyewear, and watches. Depending on the color and surface of the carrier material, Crystal Fabric with transparent film changes its look dramatically. Crystal Fabric on a black film creates a deep, mysteriously soft gleam, dressed up with a very alluring sparkle.

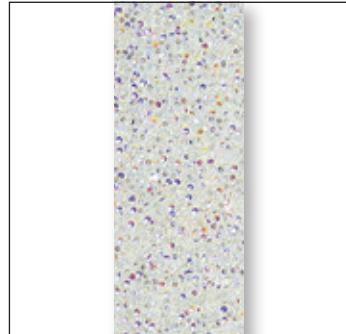
Key features:

- Most discrete sparkle for your products, featuring a combination of extremely small unfaceted crystals and full-faceted crystals
- Thinnest and lightest solution
- Best for delicate fabrics

- Great for detailed graphic prints
- Possibility to create sharp edges for your design with the Unlimited option
- Perfect color match with the Crystal Lacquerer foils

ARTICLE EXPANATION

57 000



C I010-001 AB

W 001, 002, 003, 005, 010, 015

M 10 M¹

100%

57 000	C	W	M	100%
Article number	Color of crystals	Width of banding	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

57 000	002	I	010	001 AB
Article number	3-digit code for width	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
001 1 cm		Hotfix	010 Transparent	Please see the
002 2 cm		C Coldfix*	012 Black	respective product
003 3 cm		I It version		matrix for all available
005 5 cm		R Removable foil*		reference codes.
010 10 cm				
015 15 cm				

*Removable foil and coldfix are only available for motifs

¹Please note: the 10-meter packing unit can be delivered in batches (max. three parts with a minimum length of 1 meter for each batch).

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

57 000		Width in cm	001	002	003	005	010	015	Color of Film	010 Transparent [Hofix; C_Coldfix*; Removable Foil*; _LT]	012 Black [Hofix; C_Coldfix* _LT]	Burgundy ¹ [Hofix; C_Coldfix*; Removable Foil*; _LT]	Laguna Emerald ¹ [Hofix; C_Coldfix*; Removable Foil*; _LT]	Light Coral ¹ [Hofix; C_Coldfix*; Removable Foil*; _LT]	Ocean Blue ¹ [Hofix; C_Coldfix*; Removable Foil*; _LT]	Pink ¹ [Hofix; C_Coldfix*; Removable Foil*; _LT]	Royal Red ¹ [Hofix; C_Coldfix*; Removable Foil*; _LT]
Crystal Effects																	
Transparent Effects																	
	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Metallic Effects																	
	Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH) ^{**}		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Color Effects																	
Metallic Effects																	
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■	■	■	■	■	■		■							
Multicolors										■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Crystal &		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Crystal Moonlight (001 M500)		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

The Crystal Lacquered foils combine the crystal shine of our Crystal Textures with customizable lacquer colors, opening up a new world of endless color possibilities. Transforming any chosen Pantone color in a new sparkling color variant for our Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks and Crystal Medley families, they provide the best solution when looking for the perfect color match. They are ideal for monochromatic motives with lower

tolerances, improved color quality and maximum customization flexibility.

Standard colors are ready for reference. Customization possibilities are available through an inquiry to our Special motif service or through our Customer Service.

Please be aware that this unique technology cannot be combined with XS, Unlimited or Foil Overlay.

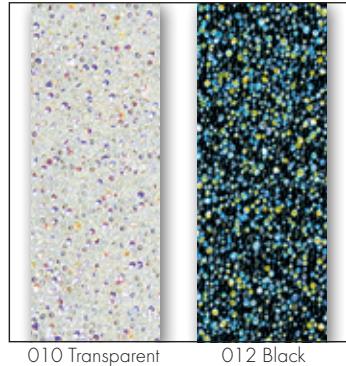
* Coldfix and Removable foil only available for motifs

** Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 METSH is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

¹ These colors and effects are available only for motifs, not bandings.

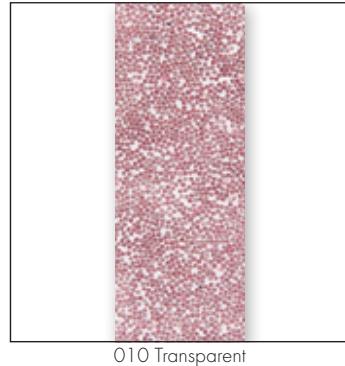
OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



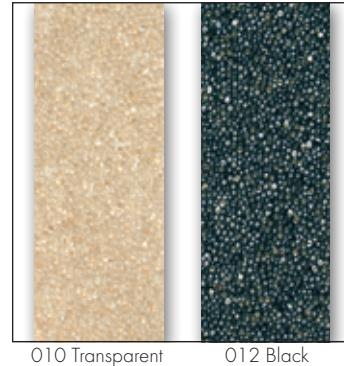
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)



010 Transparent

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSCHA)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)



012 Black

Crystal Moonlight Blue (001 MOL)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



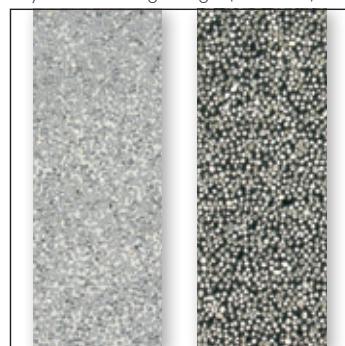
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)

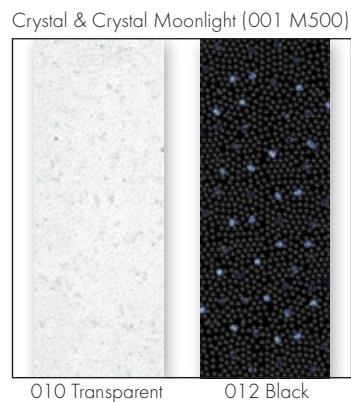


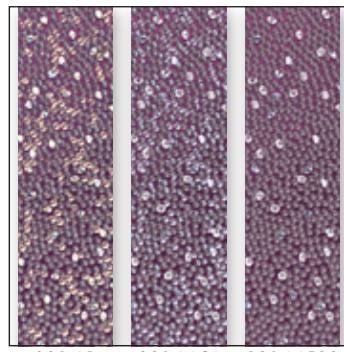
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)

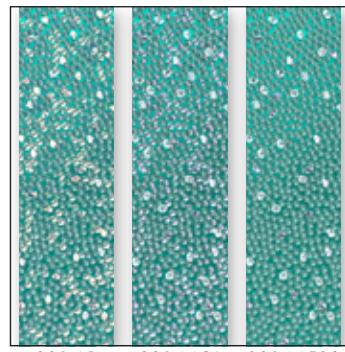


010 Transparent 012 Black

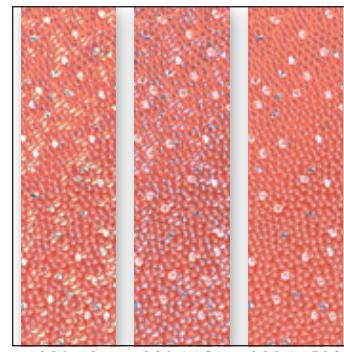


Crystal Fabric Lacquered foils colorsBurgundy Foil¹

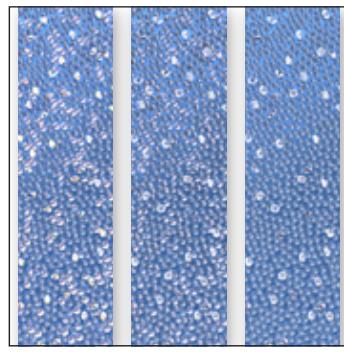
001 AB 001 MOL 001 M500

Laguna Emerald Foil¹

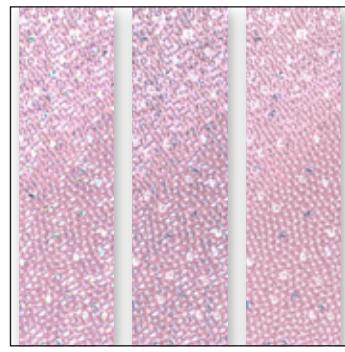
001 AB 001 MOL 001 M500

Light Coral Foil¹

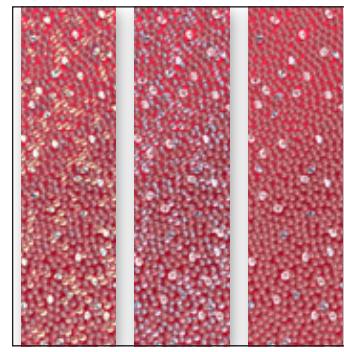
001 AB 001 MOL 001 M500

Ocean Blue Foil¹

001 AB 001 MOL 001 M500

Pink Foil¹

001 AB 001 MOL 001 M500

Royal Red Foil¹

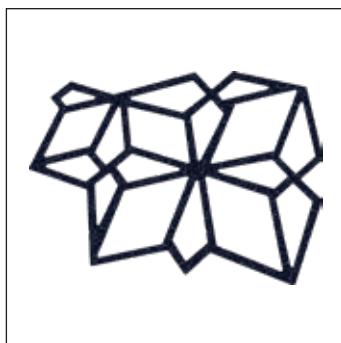
001 AB 001 MOL 001 M500

¹ These colors and effects are available only for motifs, not bandings.²G4 color (MTO - special production)

Crystal Fabric Motifs

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

57 428



C 012:280HEM

S ~129x94

M 21 PCS **30%**

57 428	C	S	M	30%
--------	---	---	---	-----

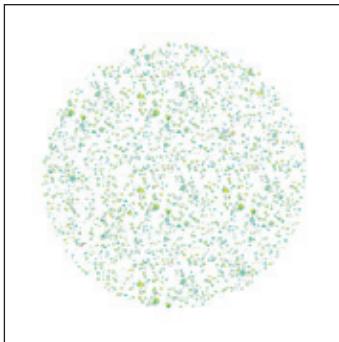
Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	-------------------	------------------	--	------------------

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

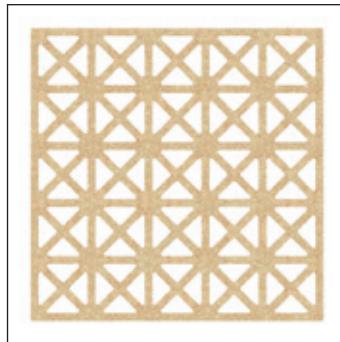
57 428	I	012	280HEM
--------	---	-----	--------

Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.
	Hotfix	010 Transparent	
C	Coldfix	012 Black	
I	It version		
R	Removable foil		

STANDARD COLLECTION

57 335

C 010-001AB
S ~35x35
M 147 PCS **100%**

57 345

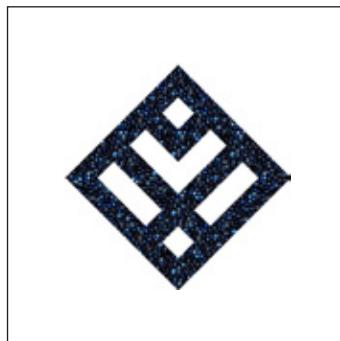
C 010-001GSHA
S ~110x110
M 16 PCS **35%**

57 389

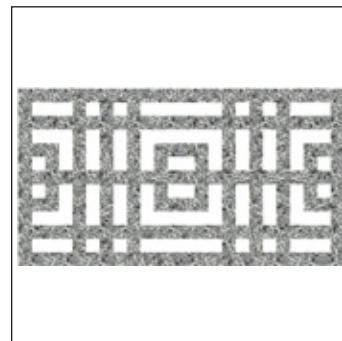
C C010-001GSHA
S ~54x43
M 98 PCS **80%**

57 390

C C010-001CHRM
S ~41X40
M 114 PCS **100%**

57 392

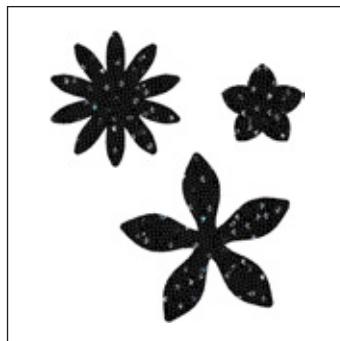
C C012-001MOL
S ~30X30
M 300 PCS **100%**

57 393

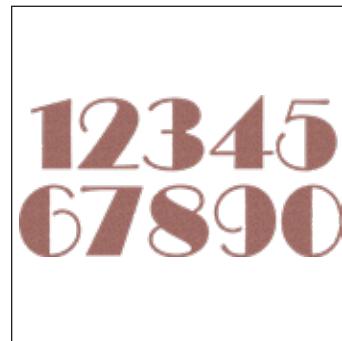
C C010-001CAL
S ~72X39
M 76 PCS **60%**

57 394

C C012-280HEM
S ~53X71
M 60 PCS **60%**

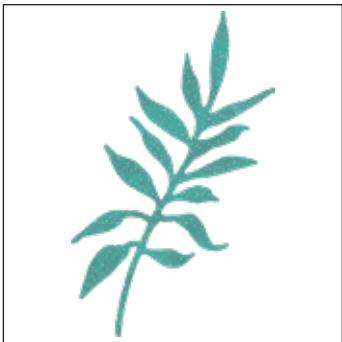
57 400

C 012-001M500
S ~45x52
M 96 PCS **75%**

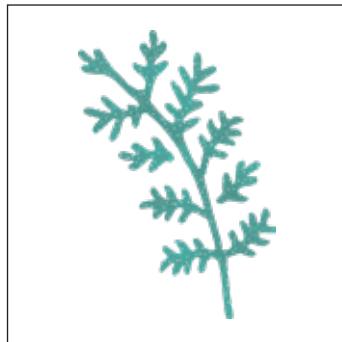
57 422

C 010-001CAL
S ~305x152
M 6 PCS **14%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

57 423

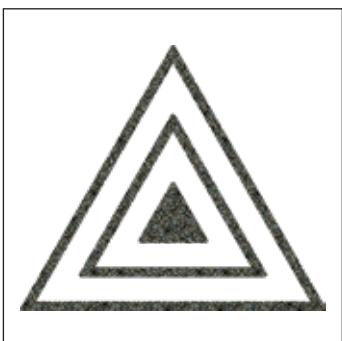
C H-00958A-001M500
S ~107x172
M 18 PCS **100%**

57 424

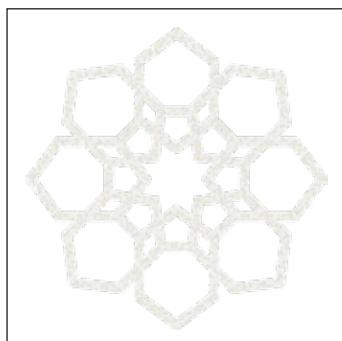
C H-00958A-001M500
S ~87x127
M 26 PCS **30%**

57 425

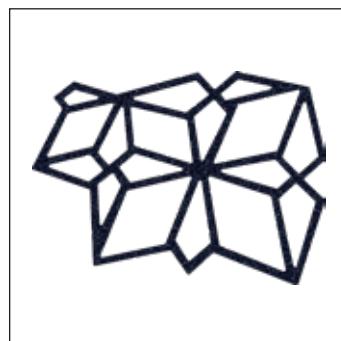
C H-00958A-001M500
S ~116x105
M 21 PCS **35%**

57 426

C 012-001CHR
S ~90x78
M 33 PCS **45%**

57 427

C 010-001AB
S ~100x100
M 27 PCS **40%**

57 428

C 012-280HEM
S ~129x94
M 21 PCS **30%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Fabric Standard, Crystal Inspiration, or Special Collections. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below).

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Fabric

- Max. motif size: 600x1800 mm
- Min. motif size: of 10x10 mm or effective surface of 1 cm²
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 3 mm

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Fabric). You will then receive a quotation including

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 3 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Fabric motifs may differ from the sketches or prints in relation to the motifs'

You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

- Min. Crystal Fabric surface: 3 mm
- Min. size of the smallest element within a motif: 10x10 mm or effective area of 1 cm²

your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

outline, especially with spaces that are smaller than 3 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

Crystal Rocks

Synonym for luxury, this super dense crystallization option, uses only double pointed chatons in order to offer the most luxurious sparkle available in the market. Three different levels of refinement guarantee a perfect match to any style you desire with Rocks, Fine Rocks and Ultra Fine Rocks.

Key features:

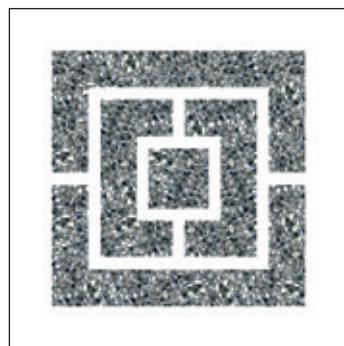
- Modern look
- The ultimate crystallization, adding the most sparkle to any product
- Super luxurious – exclusively made with full-faceted crystals

The surface and edges of Crystal Rocks are smooth, which offers a whole new range of application possibilities. Crystal Rocks not only creates unique effects on accessories and jewelry, but also enhances textiles in an innovative way.

- Adding a superior price premium to any product
- Possibility to create Graphic prints
- Perfect color match with the Crystal Lacquerer foils

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

72 046



C	010001CAL
S	~63x64
M	20 PCS

72 046	C	S	M	52%
--------	---	---	---	-----

Article number	Color of crystal	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	------------------	------------------	--	------------------

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

72 046	I	010	001 CAL
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix	010 Transparent	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.
	C Coldfix	012 Black	
	I It version		
	R Removable foil		

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

72 000 onward		Color of Film	O10 Transparent [Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT]	O12 Black [Hotfix; C_Coldfix; L_IT]	Burgundy [Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT]	Loguna Emerald [Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT]	Light Coral [Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT]	Ocean Blue [Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT]	Pink [Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT]	Royal Red [Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT]
Crystal	Crystal (001)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Color										
Plain Color	Erinite (360) ¹	■	■	■						
	Fuchsia (502) ¹	■	■	■						
	Jet (280)	■	■	■						
	Light Siam (227)	■	■	■						
	Sunflower (292) ¹	■	■	■						
	Tangerine (259) ¹	■	■	■						
	Vintage Rose (319)	■	■	■						
Opal Colors	Rose Water Opal (395) ¹	■	■	■						
	White Opal (234) ¹	■	■	■						
Crystal Effects										
Transparent Effects	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)	■								
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■								
	Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)	■	■							
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*	■	■							
	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■	■						
	Crystal Shimmer (001 971) ¹	■	■							
	Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■							
Metallic Effects	Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)	■	■	■						
	Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)	■								
	Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI) ¹	■	■							

* Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 METSH is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

Please note: Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 CAL is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

72 000	onward	Color of Film	O10 Transparent (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT)	O12 Black (Hotfix; C_Coldfix_L_IT)	Burgundy (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT)	Loguna Emerald (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT)	Light Coral (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT)	Ocean Blue (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT)	Pink (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT)	Royal Red (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_IT)
Color Effects										
Transparent Effects										
Light Siam Shimmer (227 971) ¹ Tangerine Shimmer (259 971) ¹										
Metallic Effects										
Jet Nut (280 NUT)										
Multicolors										
Jet & Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)										
Jet & Crystal Comet Argent Light (001M106) ¹										
Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)										

The Crystal Lacquered foils combine the crystal shine of our Crystal Textures with customizable lacquer colors, opening up a new world of endless color possibilities. Transforming any chosen Pantone color in a new sparkling color variant for our Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks and Crystal Medley families, they provide the best solution when looking for the perfect color match. They are ideal for monochromatic motives with lower

tolerances, improved color quality and maximum customization flexibility.

Standard colors are ready for reference. Customization possibilities are available through an inquiry to our Special motif service or through our Customer Service.

Please be aware that this unique technology cannot be combined with XS, Unlimited or Foil Overlay.

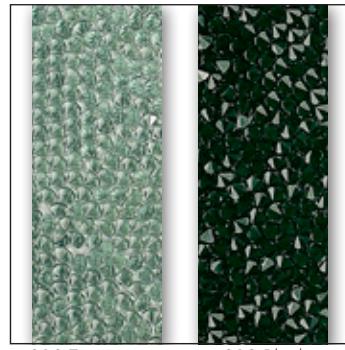
¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal (001)



010 Transparent

Erinite (360)¹

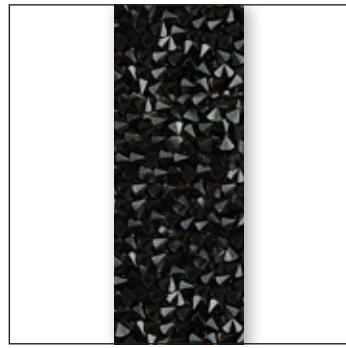
010 Transparent

012 Black

Fuchsia (502)¹

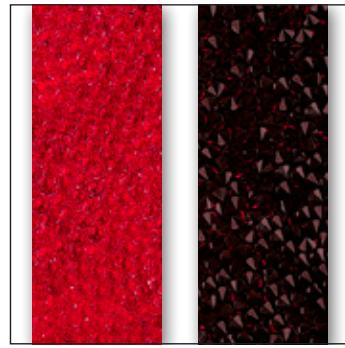
012 Black

Jet (280)



012 Black

Light Siam (227)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Sunflower (292)¹

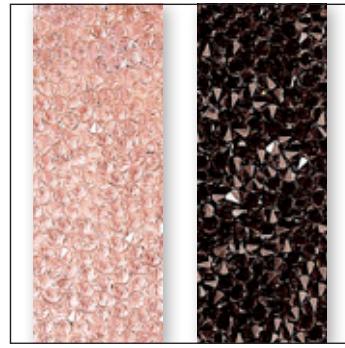
010 Transparent

012 Black

Tangerine (259)¹

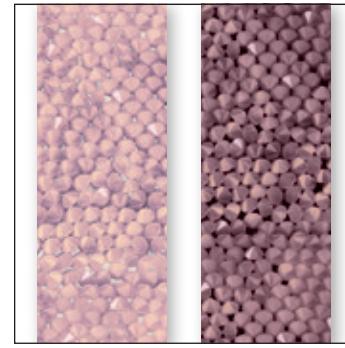
010 Transparent

012 Black

Vintage Rose (319)¹

010 Transparent

012 Black

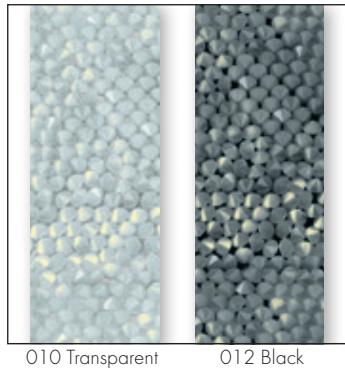
Rose Water Opal (395)¹

010 Transparent

012 Black

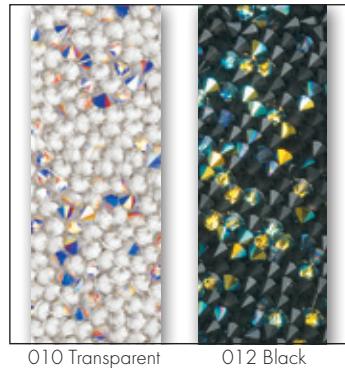
¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

White Opal (234)¹



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Aurora Boreale (001 AB)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)



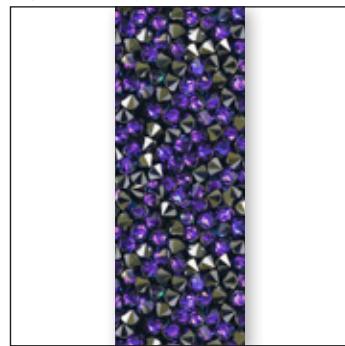
012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



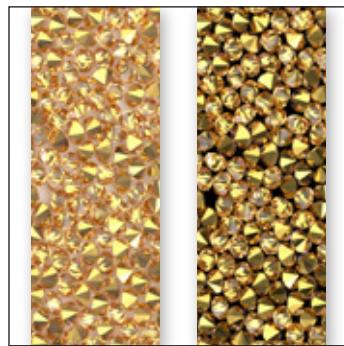
010 Transparent

Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)



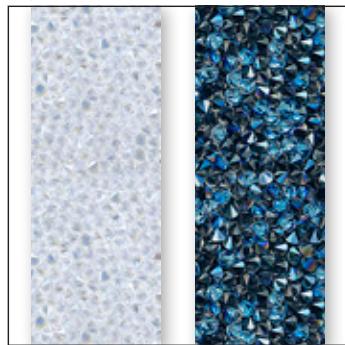
012 Black

Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)



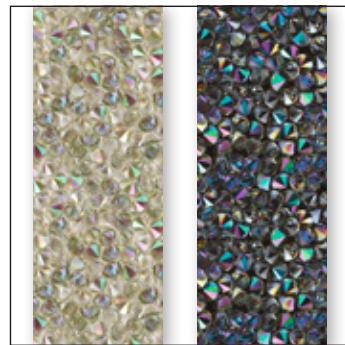
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)



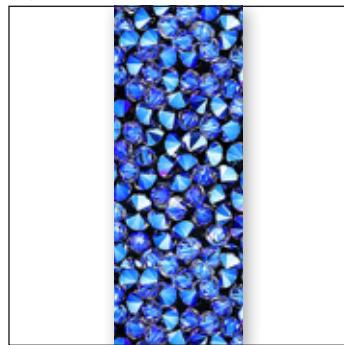
010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



010 Transparent 012 Black

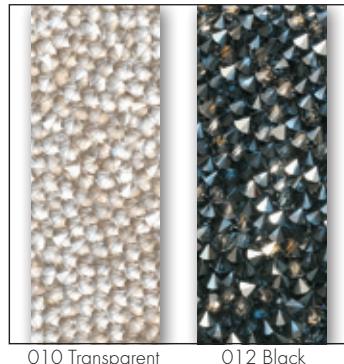
Crystal Shimmer (001 971)¹



012 Black

¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

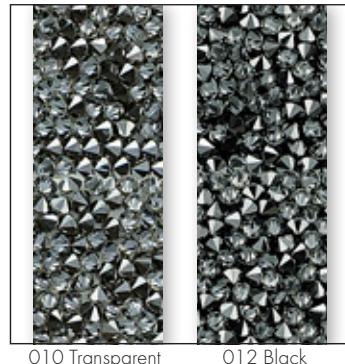
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Chrom (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent

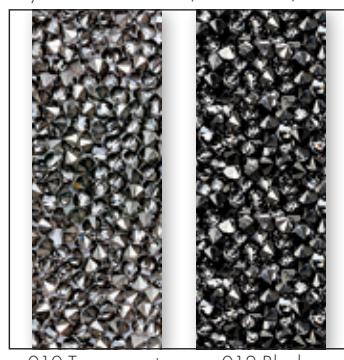
012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



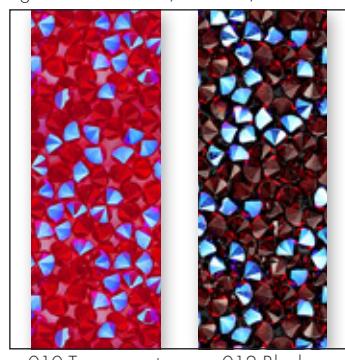
010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)¹

010 Transparent

012 Black

Tangerine Shimmer (259 971)¹

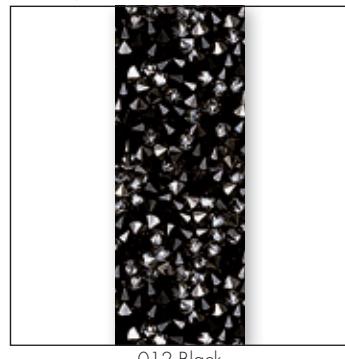
010 Transparent

Jet Nut (280 NUT)

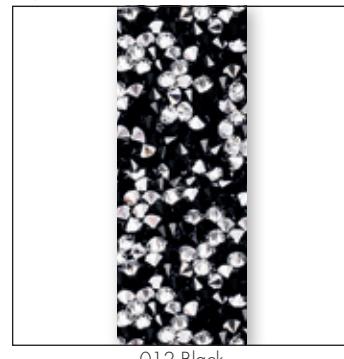


012 Black

Jet & Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)



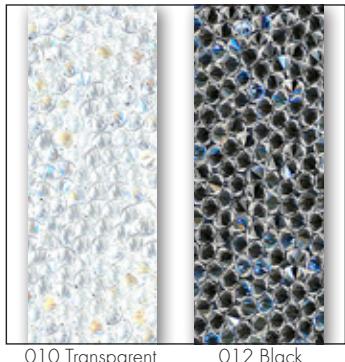
012 Black

Jet &
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 M106)¹

012 Black

¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)

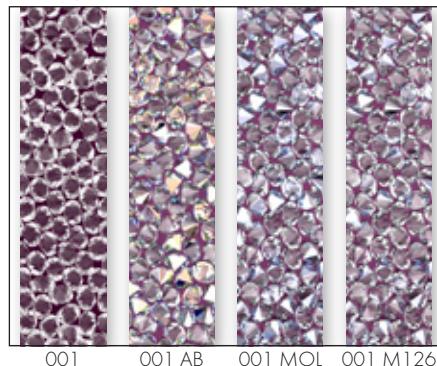


010 Transparent

012 Black

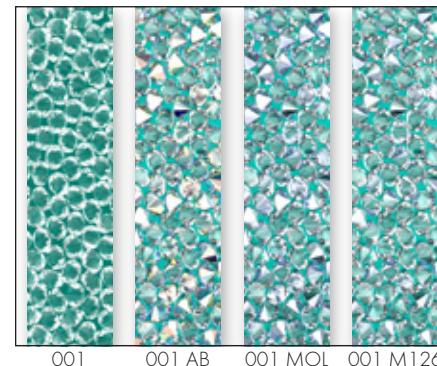
Crystal Rocks Lacquered foils colors

Burgundy Foil



001 001 AB 001 MOL 001 M126

Laguna Emerald Foil



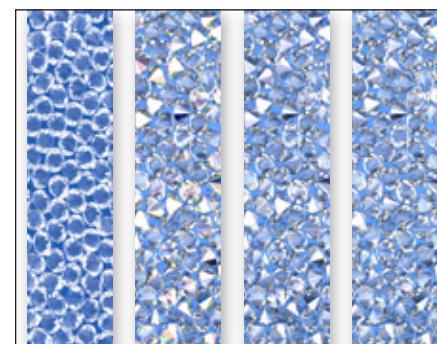
001 001 AB 001 MOL 001 M126

Light Coral Foil



001 001 AB 001 MOL 001 M126

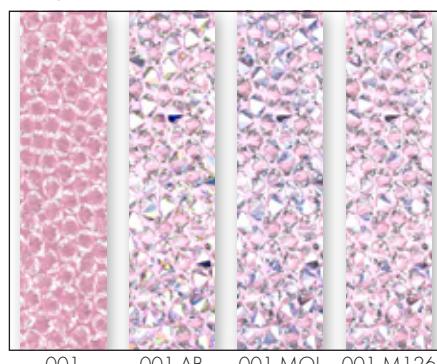
Ocean Blue Foil



001 001 AB 001 MOL 001 M126

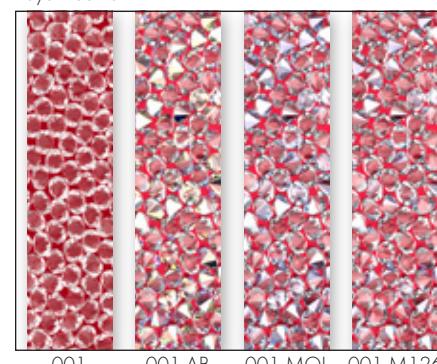
11

Pink Foil



001 001 AB 001 MOL 001 M126

Royal Red Foil



001 001 AB 001 MOL 001 M126

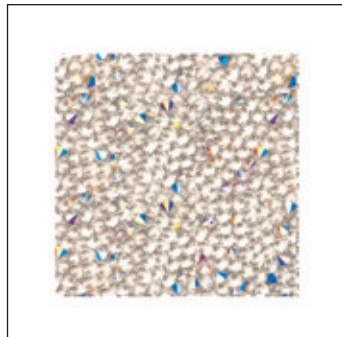
STANDARD COLLECTION

72 001



C 012-280
S ~80x80
M 12 PCS **45%**

72 003



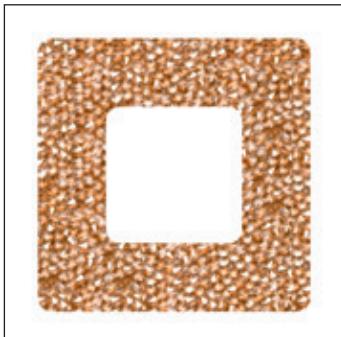
C 010-001 AB
S ~40x40
M 48 PCS **80%**

72 004



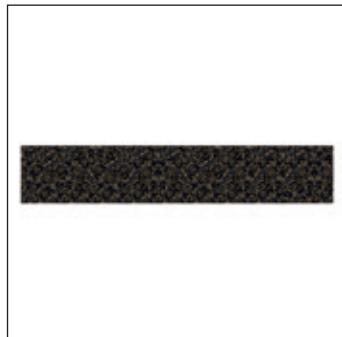
C 012-280
S ~43x44
M 42 PCS **80%**

72 016



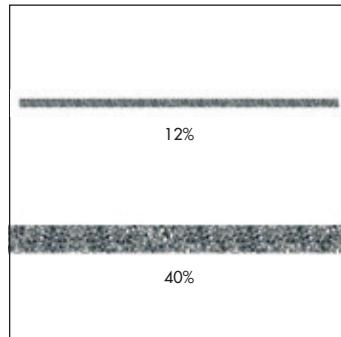
C 010-001 GSHA
S ~60x60
M 20 PCS **60%**

72 037



C 012-280NUT
S ~165x30
M 17 PCS **25%**

72 038



C 010-001CAL
S ~345x9
M 18 PCS

72 046



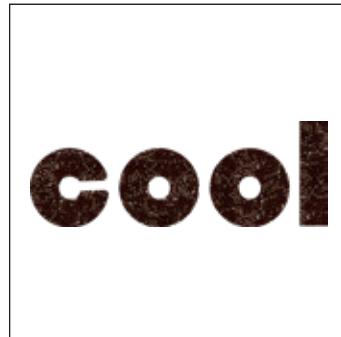
C 010-001CAL
S ~63x64
M 20 PCS **52%**

72 058



C 012-280
S ~168x168
M 2 PCS **25%**

72 060



C 010-001PARSH
S ~98x35
M 27 PCS **40%**

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Rocks Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also

submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image to suit a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Rocks

- Min. size: 15x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25 cm²
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Rocks surface: 9 mm
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 3 mm

- Min. size of smallest element within a motif: 15x15 mm or effective area of 2.25 cm²
- Due to production requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off. Tolerance value = 3 mm.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Rocks). You will then receive a quotation including

your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 10 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Rocks motifs may differ from sketches

or prints in relation to the motifs' outline, especially with regards to spaces that are smaller than 10 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

Crystal Fine Rocks

Synonym for luxury, this super dense crystallization option, uses only double pointed chatons in order to offer the most luxurious sparkle available in the market. Three different levels of refinement guarantee a perfect match to any style you desire with Rocks, Fine Rocks and Ultra Fine Rocks.

Key features:

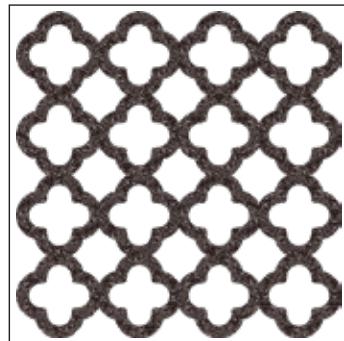
- Modern look
- The ultimate crystallization, adding the most sparkle to any products
- Super luxurious – exclusively made with full-faceted crystals
- Adding a superior price premium to any product

Fans of filigree designs will love Crystal Fine Rocks. Small, double-pointed Chatons create a refined surface structure and flexible texture that is thin and lightweight. Available in a wide selection, the washable Crystal Fine Rocks is set to become the star design element across all segments.

- Express your creativity with the wide color assortment available
- Create tiniest designs, when space is critical with XS designs
- Possibility to create Graphic prints
- Perfect color match with the Crystal Lacquerer foils

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

74 101



C 012-280

S ~172x172

M 2 PCS

25%

74 101	C	S	M	25%
Article number	Color of crystal	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

74 101	I	012	280
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix	010 Transparent	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.
C	Coldfix	012 Black	
I	It version		
R	Removable foil		

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

74 000 onward		Color of Film	O10 Transparent (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_II)	O12 Black (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_II)	Burgundy (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_II)	Laguna Emerald (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_II)	Light Coral (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_II)	Ocean Blue (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_II)	Pink (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_II)	Royal Red (Hotfix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; L_II)
Crystal	Crystal (001)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Color										
Plain Color	Erinite (360) ¹	■	■	■						
	Fuchsia (502) ¹		■	■						
	Jet (280)		■	■						
	Light Siam (227)		■	■						
	Sunflower (292) ¹		■	■						
	Tangerine (259) ¹		■	■						
	Vintage Rose (319)		■	■						
Opal Colors	Rose Water Opal (395) ¹	■	■							
	White Opal (234) ¹	■	■							
Crystal Effects										
Transparent Effects										
	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)		■							
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		■							
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*		■	■						
	Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)		■							
	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)		■	■						
	Crystal Shimmer (001 971) ¹		■	■						
	Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)		■	■						
Metallic Effects										
	Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)	■	■	■						
	Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)		■							
	Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI) ¹		■	■						

* Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 METSH is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.
Please note: Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 CAL is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

74 000
onward

Color Effects

Transparent Effects



Metallic Effects



Multicolors



Color of Film

010 Transparent (Hofix; C_Coldfix;

0112 Black | Hotfix: C Colfix: I IT)

Burgundy (Hoffix; C_Coldfix;

Laguna Emerald (Hoffix; C_Coldfix;

卷之三

Removable foil; |_|)

Removable Foil; LIT)

Print (Home); C_Colatix;
Removable Foil: I [T]

Royal Red (Hotfix; C_Coldfix;

The Crystal Lacquered foils combine the crystal shine of our Crystal Textures with customizable lacquer colors, opening up a new world of endless color possibilities. Transforming any chosen Pantone color in a new sparkling color variant for our Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks and Crystal Medley families, they provide the best solution when looking for the perfect color match. They are ideal for monochromatic motives with lower

tolerances, improved color quality and maximum customization flexibility.

Standard colors are ready for reference. Customization possibilities are available through an inquiry to our Special motif service or through our Customer Service.

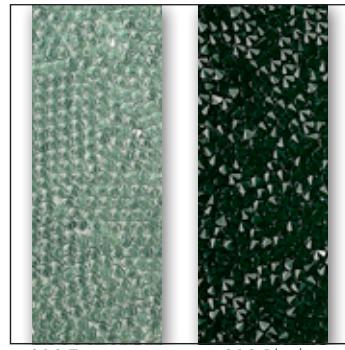
Please be aware that this unique technology cannot be combined with XS, Unlimited or Foil Overlay.

OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal (001)

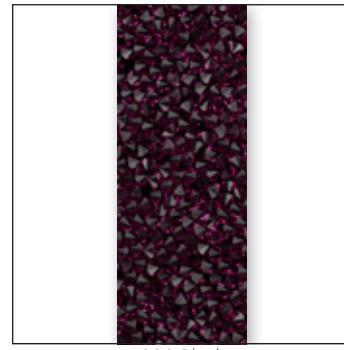


010 Transparent

Erinite (360)¹

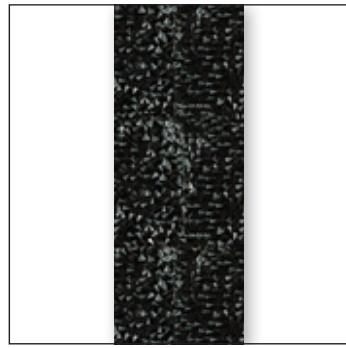
010 Transparent

012 Black

Fuchsia (502)¹

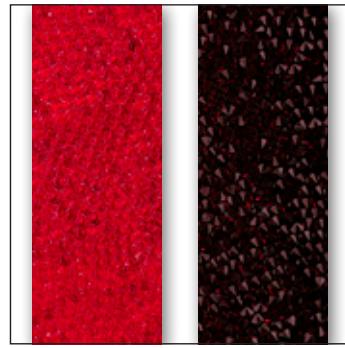
012 Black

Jet (280)



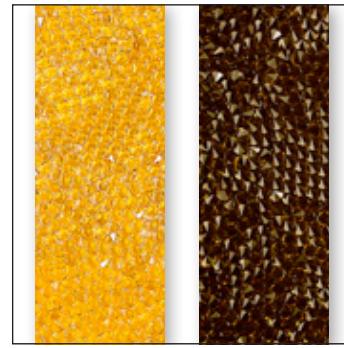
012 Black

Light Siam (227)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Sunflower (292)¹

010 Transparent

012 Black

Tangerine (259)¹

010 Transparent

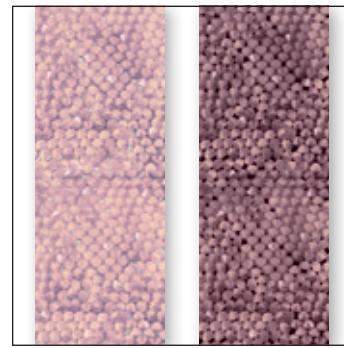
012 Black

Vintage Rose (319)



010 Transparent

012 Black

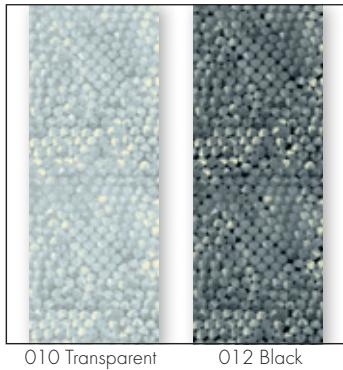
Rose Water Opal (395)¹

010 Transparent

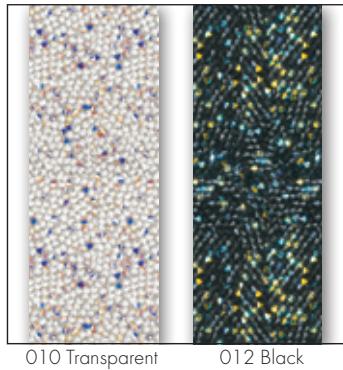
012 Black

¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

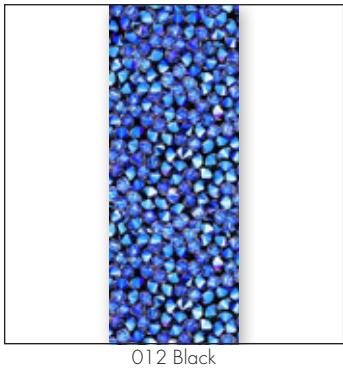
White Opal (234)¹



Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

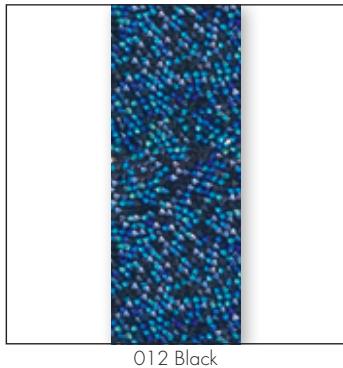


Crystal Shimmer (001 971)¹



Crystal Fine Rocks

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)



Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



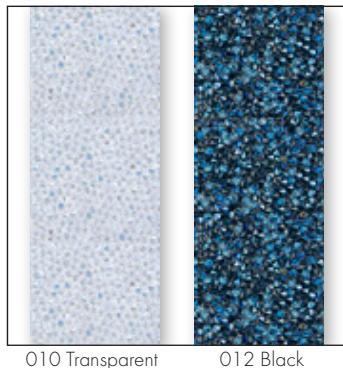
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)



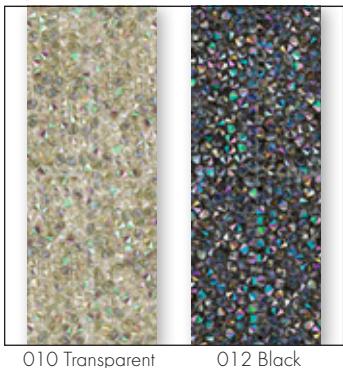
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)



Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)



Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

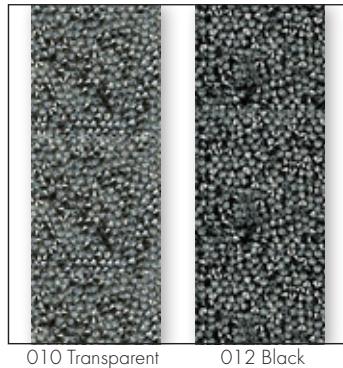


¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)¹

010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Chrom (001 CHRM)

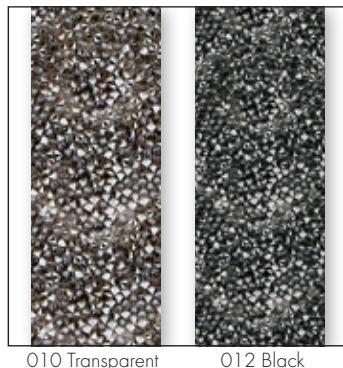


010 Transparent 012 Black

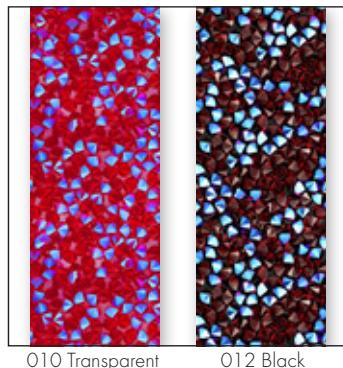
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)¹

010 Transparent 012 Black

Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)¹

010 Transparent 012 Black

Tangerine Shimmer (259 971)¹

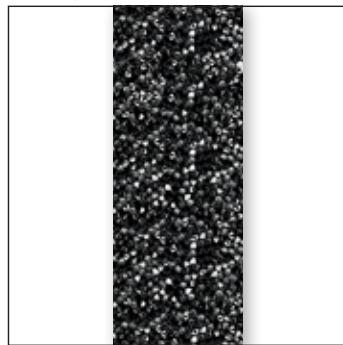
010 Transparent

Jet Nut (280 NUT)

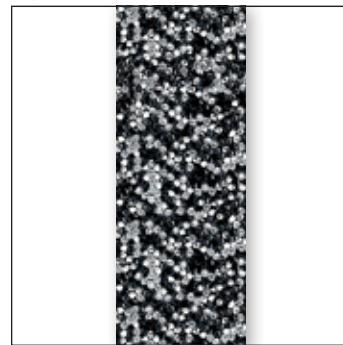


012 Black

Jet & Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)



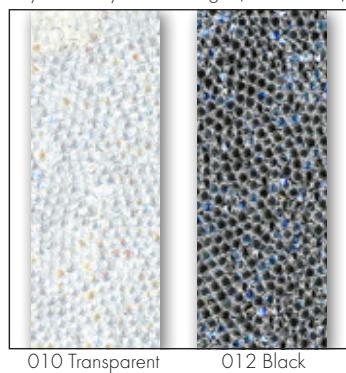
012 Black

Jet &
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 M106)¹

012 Black

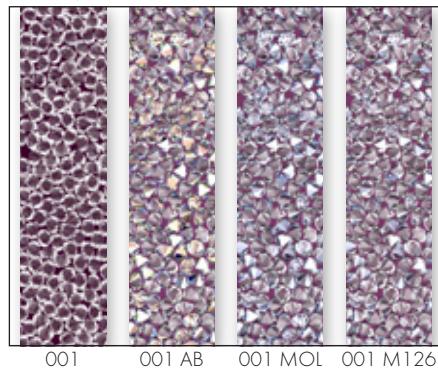
¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)



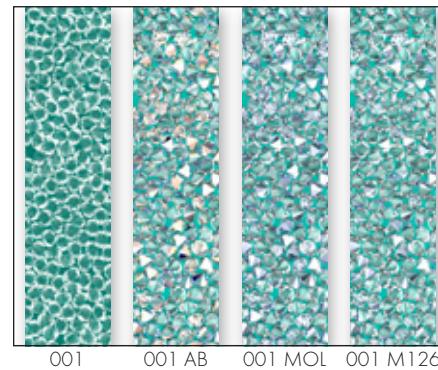
Crystal Fine Rocks Lacquered foils colors

Burgundy Foil



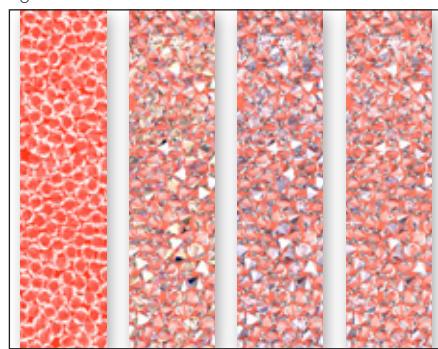
001 001 AB 001 MOL 001 M126

Laguna Emerald Foil



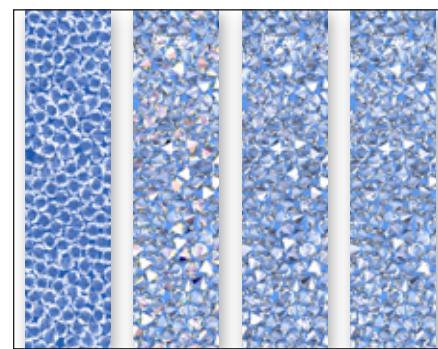
001 001 AB 001 MOL 001 M126

Light Coral Foil



001 001 AB 001 MOL 001 M126

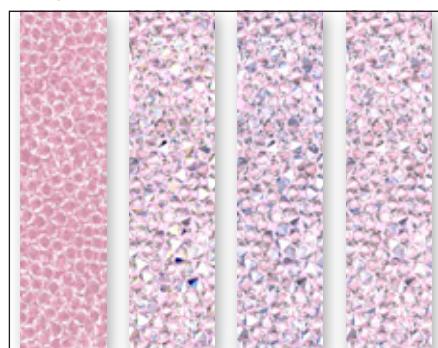
Ocean Blue Foil



001 001 AB 001 MOL 001 M126

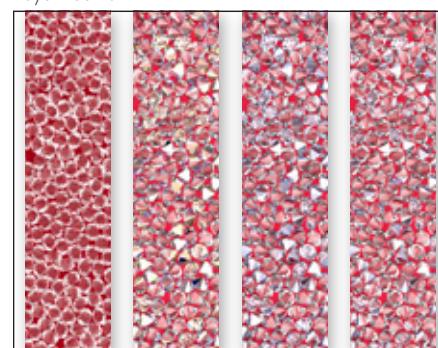
11

Pink Foil



001 001 AB 001 MOL 001 M126

Royal Red Foil



001 001 AB 001 MOL 001 M126

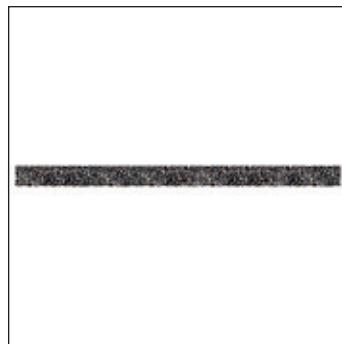
STANDARD COLLECTION

74 003

C 010-001GSHA
S ~24x24
M 120 PCS **100%**

74 011

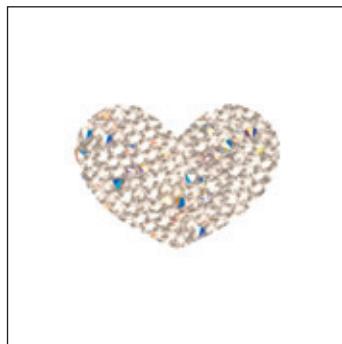
C 010-001AB
S ~21x20
M 154 PCS **100%**

74 017

C 010-001METS1
S ~195x12
M 32 PCS **22%**

74 043

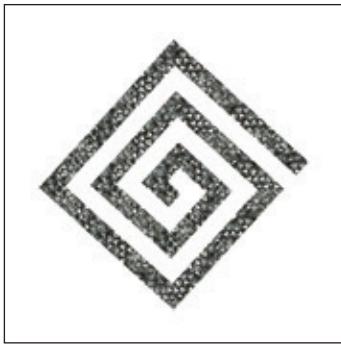
C 010-001CAL
S ~89x79
M 16 PCS **45%**

74 023

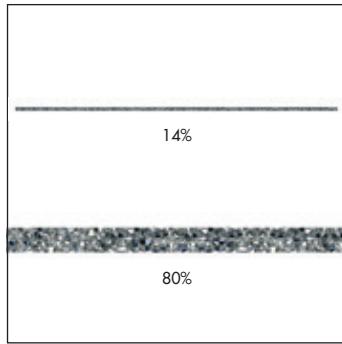
C 010-001AB
S ~27x19
M 137 PCS **100%**

74 026

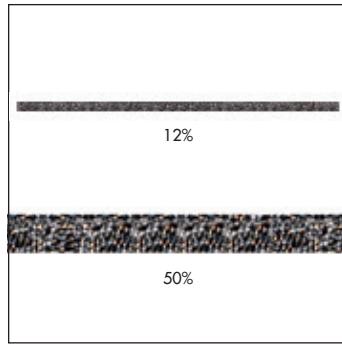
C 010-001METS1
S ~44x14
M 98 PCS **80%**

74 048

C 010-001CHRM
S ~59x59
M 48 PCS **60%**

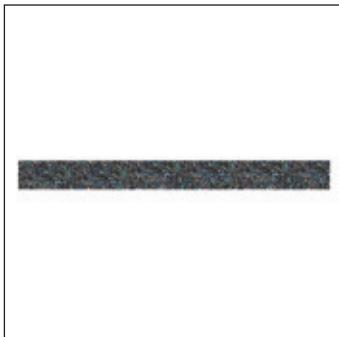
74 049

C 010-001CAL
S ~345x4
M 26 PCS

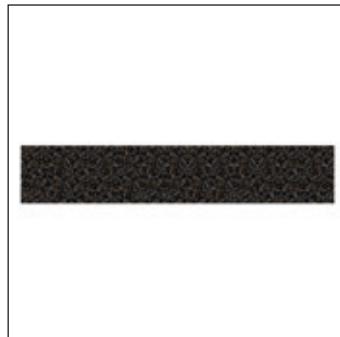
74 050

C 010-001METS1
S ~345x10
M 17 PCS

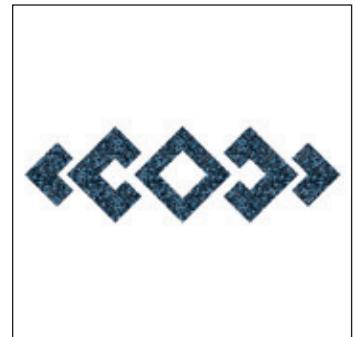
Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

74 052

C 012-001PARSH
S ~165x15
M 30 PCS **25%**

74 053

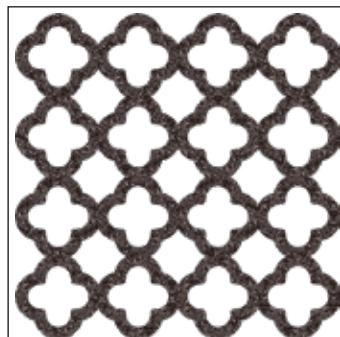
C 012-280NUT
S ~165x30
M 17 PCS **25%**

74 054

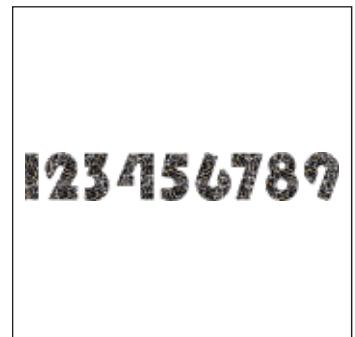
C 012-001MOL
S ~139x42
M 14 PCS **30%**

74 062

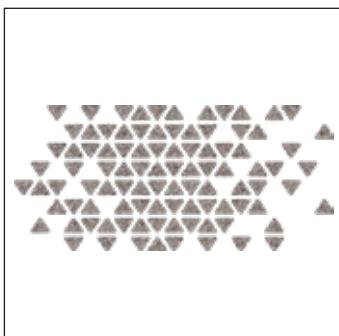
C C012-259
S ~75x75
M 16 PCS **50%**

74 101

C 012-280
S ~172x172
M 2 PCS **25%**

74 102

C 012-280
S ~138x21
M 26 PCS **30%**

74 103

C 010-001METS1
S ~248x113
M 3 PCS **17%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Fine Rocks Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Fine Rocks

- Min. size: 15 x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25 cm²
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Fine Rocks surface: 4 mm¹

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Fine Rocks). You will then receive a quotation

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 10 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Fine Rocks Motifs may differ from sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline,

"Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 3 mm
- Min. size of the smallest element within a motif: 15 x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25 cm²

including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

especially with regards to spaces that are smaller than 10 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

¹ Bandings (strips over 100mm in length) in 5mm widths cannot be produced.

Crystal Ultrafine Rocks

Synonym for luxury, this super dense crystallization option, uses only double pointed chatons in order to offer the most luxurious sparkle available in the market. Three different levels of refinement guarantee a perfect match to any style you desire with Rocks, Fine Rocks and Ultra Fine Rocks.

Benefits:

- Modern look
- The ultimate crystallization, adding the most sparkle to any products
- Super luxurious – exclusively made with full-faceted crystals
- Adding a superior price premium to any product

Small, double-pointed PP9 Chatons create a refined surface structure and flexible texture that is thin and lightweight. Available in a wide selection, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks is set to become the star design element across all segments.

- Express your creativity with the wide color assortment available
- Ultra-Fine-Rocks are the best solution for detailed graphic prints
- Create tiniest designs, when space is critical with XS motives
- Perfect color match with the Crystal Lacquerer foils

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

89 962



C 012:280

S ~192x167

M 2 PCS

20%

11

89 905	C	S	M	20%
Article number	Color of crystal	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

89 905	I	010	001 AB
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals

Hotfix
C Coldfix
I It version
R Removable foil

010 Transparent
012 Black
022 White

Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

89 900–89 999		Color of Film	O10 Transparent (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)	O12 Black (Hofix; C_Coldfix; _LT)	O22 White (Hofix; C_Coldfix; _LT)	Burgundy (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)	Luguna Emerald (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)	Light Coral (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)	Ocean Blue (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)	Pink (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)	Royal Red (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)
Crystal	Crystal (001)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Color	Jet (280)			■							
Plain Color											
Crystal Effects	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Transparent Effects	Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)			■							
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)			■							
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)*			■	■						
	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)			■	■						
	Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)			■	■						
	Crystal Shimmer (001 971) ¹			■							
	Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)			■	■						
Metallic Effects	Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)			■	■						
	Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)			■							
	Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI) ¹			■	■						

* Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 METSH is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

89 900–89 999

Color of Film	
O10 Transparent (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)	O12 Black (Hofix; C_Coldfix; _LT)
O22 White (Hofix; C_Coldfix; _LT)	Burgundy (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)
Luguna Emerald (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)	Light Coral (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)
Ocean Blue (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)	Pink (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)
Royal Red (Hofix; C_Coldfix; Removable Foil; _LT)	

Color Effects
Transparent Effects
Light Siam Shimmer (227 971) ¹
Tangerine Shimmer (259 971) ¹
Metallic Effects
Jet Nut (280 NUT)
Multicolors
Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)

The Crystal Lacquered foils combine the crystal shine of our Crystal Textures with customizable lacquer colors, opening up a new world of endless color possibilities. Transforming any chosen Pantone color in a new sparkling color variant for our Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks and Crystal Medley families, they provide the best solution when looking for the perfect color match. They are ideal for monochromatic motives with lower

tolerances, improved color quality and maximum customization flexibility.

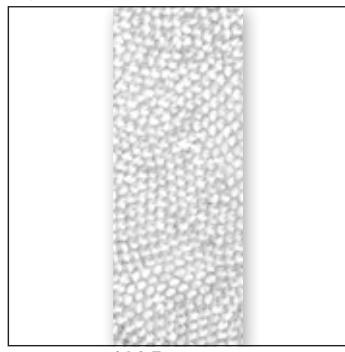
Standard colors are ready for reference. Customization possibilities are available through an inquiry to our Special motif service or through our Customer Service.

Please be aware that this unique technology cannot be combined with XS, Unlimited or Foil Overlay.

¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

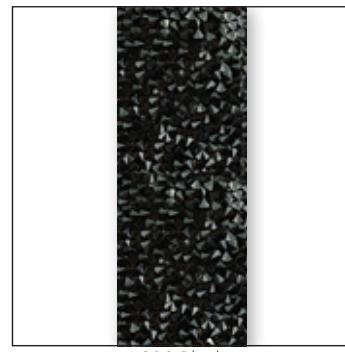
OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal (001)



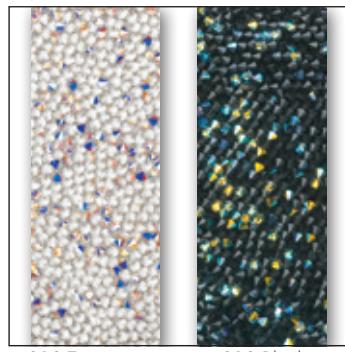
010 Transparent

Jet (280)



012 Black

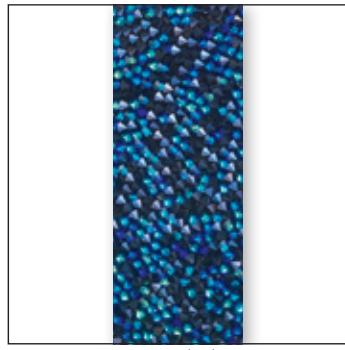
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)



012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)



010 Transparent

012 Black

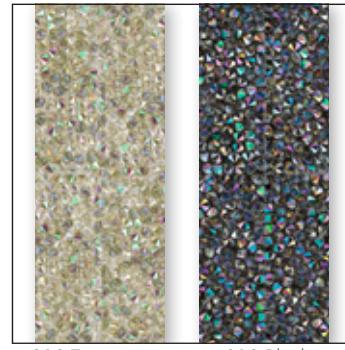
Crystal Moonlight Blue (001 MOL)



010 Transparent

012 Black

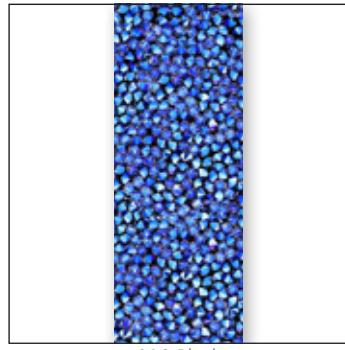
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



010 Transparent

012 Black

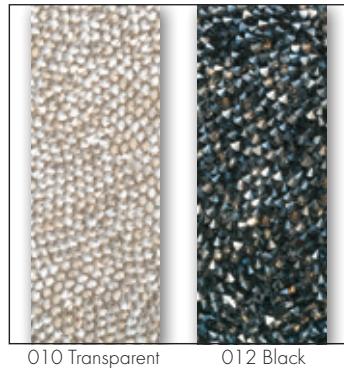
Crystal Shimmer (001 971)¹



012 Black

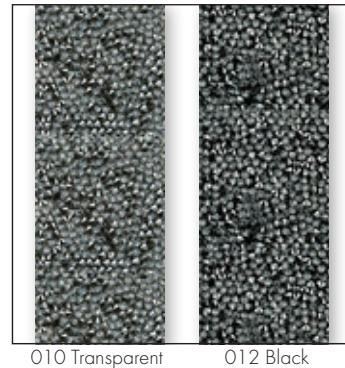
¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Crystal Chrom (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent 012 Black

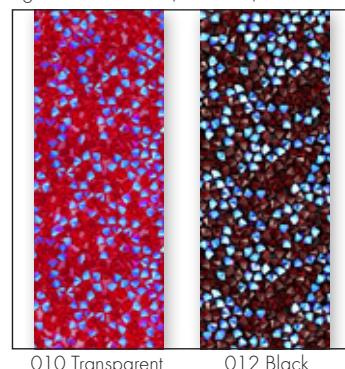
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



010 Transparent

Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)¹

010 Transparent 012 Black

Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)¹

010 Transparent 012 Black

Tangerine Shimmer (259 971)¹

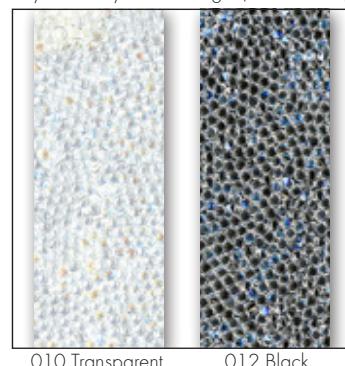
010 Transparent

Jet Nut (280 NUT)



012 Black

Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)

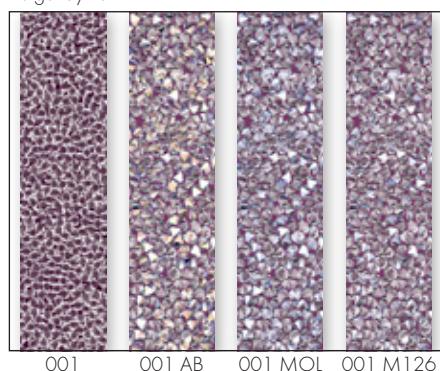


010 Transparent 012 Black

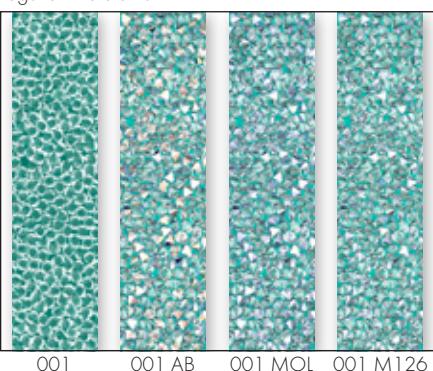
¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

Crystal Ultrafine Rocks Lacquered foils colors

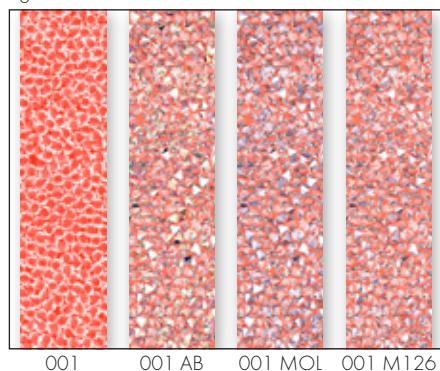
Burgundy Foil



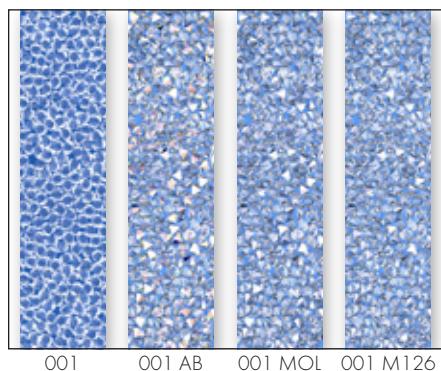
Laguna Emerald Foil



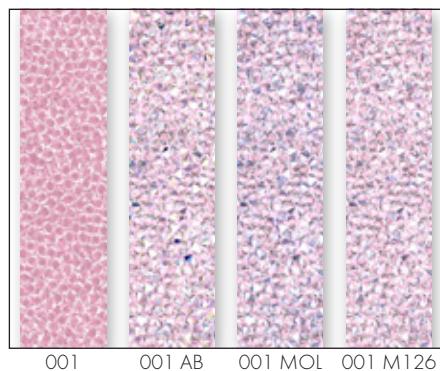
Light Coral Foil



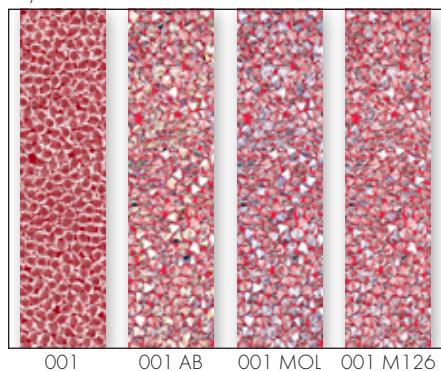
Ocean Blue Foil



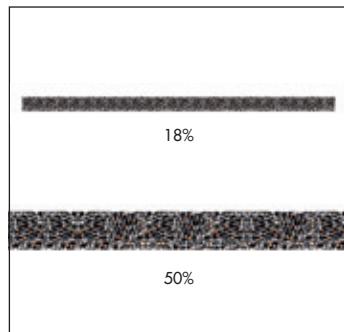
Pink Foil



Royal Red Foil



STANDARD COLLECTION

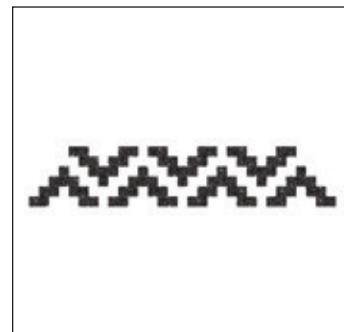
89 906**C** 010-001METS1**S** ~230x10**M** 17 PCS

18%

50%

89 908**C** 010-001CAL**S** ~39x38**M** 68 PCS

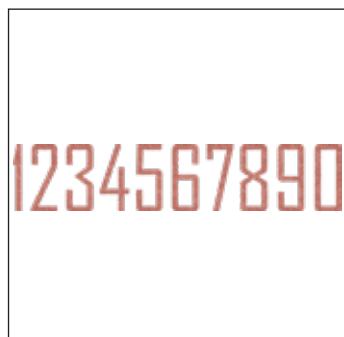
100%

89 911**C** 012-001METS1**S** ~135x26**M** 27 PCS

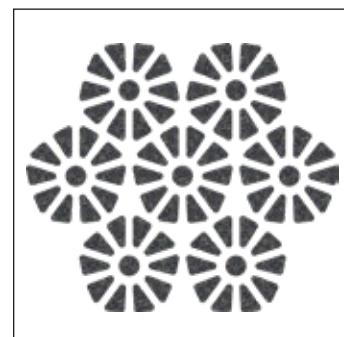
30%

89 919**C** 010-001METS1**S** ~79x84**M** 12 PCS

45%

89 959**C** HF6624C-001**S** ~241x49**M** 7 PCS

18%

89 960**C** 012-001PARSH**S** ~138x118**M** 6 PCS

30%

89 961**C** H-ECB3CB-001**S** ~77x50**M** 20 PCS

55%

89 962**C** 012-280**S** ~192x167**M** 2 PCS

20%

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Ultrafine Rocks Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Ultrafine Rocks

- Min. size: 15x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25cm²
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Ultrafine Rocks surface: 3.4 mm
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 3 mm

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Ultrafine Rocks). You will then receive a quotation

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

"Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Due to production requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off. Tolerance value = 1 mm (diameter Ø 2mm).

including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

For detailed application information, please refer to the Application Manual and our business website SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS or contact your Swarovski sales office.

Graphic - The Limitless Crystal Printing Technology

GRAPHIC FABRIC, ROCKS, FINE ROCKS, ULTRAFINE ROCKS, FINE ROCKS XS & ULTRAFINE ROCKS XS

Taking the word “image” from “imagination” and leading it to new creative heights, Swarovski presents a new graphic technology that opens up a world of design possibilities – in an unprecedented richness of detail!

The Graphic products allow for the printing of individual motifs – such as pictures, graphics, logos, or lettering – onto customer favorites Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks, and Crystal Ultrafine Rocks.

The three different printing methods (Foil Print)FP), Glass Print (GP) and combination of Foil & Glass Print (FP&GP), enrich your personal motif with a sparkling 3D surface for stunning effects in a series of application fields.

As a true highlight and stunning innovation in our assortment, the Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks, and Rocks speak to the rising demand for personalized design items, emphasizing our desire for an individual look in a world of mass production.

GRAPHIC OFFERS THREE BRILLIANT PRINTING TECHNIQUES FOR LIMITLESS CREATIVE POWER:



Foil Print (FP)

Printed directly on the foil, underneath the crystals.

Foil Print allows for optimal crystal brilliance. It is recommended for simple motifs and prints where blurred contours are a design element.



Glass Print (GP)

Printed directly onto the crystals, on the surface.

Glass Print ensures an incredibly precise reproduction of the desired motif, with a soft, matte effect.
It is recommended for complex motifs and prints.



Combination of Foil & Glass Print (FP&GP)

Printed onto both foil and crystals.

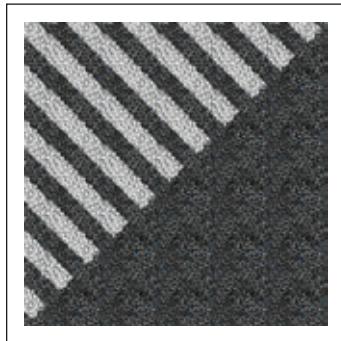
This unique printing technique ensures complete customization and design innovation, with stunning depth of detail.
When overlapped, prints merge to create an illusion of vibrant 3D texture.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION**Graphic Fabric****57 382**

C 022-FP12771 GP12770 001AB
S ~18x170
M 28 PCS **27%**

Graphic Rocks**72 061**

C 022-FP 24782 001M126
S ~100x100
M 9 PCS **40%**

Graphic Fine Rocks**74 104**

C 022-FP24787 001M126
S ~100x100
M 9 PCS **40%**

Graphic Fine Rocks XS**74 097**

C 022-FP21291 001M126 XS
S ~79x95
M 12 PCS **45%**

Graphic Ultrafine Rocks**89 963**

C 022-FP24798 GP24788 001M126
S ~100x60
M 15 PCS **40%**

Graphic Ultrafine Rocks XS**89 951**

C 022-FP21292 001M126 XS
S ~19x64
M 60 PCS **63%**

57 382**72 061****74 104****74 097****89 963****89 951****C****S****M**

Article number

Color assortment

Motif size in mm

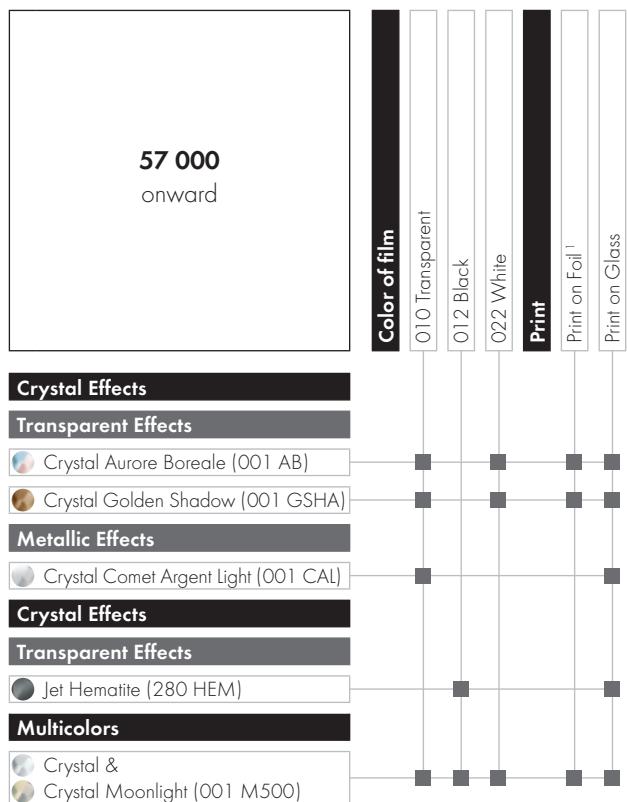
Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)

FP Foil print

GP Glass print

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

57 382	FP12771 GP12770	022		001AB	XS
Article number	Print technique	Type of base material	Color of film	Color of crystals	Extra Small
	FP Foil Print		Hotfix	Please see	
	GP Glass Print	022 White	C Coldfix	the respective	
	FP & GP Foil Print & Glass Print	012 Black	I It version	product matrix	
		010 Transparent	R Removable foil	for all available reference codes.	

OVERVIEW OF ALL AVAILABLE COLORS AND EFFECTS**Graphic Fabric**

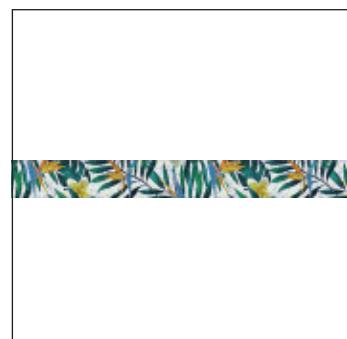
¹ Print on Foil will not be visible on covering colors/effects and therefore this variation will not be offered in combination with covering colors/effects. Only if "Print on Foil" is possible will a combination of both (Print on Foil & Print on Glass) be offered.

OVERVIEW OF ALL AVAILABLE COLORS AND EFFECTS

Graphic Rocks, Fine Rocks, Fine Rocks XS, Ultrafine Rocks and Ultrafine Rocks XS

72 000, 74 000 & 89 900 onward		Color of film	010 Transparent	012 Black	022 White	Print	Print on Foil ¹	Print on Glass				
Colors												
Plain Colors												
<input type="radio"/> Crystal (001)		<input type="checkbox"/>										
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Jet (280)		<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>						
Crystal Effects												
Transparent Effects												
<input type="radio"/> Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)		<input type="checkbox"/>										
<input type="radio"/> Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		<input type="checkbox"/>										
<input type="radio"/> Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)		<input type="checkbox"/>										
<input type="radio"/> Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)		<input type="checkbox"/>										
Metallic Effects												
<input type="radio"/> Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)		<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>						
Multicolors												
<input type="radio"/> Crystal &		<input type="checkbox"/>										
<input type="radio"/> Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)		<input type="checkbox"/>										

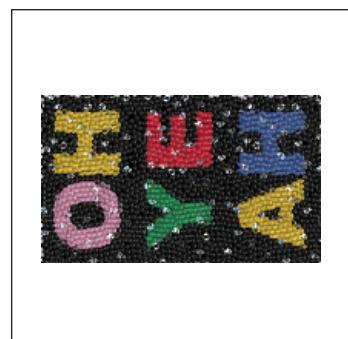
¹ Print on Foil will not be visible on covering colors/effects and therefore this variation will not be offered in combination with covering colors/effects. Only if "Print on Foil" is possible will a combination of both (Print on Foil & Print on Glass) be offered.

STANDARD COLLECTION**Graphic Fabric – 57 000 onward****57 382**

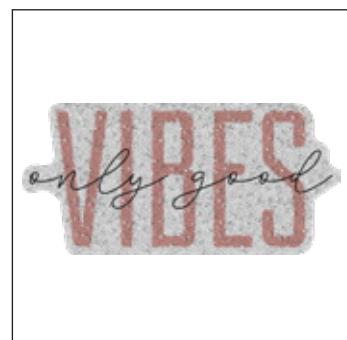
C 022-FP12771 GP12770 001AB
S ~18x170
M 28 PCS **27%**

57 416

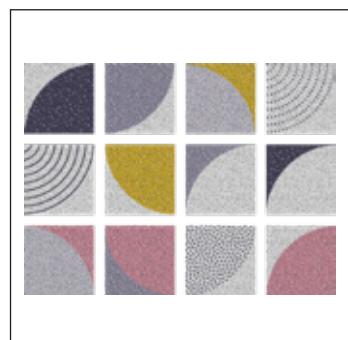
C 022-FP21212 001M500
S ~52x15
M 84 PCS **80%**

57 418

C 022-FP21210 001M500
S ~37x22
M 84 PCS **100%**

57 421

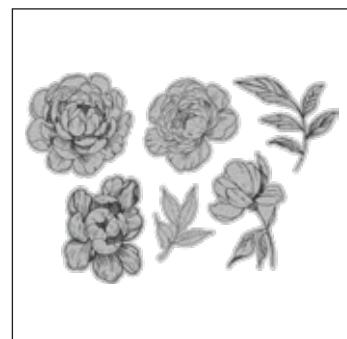
C 022-FP74752 GP24751 001M500
S ~84x40
M 60 PCS **50%**

57 429

C 022-FP24801 GP24800 001M500
S ~178x132
M 10 PCS **23%**

57 430

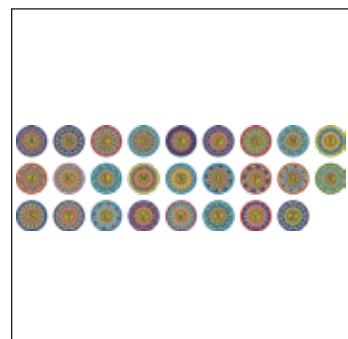
C 022-FP24791 001M500
S ~332x72
M 9 PCS **13%**

57 431

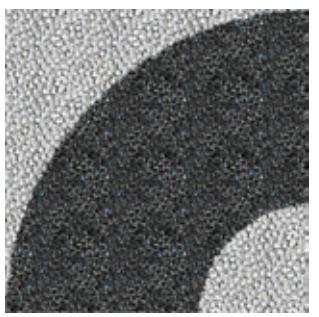
C GP24792 022-001M500
S ~243x164
M 5 PCS **17%**

57 432

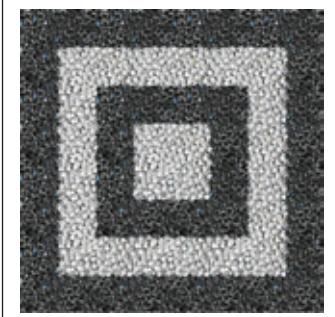
C R10-FP24812 001M500
S ~36x33
M 154 PCS **100%**

57 433

C R10GP24811 001M500
S ~362x116
M 4 PCS **12%**

Graphic Rocks – 72 000 onward**72 061**

C 022-FP24786 001M126
S ~100x100
M 9 PCS **40%**

72 061

C 022-FP 24782 001M126
S ~100x100
M 9 PCS **40%**

72 063

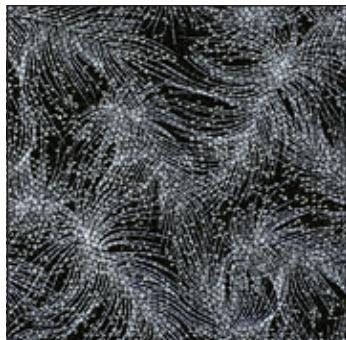
C 022-GP24833 001M126
S ~80x82
M 12 PCS **50%**

72 064

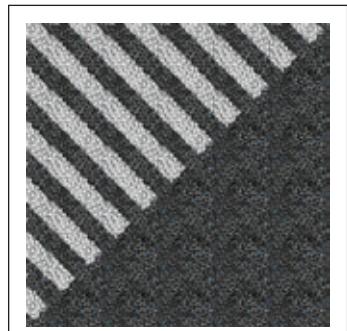
C 022-GP24831 001M126
S ~46x93
M 24 PCS **45%**

Graphic Fine Rocks – 74 000 onward**74 055**

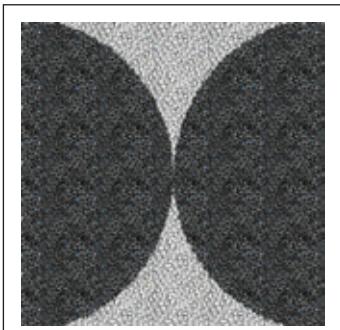
C 022-FP12782 001M126
S ~170x18
M 24 PCS

74 056

C 012-GP12778 280
S ~80x80
M 12 PCS

74 104

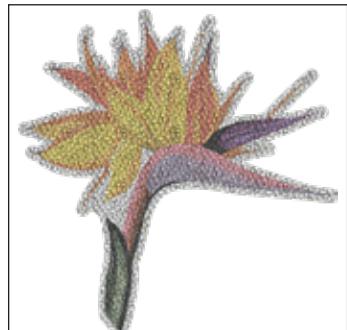
C 022-FP24787 001M126
S ~100x100
M 9 PCS

74 104

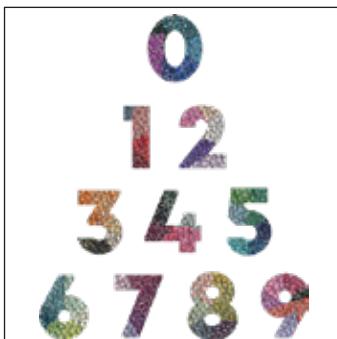
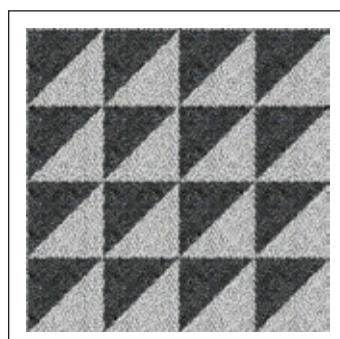
C 022-FP24783 001M126
S ~100x100
M 9 PCS

74 105

C 022-GP24830 001M126
S ~83x91
M 12 PCS

74 106

C 022-GP24833 001M126
S ~108x111
M 9 PCS

Graphic Fine Rocks XS – 74 000 onward**74 096****C** 022-FP21290 001M126 XS**S** ~24x80**M** 40 PCS**50%****74 097****C** 022-FP21291 001M126 XS**S** ~79x95**M** 12 PCS**45%****Graphic Ultrafine Rocks – 89 900 onward****89 957****C** 022-FP24793 001M126**S** ~235x177**M** 2 PCS**18%****89 963****C** 022-FP24789 GP24788 001M126**S** ~100x60**M** 15 PCS**40%****89 964****C** 022-FP24785 001M126**S** ~100x100**M** 9 PCS**40%****89 964****C** 022-FP24784 001M126**S** ~100x100**M** 9 PCS**40%**

Graphic Ultrafine Rocks XS

89 951



C 022-FP21292 001M126 XS

S ~19x64

M 60 PCS **65%**

89 952



C 022-FP21293 001M126 XS

S ~63x81

M 16 PCS **50%**

GRAPHIC METALLIC COLORS

Combining our existing Graphic products (Crystal Fabric, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks, Crystal Rocks) in Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) with a special selected color tone to imitate any metallic look.

The Crystal Textures New Metallic Colors in Fabric, Rocks, Fine Rocks and Ultrafine Rocks (Hotfix and Coldfix) present an array of unprecedented vibrant styling options for apparel and accessories. With countless luxurious creative possibilities, these modern metallic hues turn simple designs into precious high-voltage pieces with a retro edge or even a revived 80s vibe. Perfectly suited for up-trending fashion and accessory styles, their energy and brilliance are unparalleled.

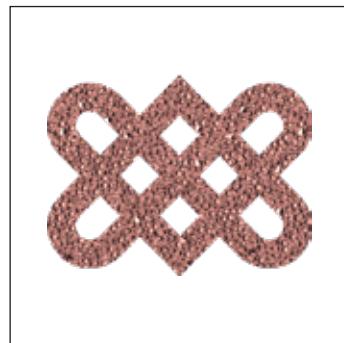
Metallic Colors are only possible with the effect Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) on transparent film color (010). Customer service will forward your request with the "Graphic inquiry form". Please make sure that all information is included in this form. The image data and also the system number will be created from the special design team.

Please be aware of the general product and color tolerances. Detailed information could be found in the "general product information".

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

Graphic Fabric

57 401



C GP19844ROGL 010 001CAL

S ~28x21

M 250 PCS **100%**

11

57 401

C

S

M

Article number

Color assortment

Motif size in mm

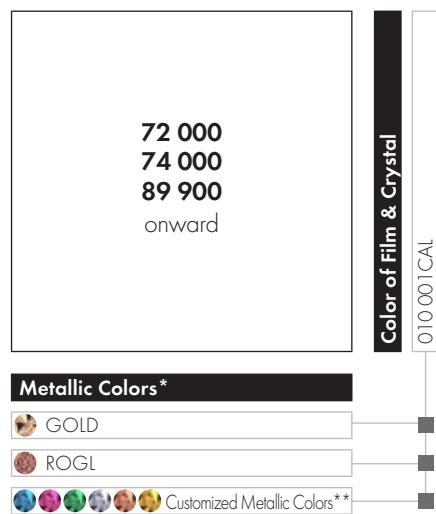
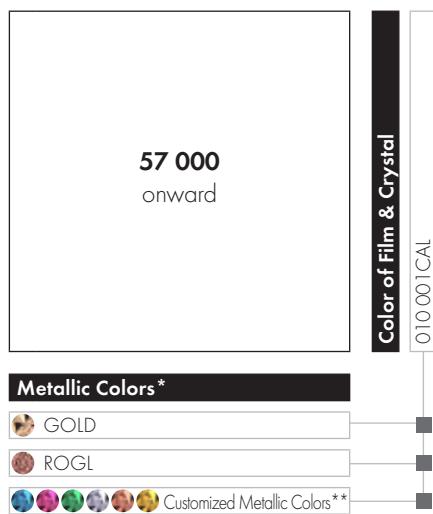
Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)

GP Glass print

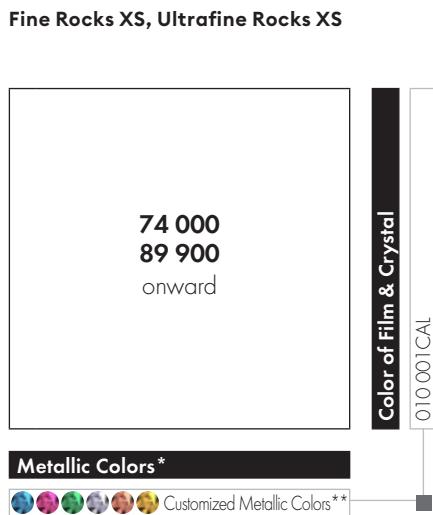
Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

57 401	GP19844	GOLD	010	001 CAL
Article number	Print technique	Graphic Color	Color of film	Color of crystals
	GP Glass Print	GOLD ROGL (Rose Gold) Metallic Multicolor	Hotfix version: 010 Transparent It version: I010 Transparent Coldfix version: C010 Transparent Removable foil: R10	For all metallics only 001 CAL as a base is possible

OVERVIEW OF ALL AVAILABLE COLORS AND EFFECTS

Graphic**Fabric****Graphic Rocks, Fine Rocks, Ultrafine Rocks**

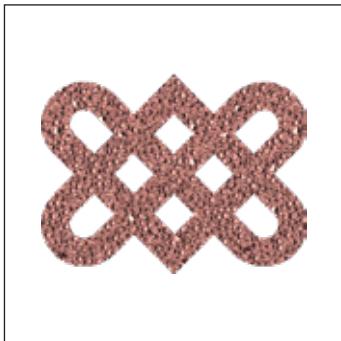
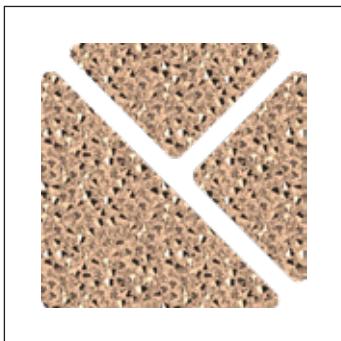
Graphic - Metallic Colors



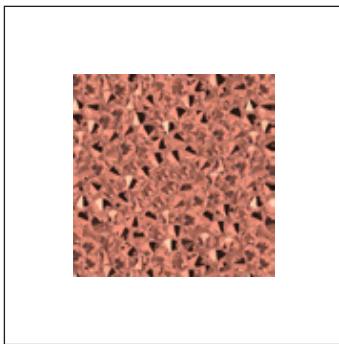
* Metallic colors are created combining our glass printing (GP) technology with Comet Argent Light crystals (CAL 001). This innovative technique allows any printed motif to be transformed into an extra-luxurious and precious piece.

This technique is available for any color tone on Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks, and for XS motives.

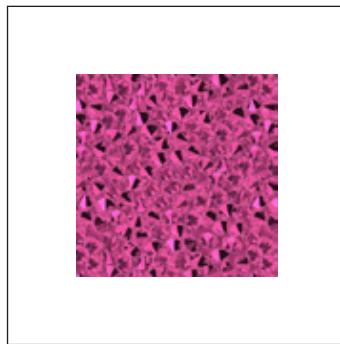
** Customer can chose their desired metallic color tone, any chosen style can be transformed into a vibrant metallic color. Please provide our special motif service the respective RGB or CMYK color tone to be transformed into a metallic color.

STANDARD COLLECTION**Graphic Fabric****57 401****C** GP19844ROGL 010 001CAL**S** ~28x21**M** 250 PCS **100%****57 390****C** 010-GP23843 001CAL**S** ~41x40**M** 56 PCS **80%****Graphic Fine Rocks****74 072****C** GP19846GOLD 010 001 CAL**S** ~40x40**M** 42 PCS **70%**

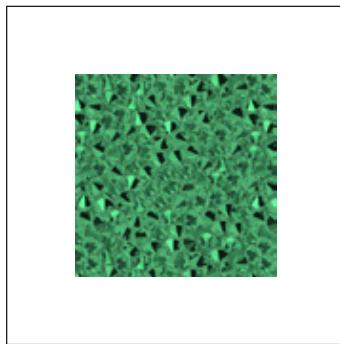
Please note: Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 CAL is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

Graphic Fine Rocks XS**74 099**

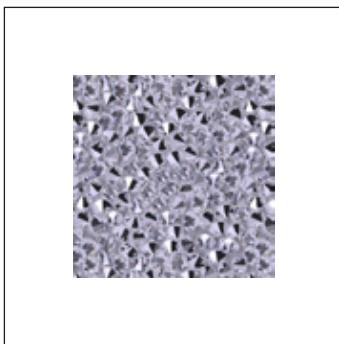
C 010-GP23845 001CAL
S ~21x21
M 143 PCS **100%**

74 099

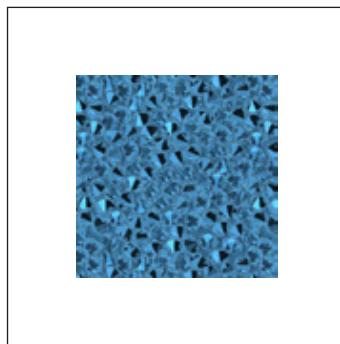
C 010-GP23846 001CAL
S ~21x21
M 143 PCS **100%**

74 099

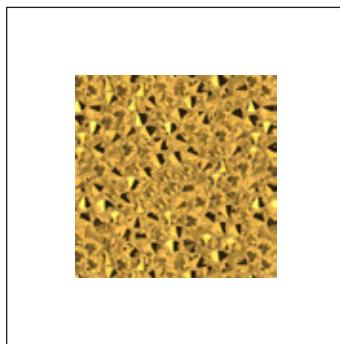
C 010-GP23847 001CAL
S ~21x21
M 143 PCS **100%**

74 099

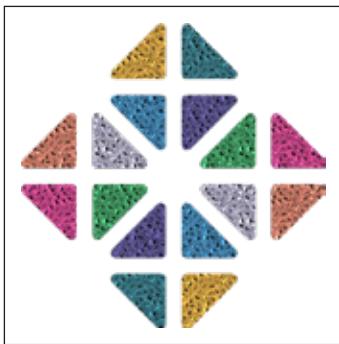
C 010-GP23848 001CAL
S ~21x21
M 143 PCS **100%**

74 099

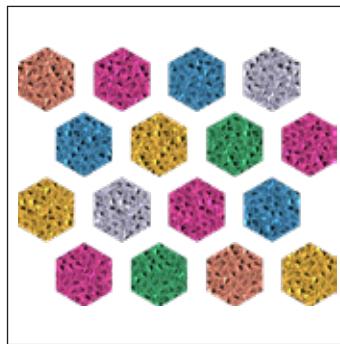
C 010-GP23849 001CAL
S ~21x21
M 143 PCS **100%**

74 099

C 010-GP23850 001CAL
S ~21x21
M 143 PCS **100%**

Graphic Ultrafine Rocks XS**89 949**

C 010-GP23851 010 001CAL XS
S ~58x58
M 42 PCS **55%**

89 958

C 010-001CAL
S ~49x40
M 42 PCS **85%**

Please note: Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 CAL is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

Information on Graphic

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to benefit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below).

You can also submit design sketches that meet your personal requirements, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Required information for Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks and XS

data format contour/outline	vector graphics (.dxf, .ai, .eps, .dwg)
data format picture	raster image format (.tiff, .pdf, .psd, .png) / vector format (.ai, .eps, .pdf)
picture resolution & size	min. 300dpi (real size)
colors	RGB or CMYK
fonts	convert text to paths/outlines

Due to the different print methods (print on foil or glass), the colors may vary. Please be aware that possible color variations are more visible on single-color motifs than on images with many different colors. If you require

information and possible print tolerances (offset, color tolerance, etc.) please contact Swarovski and an application request will be entered into our application database.

Customization Possibilities for Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks and XS

	GRAPHIC FABRIC	GRAPHIC ULTRAFINE ROCKS AND XS	GRAPHIC FINE ROCKS AND XS	GRAPHIC ROCKS
Max. motif size	400x330 mm	400x330 mm	400x330 mm	400x330 mm
Min. motif size	10x10 mm (or effective surface of 1 cm ²)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm ² ; for XS 0.64 cm ²)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm ² ; for XS 1.0 cm ²)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm ²)
Min. width of gaps within motifs	3 mm	3 mm	3 mm	3 mm
Min. product surface	3 mm	3.4 mm	4 mm	9 mm
Min. size of the smallest element within a motif	10x10 mm (or effective surface of 1 cm ²)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm ² ; for XS 0.64 cm ²)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm ² ; for XS 1.0 cm ²)	15x15 mm (or effective surface of 2.25 cm ²)

Due to production requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks & Rocks).

You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line

Important information

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif in the actual size you require. When enlarged to the desired size, a small sketch will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Full-scale pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. If the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Graphic Fabric, Ultrafine Rocks, Fine Rocks, and Rocks motifs may slightly differ from the sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline. Therefore the product may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty

drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required.

Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

If detailed information on possible tolerances (e.g. cavity production for metal parts) and print tolerances is required (offset, color tolerance, etc.), please contact Swarovski and an application request will be placed in our application database.

If considered feasible, special productions are generally offered to all our customers. Please note: special productions are subject to acceptance by Swarovski and ordering a design does not automatically grant exclusive production of this design for the customer.

For detailed application information, please refer to the Application Manual or contact your Swarovski sales office.

Please take care with deep-colored fabrics and artificial leather (e.g. denim and alcantara). Some fabrics may bleed after application or washing. If detailed information is required (product information), please contact Swarovski, who will enter an application request into our application database.

INTO THE WILD WITH THE SWAROVSKI EXOTICS COLLECTION

Elegant and ethical, the SWAROVSKI EXOTICS collection presents a reimagining of Crystal Textures in a sparkling safari of animal prints.

In a world where conscious luxury is essential, where animal skins are no longer desirable or considered to be symbols of prestige, SWAROVSKI EXOTICS provides an enlightened choice. It offers our clients new possibilities for exclusive and unique creative expression, and a further way to elevate their products.

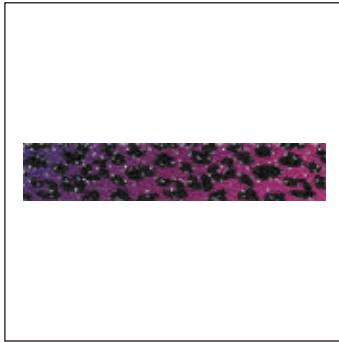
The Swarovski Limitless Crystal Printing Technology is an exclusive and intelligent printing technique, capable

of printing on the crystal, underneath the crystal, or a combination of both. This ensures complete customization and design innovation, merging crystals, colors, effects and multi-directional prints to create an illusion of mesmerizing 3D texture.

The result of 125 years of expertise and advanced crystal technology, combined with a love of innovation and artistry, the SWAROVSKI EXOTICS Collection is an unparalleled creative alternative to leather embossment, animal and reptile skins.

STANDARD COLLECTION GRAPHIC FABRIC

57 419



C 022-FP21221 001M500

S ~80x15

M 52 PCS **50%**

57 419



C 022-FP21222 001M500

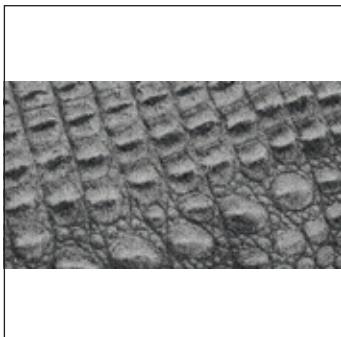
S ~80x15

M 52 PCS **50%**

STANDARD COLLECTION ULTRAFINE ROCKS

Crocodilia

89 956



C 010-FP23143 001M126

S ~200x110

M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

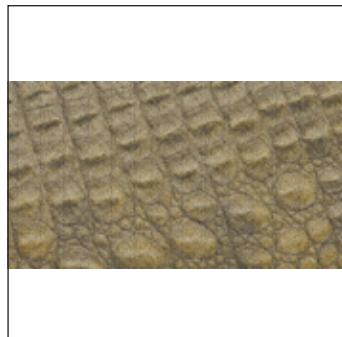


C 010-FP23144 001M126

S ~200x110

M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

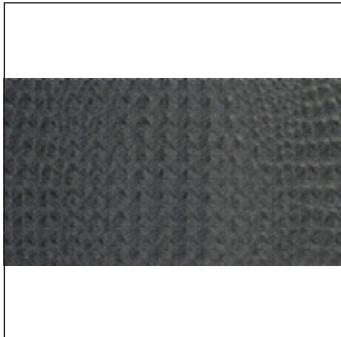


C 010-FP23142 001M126

S ~200x110

M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

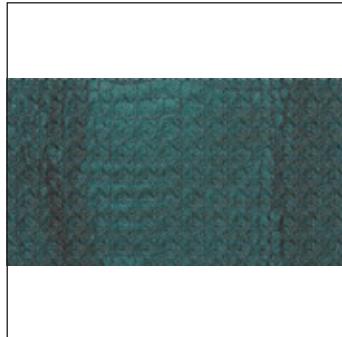


C 010-FP23154 001M126

S ~200x110

M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

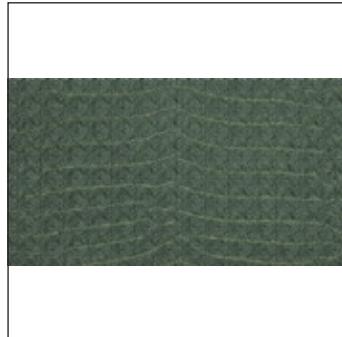


C 010-FP23145 001M126

S ~200x110

M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956



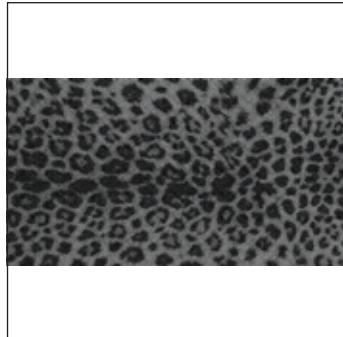
C 010-FP23146 001M126

S ~200x110

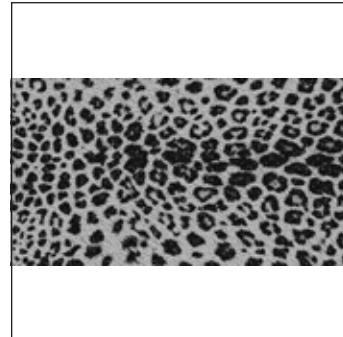
M 3 PCS **22%**

Feline**89 956**

C 022-FP23123 001M126
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

C 022-FP23151GP23152 001M126
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

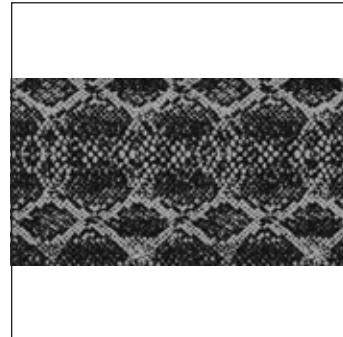
C 012-GP23160OP 280
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

Serpents**89 956**

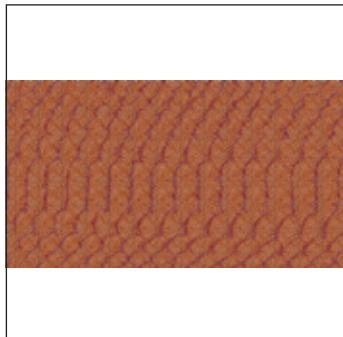
C 022-FP20896 001M126
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

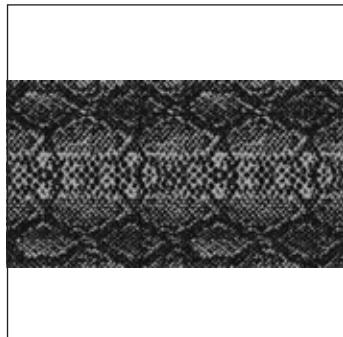
C 022-FP23153 001GSHA
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

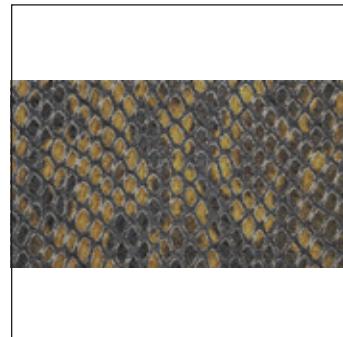
C 012-GP23161OP 280
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

C 022-FP23156 001M126
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

C 012-GP23162OP 280
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

C 022-FP23158 001M126
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956



C 022-FP23159 001M126

S ~200x110

M 3 PCS **22%**

The Sea

89 956



C 022-FP23120 001M126

S ~200x110

M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

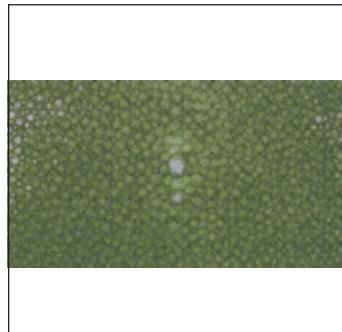


C 022-FP23165GP23164 001M126

S ~200x110

M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

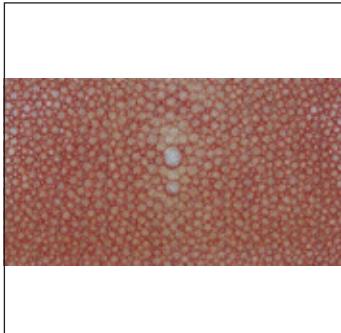


C 010-FP23166 001M126

S ~200x110

M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956



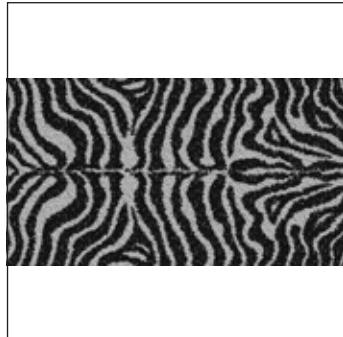
C 010-FP23167 001M126

S ~200x110

M 3 PCS **22%**

Equine**89 956**

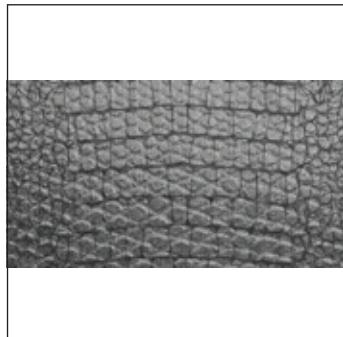
C 022-FP23116 001SSHA
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

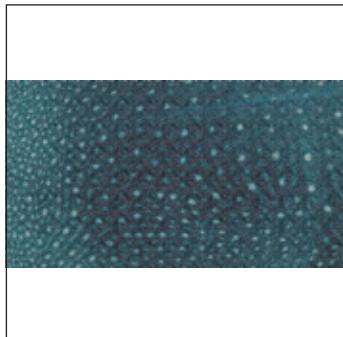
C 012-GP23141OP 280
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

Hyrpids**89 956**

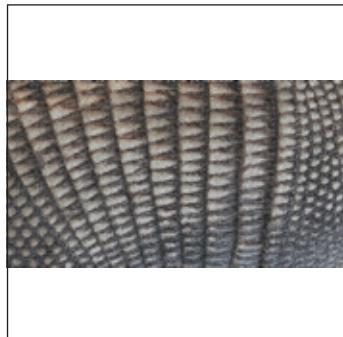
C 022-FP23123GP23122 001M126
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

89 956

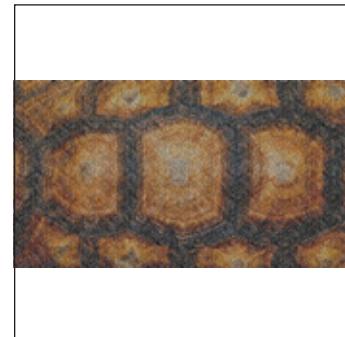
C 022-FP23149GP23150 001M126
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

The Deep**89 956**

C 010-FP23163 001M126
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

Cingulata**89 956**

C 010-FP23135 001M126
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

Testudines**89 956**

C 022-FP23117 001SSHA
S ~200x110
M 3 PCS **22%**

Crystal Galuchat

Crystal Galuchat with its natural irregularity emulates earth grown forms, adding a mysteriously organic effect to glamorous and progressive styles.

Tactility continues to be a core topic for design as people seek a sense of re-engagement in an overly

digitalized world. The ethereal beauty and haptic nature of the incomparable Crystal Galuchat reconnects our sense of touch whilst offering a glimpse of mystery and otherworldly magic.

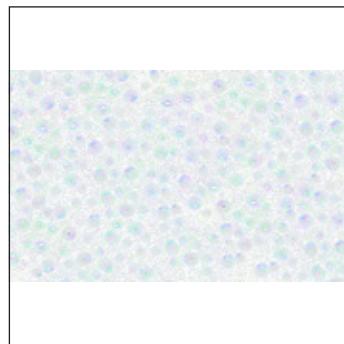
Key features:

- Glamorous sparkle, featuring a mixture of Crystal Fabric and larger unfaceted crystals
- Add a wildly, irregular three dimensional look to any product
- Smooth feeling, inspired by the sting ray, resembling animal's skin

- An extraordinary tactile experience, that invites to touch
- High differentiation potential: no comparable product on the market

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

89 803



C 010-001AB/001AB/001AB

S ~72x28

M 40 PCS

100%

89 803	C	S	M	100%
Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (pcs)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

89 803	C	010	001 AB	001 AB	001 AB
Article number	Type of base material	Color of film	Crystal color corresponding to the large crystal balls (3.5 mm)	Crystal color corresponding to the small crystal balls (2.5 mm)	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements

Hotfix
C Coldfix

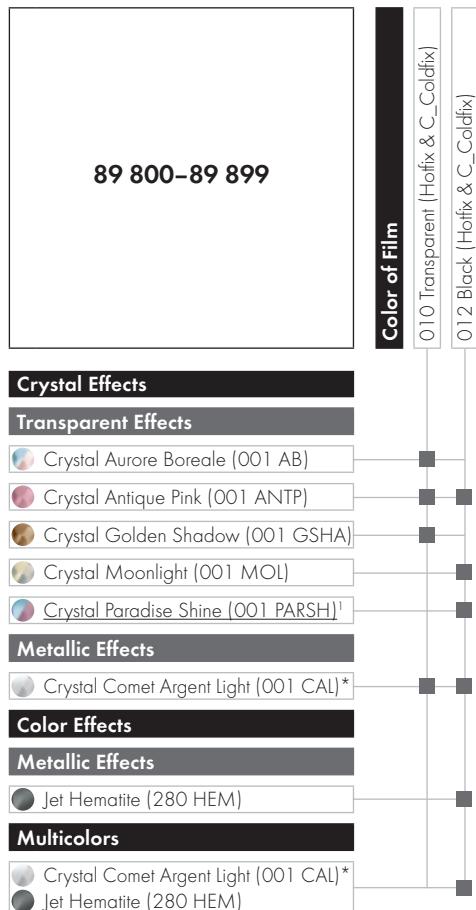
010 Transparent
012 Black

Please refer to the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.
It is possible to order two-colored motifs: one color for both sizes of crystal ball (3.5 mm and 2.5 mm) and one color for the round uncut crystals. It is not possible to mix

three different colors – both crystal balls must be the same color.

You can choose from the Crystal Galuchat standard effects (see color matrix).

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS



*Please note that Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because the effect 001 CAL has a high level of sensitivity to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

¹G4 color (MTO - special production)

OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



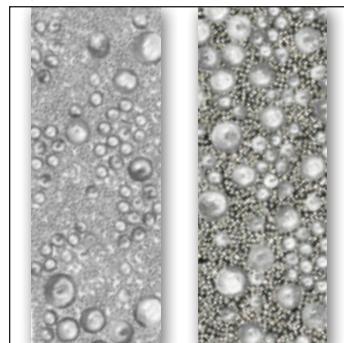
010 Transparent

Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)



012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



010 Transparent

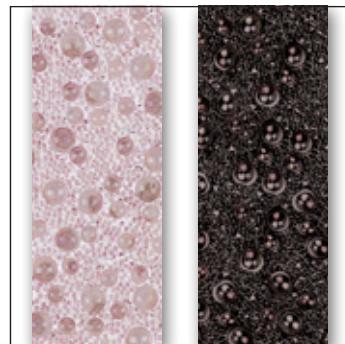
012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)¹¹



012 Black

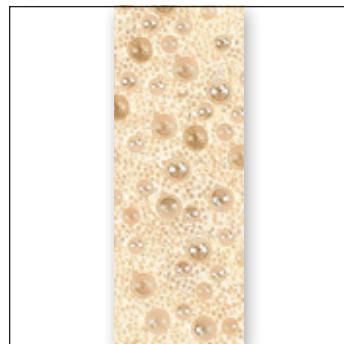
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)



010 Transparent

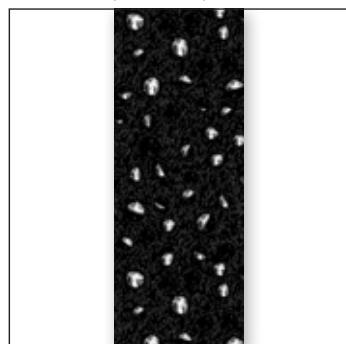
012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



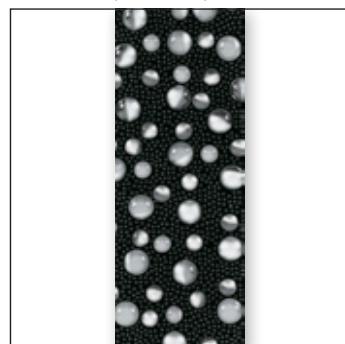
010 Transparent

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)



012 Black

Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) &
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

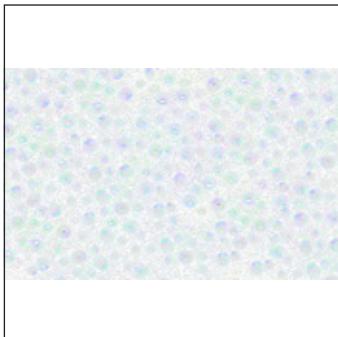


012 Black

*Please note that Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because the effect 001 CAL has a high level of sensitivity to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

¹¹G4 color (MTO - special production)

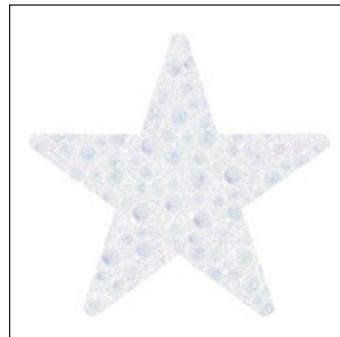
STANDARD COLLECTION

89 803

C 010-001AB/001AB/001AB
S ~72x28
M 40 PCS **100%**

89 805

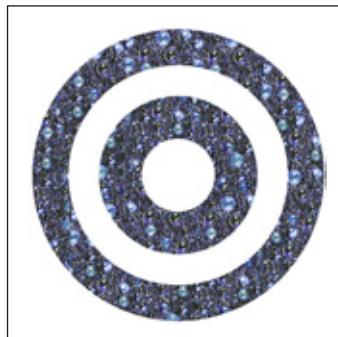
C 012-001PARSH/001PARSH/
 001PARSH
S ~34x33
M 68 PCS **100%**

89 807

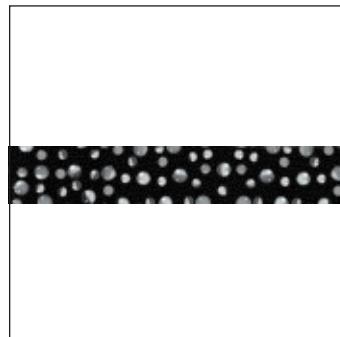
C 010-001AB/001AB/001AB
S ~61x58
M 27 PCS **65%**

89 809

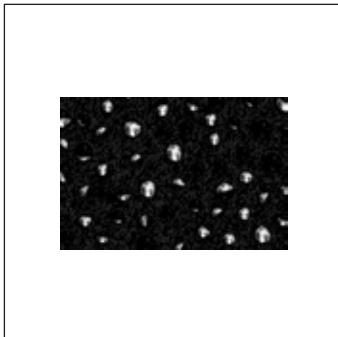
C 010-001ANTP/001ANTP/001ANTP
S ~57x54
M 30 PCS **70%**

89 813

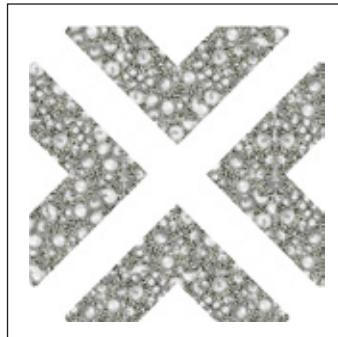
C 012-001MOL/001MOL/001MOL
S ~79x79
M 16 PCS **50%**

89 815

C 012-001CAL/001CAL/280HEM
S ~310x15
M 13 PCS **50%**

89 819

C 012 280HEM 280HEM 280HEM
S ~30x20
M 110 PCS **100%**

89 821

C C012-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S ~52x52
M 30 PCS **75%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Galuchat Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see

"Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Galuchat

- Min. size: 19x19 mm or effective surface of 3.61 cm²
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Galuchat surface: 9 mm
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 7x7 mm or effective surface of 0.49 cm²

- Min. gap between motif outlines: 6 mm
Due to production process requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off.
Tolerance value = 1.5 mm.

Two-colored motifs

Customers are able to create a combination out of the Crystal Galuchat standard color assortment (e.g. large and small crystal balls in 001 AB and the round uncut elements in 001 CAL).

It is not possible to mix three different colors - both crystal balls (3.5 and 2.5 mm) must be the same color.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Galuchat). You will then receive a quotation including your

article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 10 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Galuchat motifs may differ from sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline,

especially with regards to spaces that are smaller than 10 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer. If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

Crystal Medley

A bold tactile experience generating a intriguingly rocky look with a subdued shimmer that brings to mind mysterious and ethereal magic. Crystal Medley's design is all about touch, available in two options – Crystal Medley & Crystal Fine Medely.

Crystal Medley brings together a strong carrier material with a thrilling mix of different elements, including PP 14 and PP 29 double-pointed Chatons.

Key features:

- Eye-catching sparkle, featuring a mixture of extremely small unfaceted crystals and larger full-faceted crystals
- Adds a fascinating tactile experience to any product

- Cool edgy look, ideal for apparel and accessories
- Lightweight, yet tear resistant
- Perfect color match with the Crystal Lacquerer foils

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

73 000



C 012 280NUT 280NUT 280 NUT

S ~80x126

M 9 PCS **33%**

11

73 000	S	M	33%
---------------	----------	----------	------------

Article number	Size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	------	--	------------------

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

73 000	C	010	280 NUT	280 NUT	280 NUT
Article number	Type of base material Hotfix C Coldfix	Color of film 010 Transparent 012 Black	Crystal color corresponding to the large double-pointed Chatons	Crystal color corresponding to the small double-pointed Chatons	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements

Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

It is possible to order two-colored motifs: one color for both sizes of double-pointed Chaton (PP14 and PP29) and one color for the round uncut elements. It is not possible to mix three different colors – both double-pointed Chatons must be the same color.

You can choose from the Crystal Medley standard effects (see color matrix).

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

73 000	Color of Film
onward	O10 Transparent (Hofix & C_Coldfix)
	O12 Black (Hofix & C_Coldfix)
	Burgundy (Hofix & C_Coldfix)
	Laguna Emerald (Hofix & C_Coldfix)
	Light Coral (Hofix & C_Coldfix)
	Ocean Blue (Hofix & C_Coldfix)
	Pink (Hofix & C_Coldfix)
	Roya Red (Hofix & C_Coldfix)
Colors	
Plain Colors	
[●] Jet (280)	[■]
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
[●] Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	[■] [■] [■] [■] [■] [■]
[●] Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	[■] [■]
[●] Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	[■] [■] [■] [■] [■] [■]
[●] Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	[■] [■]
Metallic Effects	
[●] Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)	[■] [■]
[●] Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)	[■] [■]
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
[●] Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	[■]

The Crystal Lacquered foils combine the crystal shine of our Crystal Textures with customizable lacquer colors, opening up a new world of endless color possibilities. Transforming any chosen Pantone color in a new sparkling color variant for our Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks and Crystal Medley families, they provide the best solution when looking for the perfect color match. They are ideal for monochromatic motives with lower

tolerances, improved color quality and maximum customization flexibility.

Standard colors are ready for reference. Customization possibilities are available through an inquiry to our Special motif service or through our Customer Service.

Please be aware that this unique technology cannot be combined with XS, Unlimited or Foil Overlay.

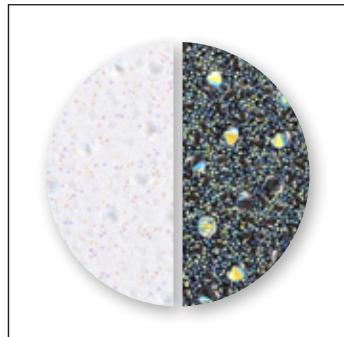
OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Jet (280)



012 Black

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



010 Transparent

012 Black

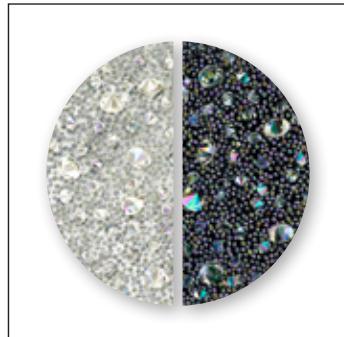
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent

012 Black

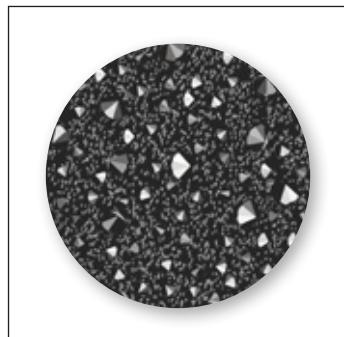
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)



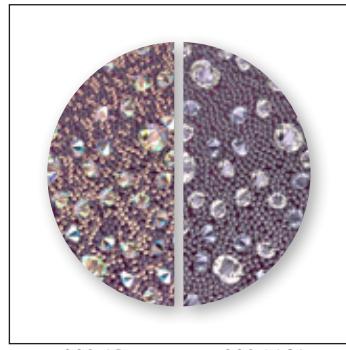
012 Black

¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

Please note: Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 CAL is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

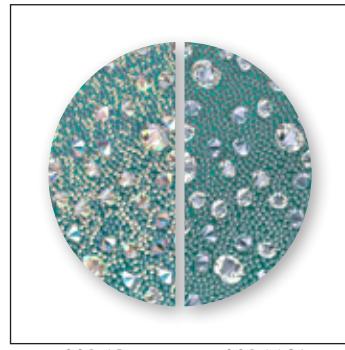
Crystal Medley Lacquered foils colors

Burgundy Foil



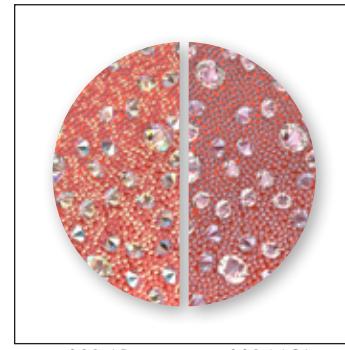
001 AB 001 MOL

Laguna Emerald Foil



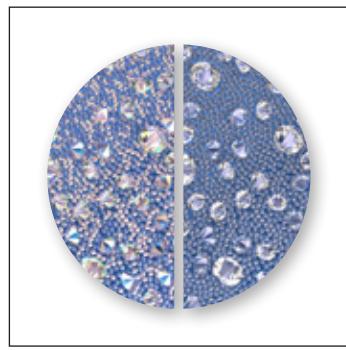
001 AB 001 MOL

Light Coral Foil



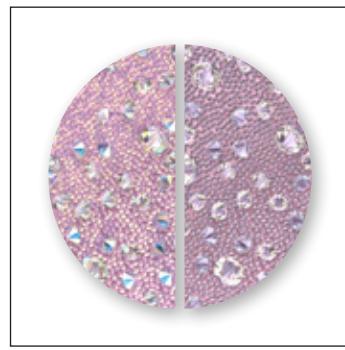
001 AB 001 MOL

Ocean Blue Foil



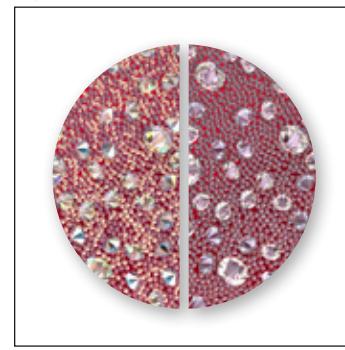
001 AB 001 MOL

Pink Foil



001 AB 001 MOL

Royal Red Foil



001 AB 001 MOL

¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

STANDARD COLLECTION

73 000

C 012 280NUT 280NUT 280 NUT
S ~80x126
M 9 PCS

73 012

C 010-001CAL
S ~77x64
M 20 PCS

73 013

C 012-001CAL
S ~42x42
M 39 PCS

73 014

C 010-001MOL
S ~47x45
M 40 PCS

73 017

C 010-001GSHA/001GSHA/
001GSHA
S ~39x37
M 56 PCS

73 018

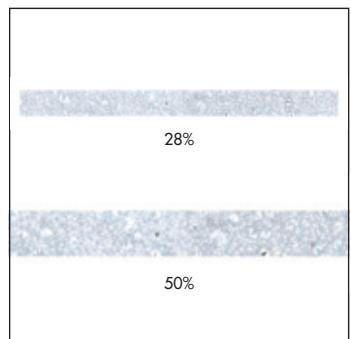
C 010-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S ~52x52
M 30 PCS

73 019

C 012-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S ~44x50
M 42 PCS

73 020

C 012-280/280/280
S ~30x30
M 86 PCS

73 022

C 010-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL
S ~150x12
M 36 PCS

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Medley Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see

"Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for Crystal Medley

- Min. size: 19x19 mm or effective surface of 3.61 cm²¹
- Max. size: 400x330 mm
- Min. Crystal Medley surface: 9 mm
- Min. width of gaps within motifs: 7x7mm or effective surface of 0.49 cm²

- Min. gap between motif outlines: 6 mm
Due to production requirements, motifs with edges and angles of less than 90° need to be rounded off. Tolerance value = 1.5 mm.

Two-colored motifs

Customers are able to create a combination from out of the Crystal Medley standard color assortment (e.g. large

double-pointed Chatons and small double-pointed Chatons in 001AB and the round uncut elements in 001 CAL).

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Medley). You will then receive a quotation including your

article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

11

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap of 10 mm between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Medley motifs may differ from sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline, especially with regards to spaces that are smaller than 10 mm. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product

itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on the possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

For detailed application information, please refer to the Application Manual and our business website SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS or contact your Swarovski sales office.

¹ Min. size 17x17 mm (or effective surface of 2.89cm²) is possible for customized motifs. Please note: with this reduced minimum size, we cannot guarantee that there will be at least one PP 29 double-pointed Chaton on every motif.

Crystal Fine Medley

A bold tactile experience generating a intriguingly rocky look with a subdued shimmer that brings to mind mysterious and ethereal magic. Crystal Medley's design is all about touch, available in two options – Crystal Medley & Crystal Fine Medely.

Key features:

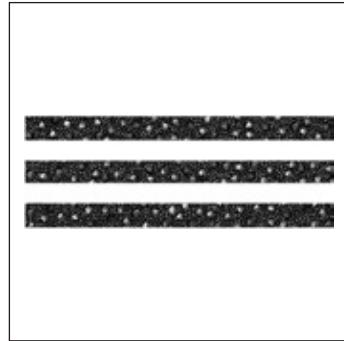
- Eye-catching sparkle, featuring a mixture of extremely small unfaceted crystals and larger full-faceted crystals
- Adds a fascinating tactile experience to any product

Inspired by a lunar landscape. Small crystal balls combined with bicone chatons (pp14) create an irregular 3D surface with a smooth feel, which comes in a wide selection of colors. Two-color motifs are also available to order.

- Cool edgy look, ideal for apparel & accessories
- Lightweight, yet tear resistant
- Perfect color match with the Crystal Lacquerer foils

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

73 200



C 012-280HEM/280HEM

S ~90x32

M 32 PCS **45%**

73 200	S	M	45%
---------------	----------	----------	------------

Article number	Size	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	------	--	------------------

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

73 200	I	010	280 NUT	280 NUT
Article number	Type of base material C Hotfix C Coldfix I It version	Color of film 010 Transparent 012 Black	Crystal color corresponds with the small crystal balls combined with the pp14 double-pointed chatons. Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements It is possible to order two-color motifs. Crystal balls and pp14 double-pointed Chatons. You can choose from the Crystal Fine Medley standard colors and effects (see color matrix).

AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

Crystal Fine Medley

73 200-73 299		Color of Film	000 Transparent [Hofix; C_Coldfix_LT]	012 Black [Hofix; C_Coldfix_LT]	Burgundy [Hofix; C_Coldfix_LT]	Laguna Emerald [Hofix; C_Coldfix_LT]	Light Coral [Hofix; C_Coldfix_LT]	Ocean Blue [Hofix; C_Coldfix_LT]	Pink [Hofix; C_Coldfix_LT]	Royal Red [Hofix; C_Coldfix_LT]
Colors										
Plain Colors										
● Jet (280)		■								
Crystal Effects										
Transparent Effects			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
● Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
● Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)		■	■							
● Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
● Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)		■	■							
Metallic Effects										
● Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)		■	■							
● Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)		■	■							
Color Effects										
Metallic Effects										
● Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■								

The Crystal Lacquered foils combine the crystal shine of our Crystal Textures with customizable lacquer colors, opening up a new world of endless color possibilities. Transforming any chosen Pantone color in a new sparkling color variant for our Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks and Crystal Medley families, they provide the best solution when looking for the perfect color match. They are ideal for monochromatic motives with lower

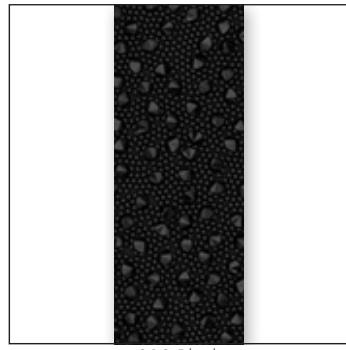
tolerances, improved color quality and maximum customization flexibility.

Standard colors are ready for reference. Customization possibilities are available through an inquiry to our Special motif service or through our Customer Service.

Please be aware that this unique technology cannot be combined with XS, Unlimited or Foil Overlay.

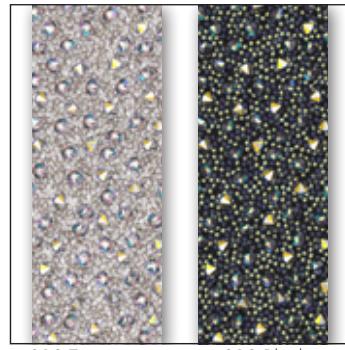
OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS

Jet (280)



012 Black

Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



010 Transparent

012 Black

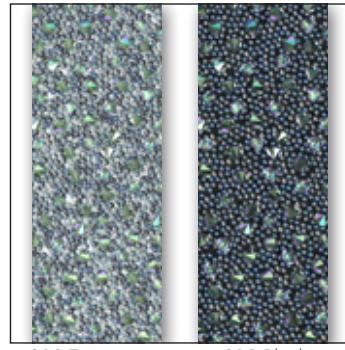
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)



010 Transparent

012 Black

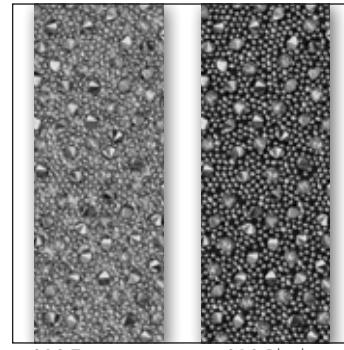
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



010 Transparent

012 Black

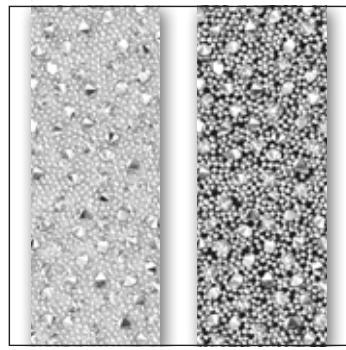
Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)



010 Transparent

012 Black

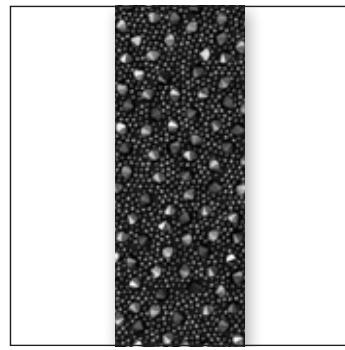
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



010 Transparent

012 Black

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)



012 Black

Please note: Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because the 001 CAL effect is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

Crystal Fine Medley Lacquered foils colors

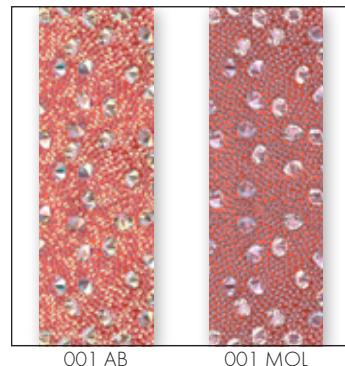
Burgundy Foil



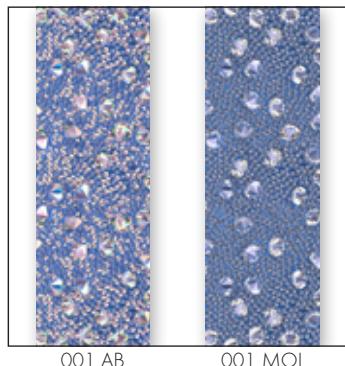
Laguna Emerald Foil



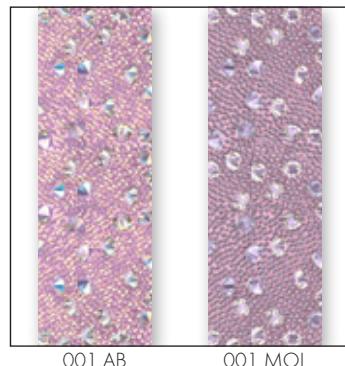
Light Coral Foil



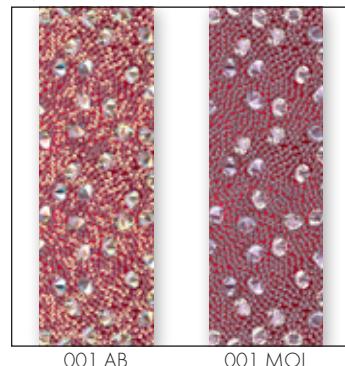
Ocean Blue Foil



Pink Foil



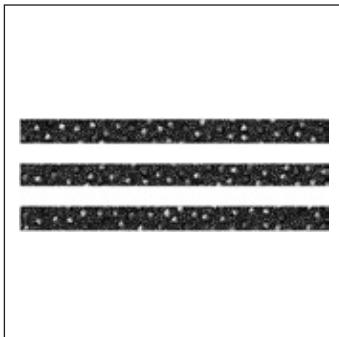
Royal Red Foil



Crystal Fine Medley

STANDARD COLLECTION

73 200



C 012-280HEM/280HEM
S ~90x32
M 32 PCS **45%**

73 201



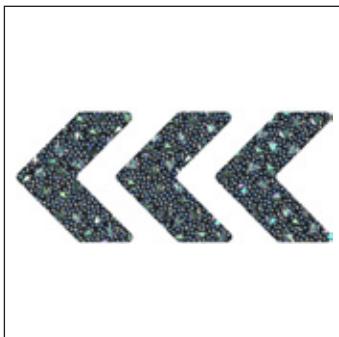
C 012-001CAL/001CAL
S ~34x32
M 84 PCS **100%**

73 202



C 012-001GSHA/001GSHA
S ~80x40
M 28 PCS **50%**

73 203



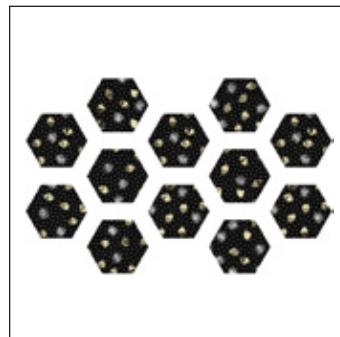
C 012-001PARSH/001PARSH
S ~69x29
M 40 PCS **60%**

73 204



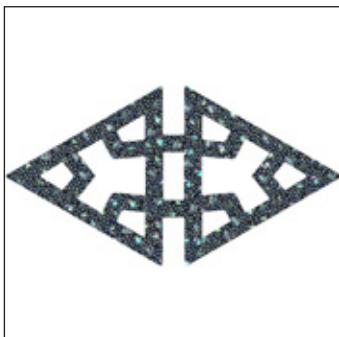
C 010-001MOL/001MOL
S ~72x20
M 52 PCS **55%**

73 206



C 012-280 HEM/280
S ~124x79
M 9 PCS **33%**

73 210



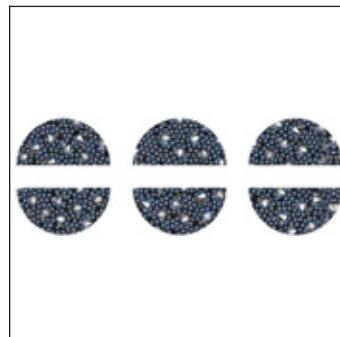
C 012-001PARSH/001PARSH
S ~147x79
M 9 PCS **30%**

73 212



C 012-001GSHA/001GSHA
S ~74x74
M 30 PCS **55%**

73 214



C C012-001MOL/001MOL
S ~87x31
M 32 PCS **50%**

Crystal Textures Special Product Features

LACQUERED FOILS

The Crystal Lacquered foils combine the crystal shine of our Crystal Textures with customizable lacquer colors, opening up a new world of endless color possibilities.

Transforming any chosen Pantone color in a new sparkling color variant for our Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks and Crystal Medley families, they provide the best solution when looking for the perfect color match.

They are ideal for monochromatic motives with lower tolerances, improved color quality and maximum customization flexibility.

Standard colors are ready for reference. Customization possibilities are available through an inquiry to our Special motif service or through our Customer Service.

Please be aware that this unique technology cannot be combined with XS, Unlimited or Foil Overlay.



Burgundy
Pantone
19-2524 TPX



Laguna Emerald
Pantone
17-5130 TPX



Light Coral
Pantone
16-1451 TPX



Ocean Blue
Pantone
18-4039 TPX



Pink
Pantone
PMS 203 C

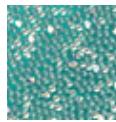


Royal Red
Pantone
19-1763 TCX

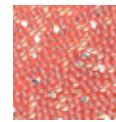
Crystal Fabric



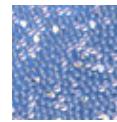
001 AB



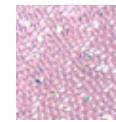
001 AB



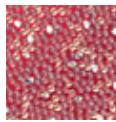
001 AB



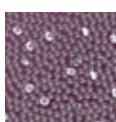
001 AB



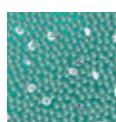
001 AB



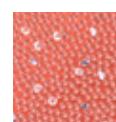
001 AB



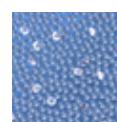
001 MOL



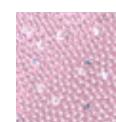
001 MOL



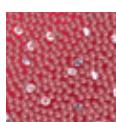
001 MOL



001 MOL

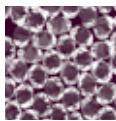


001 MOL

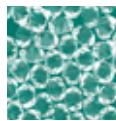


001 MOL

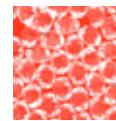
Crystal Rocks



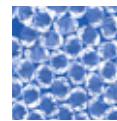
001



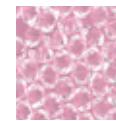
001



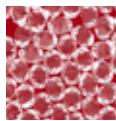
001



001



001



001



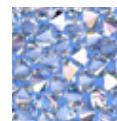
001 AB



001 AB



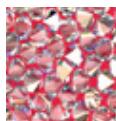
001 AB



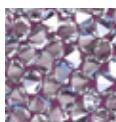
001 AB



001 AB



001 AB



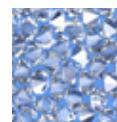
001 MOL



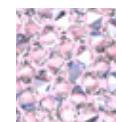
001 MOL



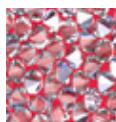
001 MOL



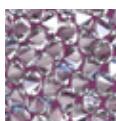
001 MOL



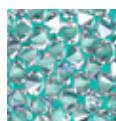
001 MOL



001 MOL



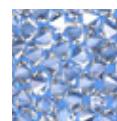
001 M126



001 M126



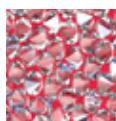
001 M126



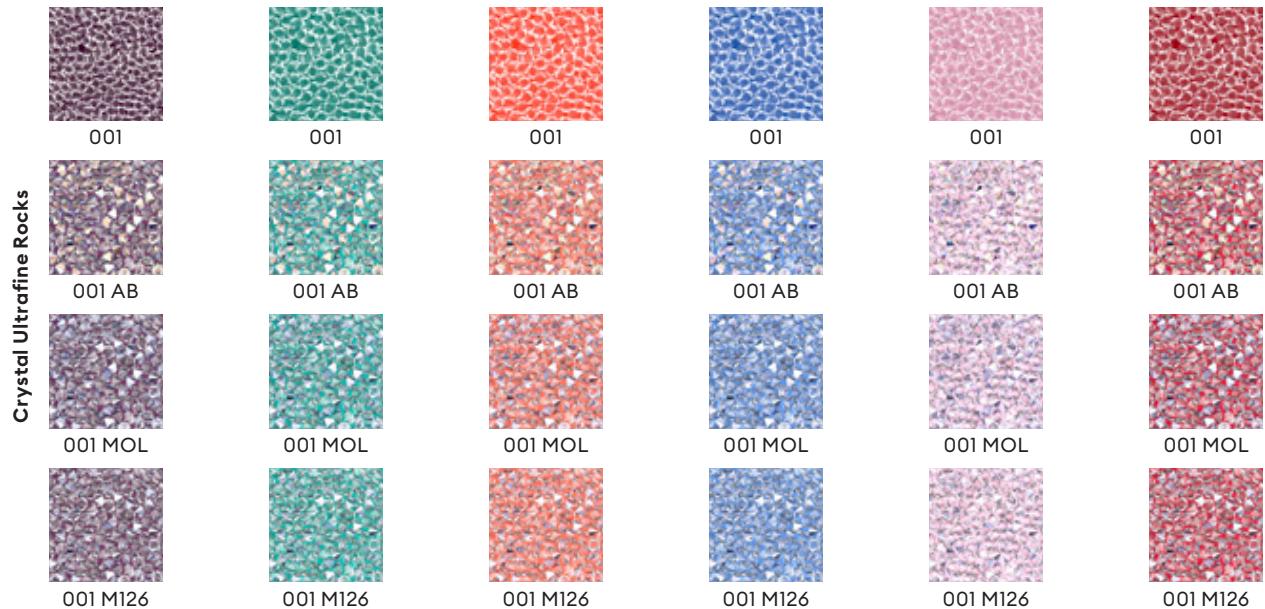
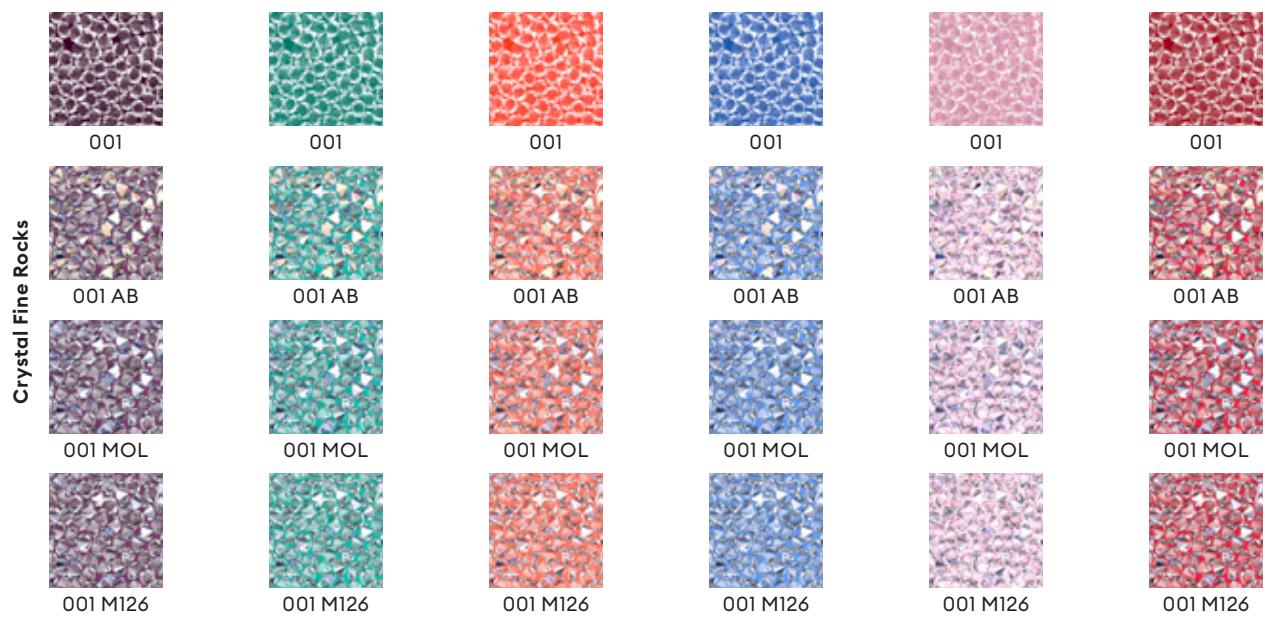
001 M126

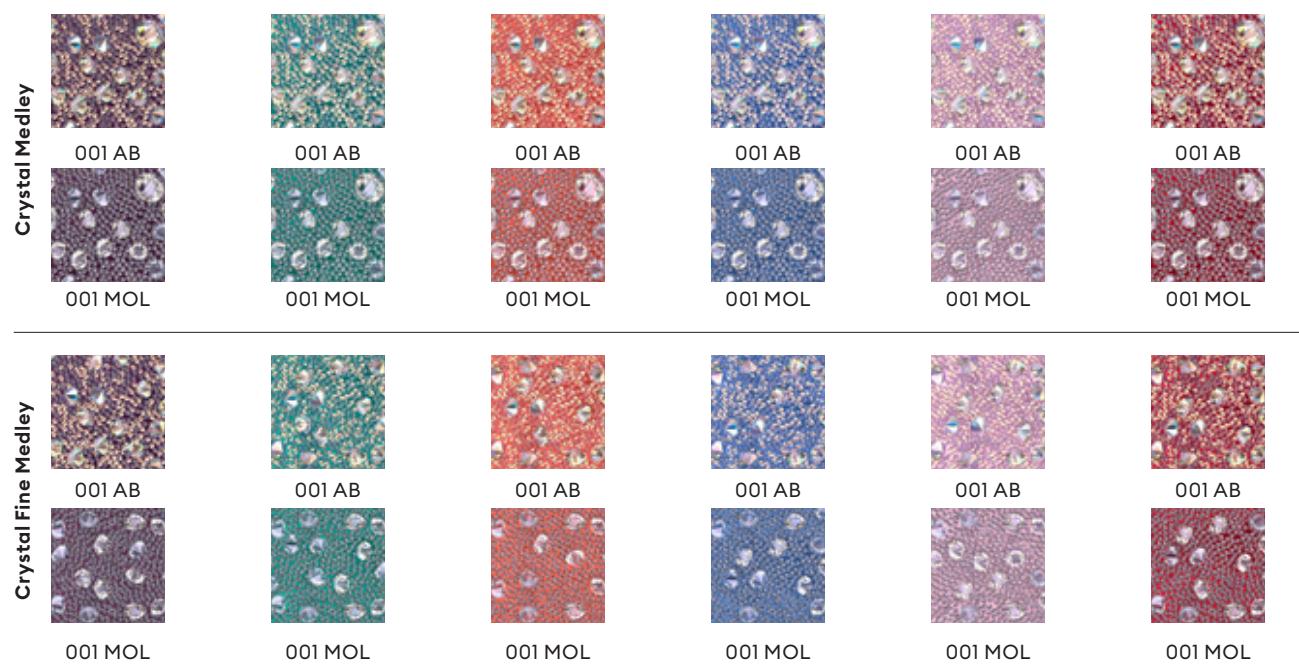


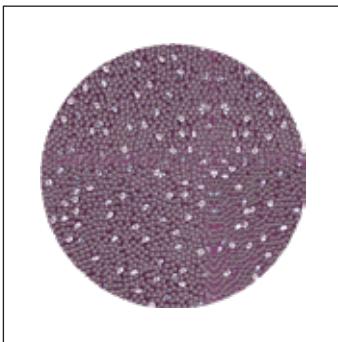
001 M126



001 M126



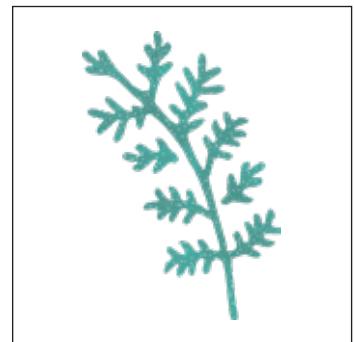


STANDARD COLLECTION**Crystal Fabric****57 335**

C	H-622F53 001M500
S	~35x35
M	147 PCS 100%

57 423

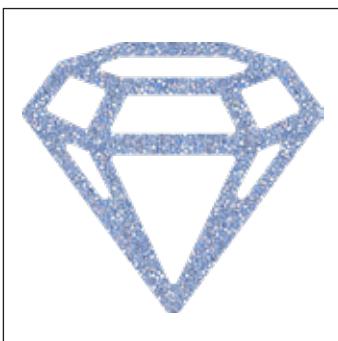
C	H-00958A-001M500
S	~107x172
M	18 PCS 25%

57 424

C	H-00958A-001M500
S	~87x127
M	26 PCS 30%

57 425

C	H-00958A-001M500
S	~116x105
M	21 PCS 35%

Crystal Fine Rocks**74 043**

C	H-4D7CBC 001AB
S	~89x79
M	16 PCS 45%

Crystal Ultrafine Rocks

89 959



C HF6624C-001
S ~241x49
M 7 PCS **18%**

89 961



C HEGB3CB-001
S ~77x50
M 20 PCS **55%**

Crystal Fine Medley

73 204



C HB81B36 001AB 001AB
S ~72x20
M 52 PCS **55%**

CRYSTAL TEXTURES EXTRA SMALL (XS)

Crystal Fine Rocks XS & Crystal Ultrafine Rocks XS

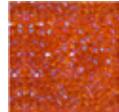
Fans of filigree designs will love the extra small Crystal Fine Rocks and Crystal Ultrafine Rocks. Small, double-pointed Chatons create a refined surface structure and flexible texture that is thin and lightweight.

Now it is possible to order these products smaller than the current minimum size.

Available colors according to the Fine Rocks and Ultra Fine rocks portfolio.

Standard (Crystal Fine Rocks & Crystal Ultrafine Rocks)

Current minimum size:
15x15 mm (2.25 cm²)



NEW XS sizes for Crystal Fine Rocks

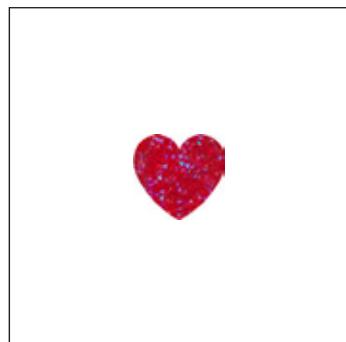
New extra small (XS) minimum sizes:
10x10 mm (1.0 cm²)



NEW XS sizes for Crystal Ultrafine Rocks

New extra small (XS) minimum size:
8x8 mm (0.64 cm²)



CRYSTAL FINE ROCKS XS**74 085**

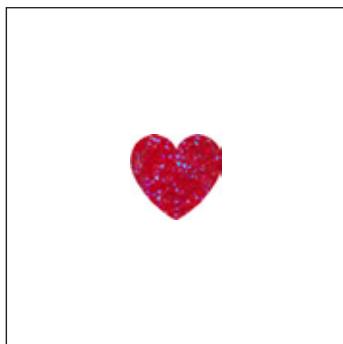
C	010-227SHIM XS
S	~12x11
M	306 PCS

74 085**C****S****M****100%**

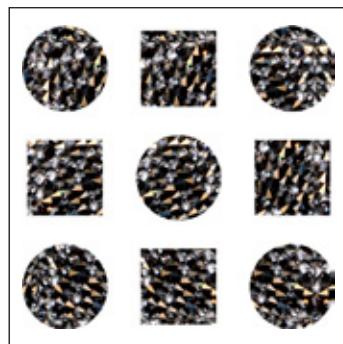
Article number	Color of crystal	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation**74 085****010****227SHIM****XS**

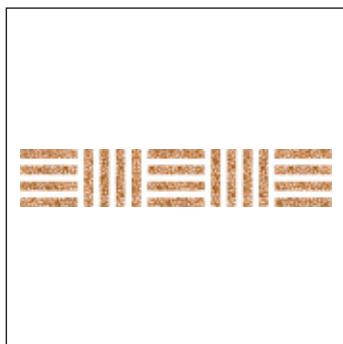
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals	Extra Small
	Hotfix	010 Transparent	Please see the	
C	Coldfix	012 Black	respective product	
I	It version		matrix for all available	
R	Removable foil		reference codes.	

Standard Collection**74 085**

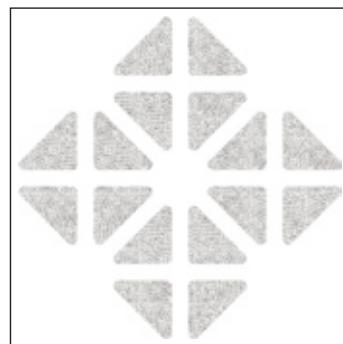
C	010-227SHIM XS
S	~12x11
M	306 PCS 100%

74 092

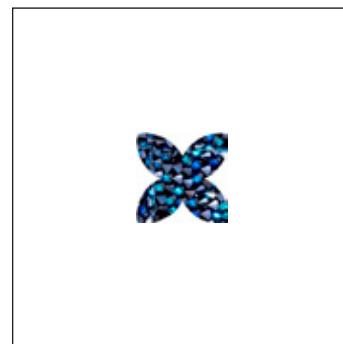
C	012-001SSHA XS
S	~41x40
M	48 PCS 100%

74 093

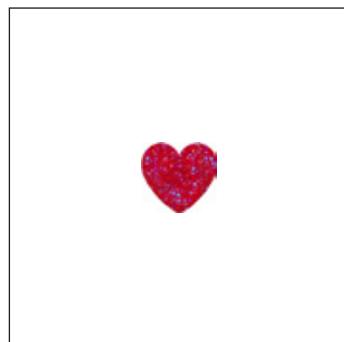
C	010-001GSHA XS
S	~137x25
M	24 PCS 30%

74 094

C	010-001 XS
S	~71x71
M	30 PCS 60%

74 095

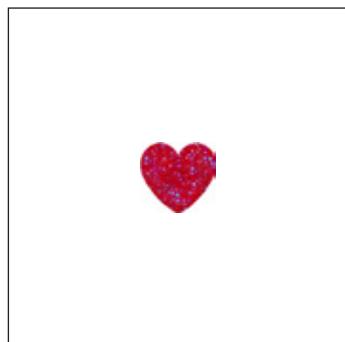
C	012-001BBL XS
S	~12x12
M	304 PCS 100%

CRYSTAL ULTRAFINE ROCKS XS**89 939****C** 010-227SHIM XS**S** ~10x9**M** 396 PCS**100%**

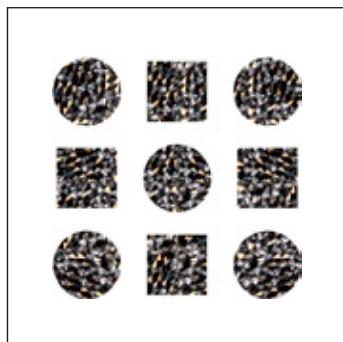
89 939	C	S	M	100%
Article number	Color of crystal	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

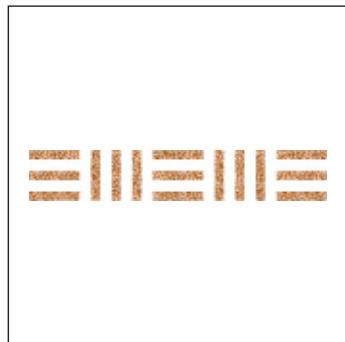
89 939	010	227SHIM	XS	
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals	Extra Small
	C Hotfix	010 Transparent	Please see the	
	C Coldfix	012 Black	respective product	
	I It version	022 White (only available for White Alabaster)	matrix for all available reference codes.	
	R Removable foil			

Standard Collection**89 939**

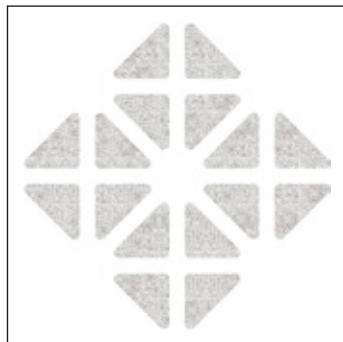
C	010-227SHIM XS
S	~10x9
M	396 PCS 100%

89 947

C	012-001SSHA XS
S	~33x32
M	72 PCS 100%

89 948

C	010-001GSHA XS
S	~112x19
M	36 PCS 35%

89 949

C	010-001 XS
S	~58x58
M	42 PCS 70%

89 950

C	012-001BBL XS
S	~9x9
M	396 PCS 100%

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Textures Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design

expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will

then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for the respective product groups

	Ultrafine Rocks	Fine Rocks
Min. surface (width)	3.4 mm	4.0 mm
Min. size or effective surface:	8x8 mm (0.64 cm ²)	10x10 mm (1.00 cm ²)
Max. size:		400x330 mm
Min. width of gaps within motifs:	3.0 mm	3.0 mm
Edges & angles less than =/ < 90° need to be rounded off [diameter]	2.0 mm	2.7 mm

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product

group your special motif applies to. You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please

contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan

with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Textures motifs may differ from the sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty

claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer. If detailed information on possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

CRYSTAL TEXTURES UNLIMITED

Crystal Fabric UL, Crystal Medley UL, Crystal Fine Medley UL, Crystal Galuchat UL

Crystal Textures Unlimited (UL) is the crystal solution that offers a totally new and sophisticated look.

Due to a new production technology it is possible to create more precise designs with sharper edges and a more luxurious look.

This will lead to fewer gaps and will perfectly fit when inserting into cavities.

Additional rework is not necessary, which therefore saves time.

Unlimited (UL) will be offered for:

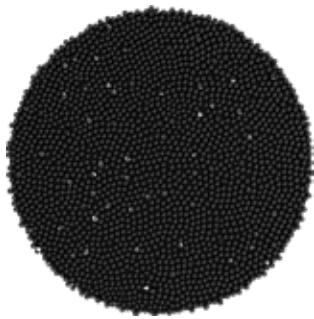
- Crystal Fabric UL
- Crystal Medley UL
- Crystal Fine Medley UL
- Crystal Galuchat UL

And could be ordered in following application versions:

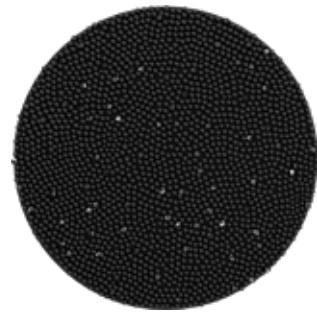
- Hotfix
- Self-Adhesive (IT)*
- Coldfix (C)

Please note that the Unlimited (UL) technique is only available for motifs (no bandings) and could not be combined with Graphic prints.

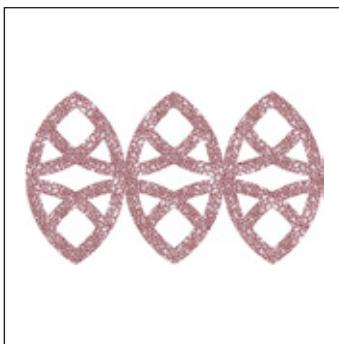
Standard Crystal Fabric



Crystal Fabric Unlimited (UL)



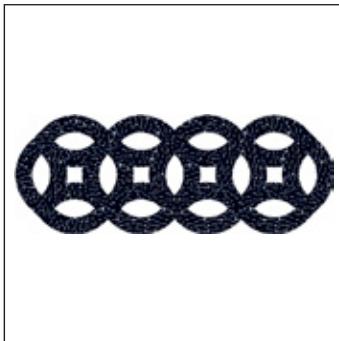
* IT is only available for Crystal Fabric UL and Crystal Fine Medley UL

CRYSTAL FABRIC UNLIMITED (UL)**57 411****C** 010-001ANTP UL**S** ~72x42**M** 72 PCS **55%****57 411****C****S****M****55%**

Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	-------------------	------------------	--	------------------

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation**57 411****010****001 ANTP****UL**

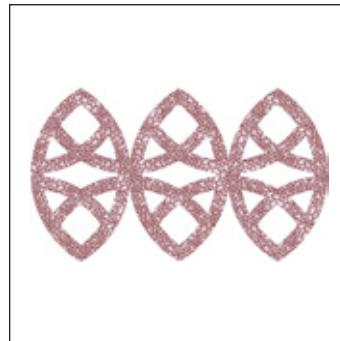
Article number	Type of base material	Color of film	Color of crystals	Unlimited
	Hotfix	010 Transparent	Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	
C	Coldfix	012 Black		
I	It version			

Crystal Fabric Unlimited (UL) Motifs**57 409**

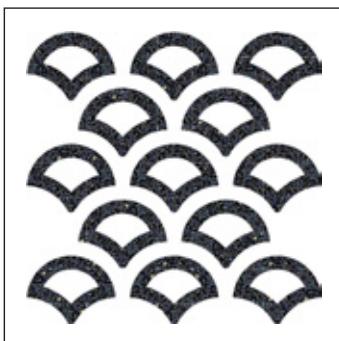
C	012-280HEM UL
S	~56x21
M	150 PCS 75%

57 410

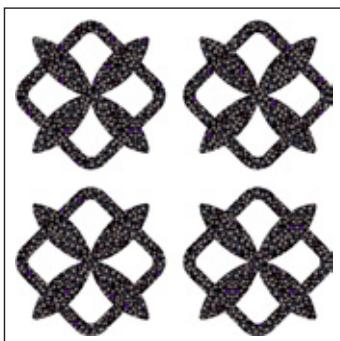
C	010-001GSHA UL
S	~234x28
M	32 PCS 18%

57 411

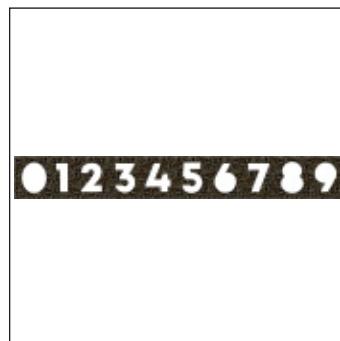
C	010-001ANTP UL
S	~72x42
M	72 PCS 55%

57 412

C	012-001PARSH UL
S	~65x64
M	52 PCS 60%

57 413

C	012-001HEL UL
S	~76x76
M	33 PCS 55%

57 414

C	012-280 UL
S	~174x22
M	20 PCS 25%

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

CRYSTAL GALUCHAT UNLIMITED (UL)**89 823**

C	012-001GSHA/001GSHA/ 001GSHA UL
S	~50x28
M	50 PCS 85%

89 823	C	S	M	85%
---------------	----------	----------	----------	------------

Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	-------------------	------------------	--	------------------

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

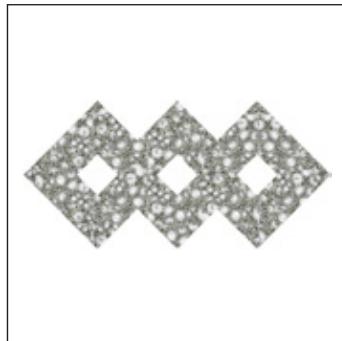
89 823	012	001 GSHA	001 GSHA	001 GSHA	UL
---------------	------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------

Article number	Color of film	Crystal color corresponding to the large crystal balls (3.5 mm)	Crystal color corresponding to the small crystal balls (2.5 mm)	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements	Unlimited
	010 Transparent 012 Black				

Please refer to the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.

It is possible to order two-color motifs: one color for both sizes of crystal ball (3.5 mm and 2.5 mm) and one color for the round uncut crystals. It is not possible to mix three different colors – both crystal balls must be the same color.

You can choose from the Crystal Galuchat standard effects (see color matrix).

Crystal Galuchat Unlimited (UL) Motifs**89 823****C** 012-001GSHA/001GSHA/
001GSHA UL**S** ~50x28**M** 50 PCS **85%****89 824****C** 012-001CAL/001CAL/001CAL UL**S** ~74x35**M** 36 PCS **55%**001GSHA/001GSHA/
001GSHA

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

CRYSTAL MEDLEY UNLIMITED (UL)**73 027**

C	010-001GSHA/001GSHA/ 001GSHA UL
S	~60x26
M	45 PCS 70%

73 027**S****M****70%**

Article number	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
73 027	S	M	70%

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

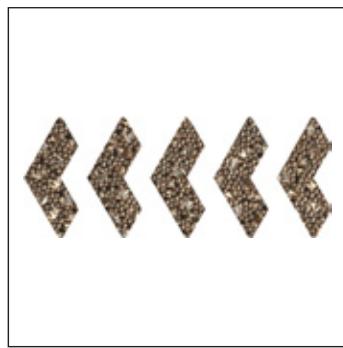
73 027	010	001 DOR	001 DOR	001 DOR	UL
Article number	Color of film	Crystal color corresponding to the large double-pointed Chatons	Crystal color corresponding to the small double-pointed Chatons	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements	Unlimited
010 Transparent 012 Black					
Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.					
It is possible to order two-color motifs: one color for both sizes of double-pointed Chaton (PP14 and PP29) and one color for the round uncut elements. It is not possible to mix three different colors – both double-pointed Chatons must be the same color.					
You can choose from the Crystal Medley standard effects (see color matrix).					

Crystal Medley Unlimited (UL) Motifs**73 027**

C	010-001GSHA/001GSHA/ 001GSHA UL
S	~60x26
M	45 PCS

73 028

C	012-001CHRM/001CHRM/ 001CHRM UL
S	~61x33
M	40 PCS

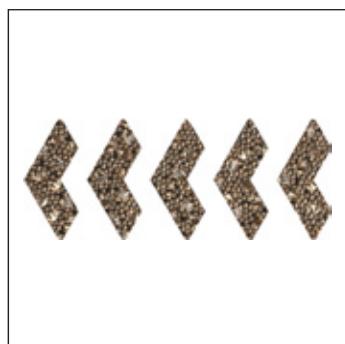
CRYSTAL FINE MEDLEY UNLIMITED (UL)**73 217****C** 012-001GSHA/001GSHA UL**S** ~81x32**M** 32 PCS **50%****73 217****S****M****50%**

Article number	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	------------------	--	------------------

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

73 217	012	001 GSHA	001 GSHA	UL
---------------	------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------

Article number	Type of base material	Color of film	Crystal color corresponds with the pp14 double-pointed chatons.	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements	Unlimited
	Hotfix	010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	It is possible to order two-color motifs. Crystal balls and pp14 double-pointed Chatons.	You can choose from the Crystal Fine Medley standard colors and effects (see color matrix).

Crystal Fine Medley Unlimited (UL) Motifs**73 217****C** 012-001GSHA/001GSHA UL**S** ~81x32**M** 32 PCS **50%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Textures Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design

expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will

then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for the respective product groups

	Fabric	Galuchat	Medley	Fine Medley
Min. surface (width)	3.0 mm	9.0 mm	9.0 mm	7.0 mm
Min. size or effective surface:	10x10 mm (1.0 cm ²)	19x19 mm (3.61 cm ²)	19x19 mm (3.61 cm ²)	15x15 mm (2.25 cm ²)
Max. size:	400x330 mm			
Min. width of gaps within motifs:	3.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm
Edges & angles less than =/≤ 90° need to be rounded off [diameter]	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product

group your special motif applies to. You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please

contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan

with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Textures motifs may differ from the sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty

claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer. If detailed information on possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

FOIL OVERLAY FOR CRYSTAL FABRIC, CRYSTAL ROCKS, CRYSTAL FINE ROCKS, CRYSTAL ULTRAFINE ROCKS, CRYSTAL GALUCHAT, CRYSTAL MEDLEY & CRYSTAL FINE MEDLEY

The fashion-forward Crystal Textures Foil Overlay is heaven-sent as it offers new fabrications in fantastic shapes to usher in a new era of "Techtility" inspired designs.

This new "foil overlay" technology is a forward integration that opens totally new ways in terms of flexibility and use of – until now – impossible materials.

With the overlay, it is now possible to sew or glue the motifs onto tricky materials, e.g. leather. It is perfectly possible to create one flat surface while integrating the products into the standard production process.

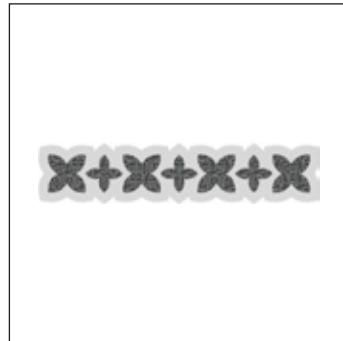
Foil overlay will be offered for Crystal Fabric, Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks, Crystal Ultrafine Rocks, Crystal

Galuchat, Crystal Medley and Crystal Fine Medley.

Please note that the Foil Overlay technique is only available for motifs (no bandings) and only for the Hotfix version (not available for Coldfix and IT).

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – CRYSTAL FABRIC

57 396



C 012-001CAL FO

S ~149x32

M 18 PCS **25%**

11

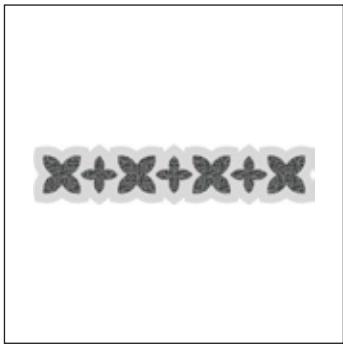
57 396	C	S	M	25%
Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

57 396	012	001 CAL	FO	
Article number	Type of base material	Color of film	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	
	Hotfix	010 Transparent 012 Black		

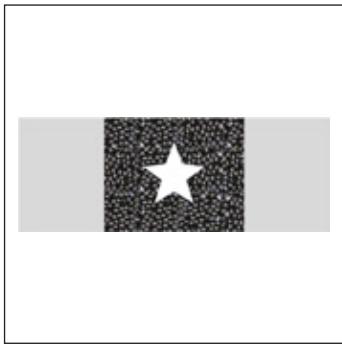
Crystal Fabric Motifs

57 396



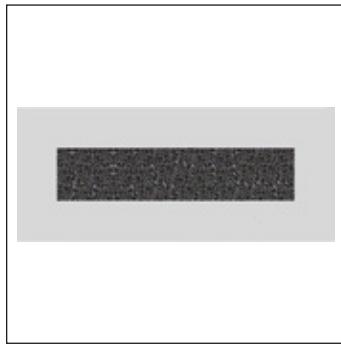
C 012-001CALFO
S ~149x32
M 18 PCS **25%**

57 397



C 012-001CHRM FO
S ~55x20
M 66 PCS **75%**

57 398



C 012-001CHRM FO
S ~120x50
M 15 PCS **35%**

57 399



C 012-280HEM FO
S ~55x50
M 30 PCS **75%**

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – CRYSTAL ROCKS MOTIFS

72 054**C** 012-280 FO**S** ~66x63**M** 30 PCS **65%****72 054****C****S****M****65%**

Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	-------------------	------------------	---	------------------

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

11

72 054	012	280	FO
Article number	Type of base material	Color of film	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

Crystal Rocks Motifs**72 054****C** 012-280 FO**S** ~66x63**M** 30 PCS **65%**

Please note: All motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – CRYSTAL FINE ROCKS MOTIFS

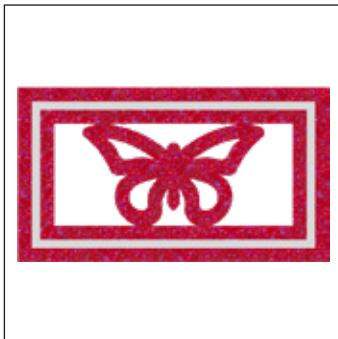
74 070**C** 012-280 FO**S** ~55x50**M** 30 PCS **75%**

74 070	C	S	M	75%
Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation				
74 070	012	280		FO
Article number	Type of base material	Color of film	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Foil overlay
	Hotfix	010 Transparent 012 Black		

Crystal Fine Rocks Motifs**74 070****C** 012-280 FO**S** ~55x50**M** 30 PCS **75%**

Please note: All motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – CRYSTAL ULTRAFINE ROCKS MOTIFS

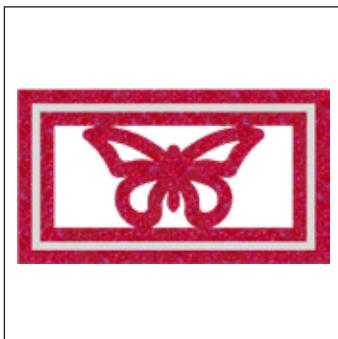
89 928**C** 010-227SHIM FO**S** ~75x42**M** 28 PCS **45%****89 928****C****S****M****55%**

Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	-------------------	------------------	---	------------------

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

11

89 928	010	227 SHIM	FO
Article number	Type of base material	Color of film	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

Crystal Ultrafine Rocks Motifs**89 928****C** 010-227SHIM FO**S** ~75x42**M** 28 PCS **55%**

Please note: All motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – CRYSTAL GALUCHAT MOTIFS

89 820

C 012280HEM/280HEM/280HEM FO
S ~64x62
M 20 PCS **60%**

89 820	C	S	M	60%
--------	---	---	---	-----

Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	-------------------	------------------	---	------------------

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

89 820	012	280 HEM	280 HEM	280 HEM	FO
Article number	Color of film	Crystal color corresponding to the large crystal balls (3.5 mm)	Crystal color corresponding to the small crystal balls (2.5 mm)	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements	Foil overlay
	010 Transparent 012 Black				

Please refer to the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.
It is possible to order two-color motifs: one color for both sizes of crystal ball

(3.5 mm and 2.5 mm) and one color for the round uncut crystals. It is not possible to mix three different colors – both crystal balls must be the same color.

You can choose from the Crystal Galuchat standard effects (see color matrix).

Crystal Galuchat Motifs**89 820**

C 012280HEM/280HEM/280HEM FO
S ~64x62
M 20 PCS **60%**

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – CRYSTAL MEDLEY MOTIFS

73 024**C** 012:280/280/280 FO**S** ~68x68**M** 20 PCS **60%****73 024****S****M****60%**

Article number	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	------------------	--	------------------

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

	73 024	010	280	280	FO
Article number	Color of film 010 Transparent 012 Black	Crystal color corresponding to the large double-pointed Chatons	Crystal color corresponding to the small double-pointed Chatons	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements	Foil overlay

Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

It is possible to order two-color motifs: one color for both sizes of double-pointed Chaton (PP14 and PP29) and one color for the round uncut elements. It is not possible to mix three different colors – both double-pointed Chatons must be the same color.

You can choose from the Crystal Medley standard effects (see color matrix).

Crystal Medley Motifs**73 024****C** 012:280/280/280 FO**S** ~68x68**M** 20 PCS **60%**

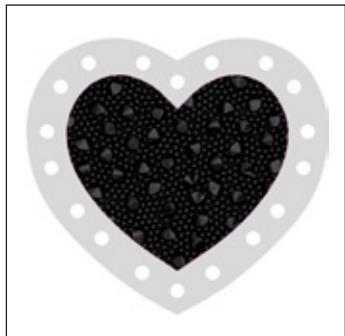
ARTICLE EXPLANATION – CRYSTAL FINE MEDLEY MOTIFS

73 213**C** 012:280/280 FO**S** ~62x57**M** 25 PCS **65%****73 213****S****M****65%**

Article number	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	------------------	--	------------------

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

		012	280	280	FO
Article number	Type of base material Hotfix	Color of film 010 Transparent 012 Black	Crystal color corresponds with the pp14 double-pointed chatons. Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	Crystal color corresponding to the round uncut elements It is possible to order two-color motifs. Crystal balls and pp14 double-pointed Chatons.	Foil overlay You can choose from the Crystal Fine Medley standard colors and effects (see color matrix).

Crystal Fine Medley**73 213****C** 012:280/280 FO**S** ~62x57**M** 25 PCS **65%**

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Textures Standard, Crystal Inspiration, or Special Collections. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's

long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities" below).

You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements,

such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities for the respective product groups	Fabric	Ultrafine Rocks	Fine Rocks	Rocks	Galuchat	Medley	Fine Medley
Min. surface (width)	3.0 mm	3.4 mm	4.0 mm	9.0 mm	9.0 mm	9.0 mm	7.0 mm
Min. size or effective surface:	10x10 mm (1.0 cm ²)	15x15 mm (2.25 cm ²)	15x15 mm (2.25 cm ²)	15x15 mm (2.25 cm ²)	19x19 mm (3.61 cm ²)	19x19 mm (3.61 cm ²)	15x15 mm (2.25 cm ²)
Max. size:	400x330 mm						
Min. width of gaps within motifs:	3.0 mm	3.0 mm	3.0 mm	3.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm
Edges & angles less than =/ < 90° need to be rounded off [diameter]	1.5 mm	2.0 mm	2.7 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm

Customization Possibilities for Foil Overlay

Foil overlay min./max. surface (width) outside	min. 3 mm / max. 50 mm
Foil overlay min./max. in between of crystals surfaces (inside)	min. 3 mm / max. 50 mm
Foil overlay min. surface	0.3 cm ² (3x10 mm) 0.45 cm ² (3x15 mm) 0.45 cm ² (3x15 mm) 0.45 cm ² (3x15 mm) 0.57 cm ² (3x19 mm) 0.57 cm ² (3x19 mm) 0.45 cm ² (3x15 mm)
Foil overlay motif outline: edges & angles less than =/ < 90° need to be rounded off [diameter]	2.0 mm

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product

group your special motif applies to. You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF

format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan

with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Textures motifs may differ from the sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline. Therefore the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production-related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty

claims are excluded and Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

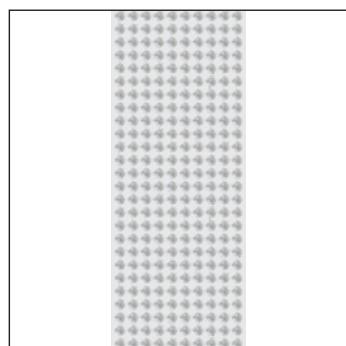
Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer. If detailed information on possible tolerances is required (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

Crystaltex Chaton Bandings

Small XILION Chatons turn this product into an exciting, luxurious, and unique statement in the fashion world. Crystaltex Chaton Bandings offer a wide range of design possibilities for the jewelry, fashion accessories, and interior design segments.

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

62 030



R 002-010,088

SS PP 9 (1028)

M 5 M¹ **100%**

62 030	R	SS	M	100 %
--------	---	----	---	-------

Article number	This article is available in 2-10 and 88 rows.	Stone size	Minimum order quantity	% of actual size in meters (M)
----------------	---	------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------

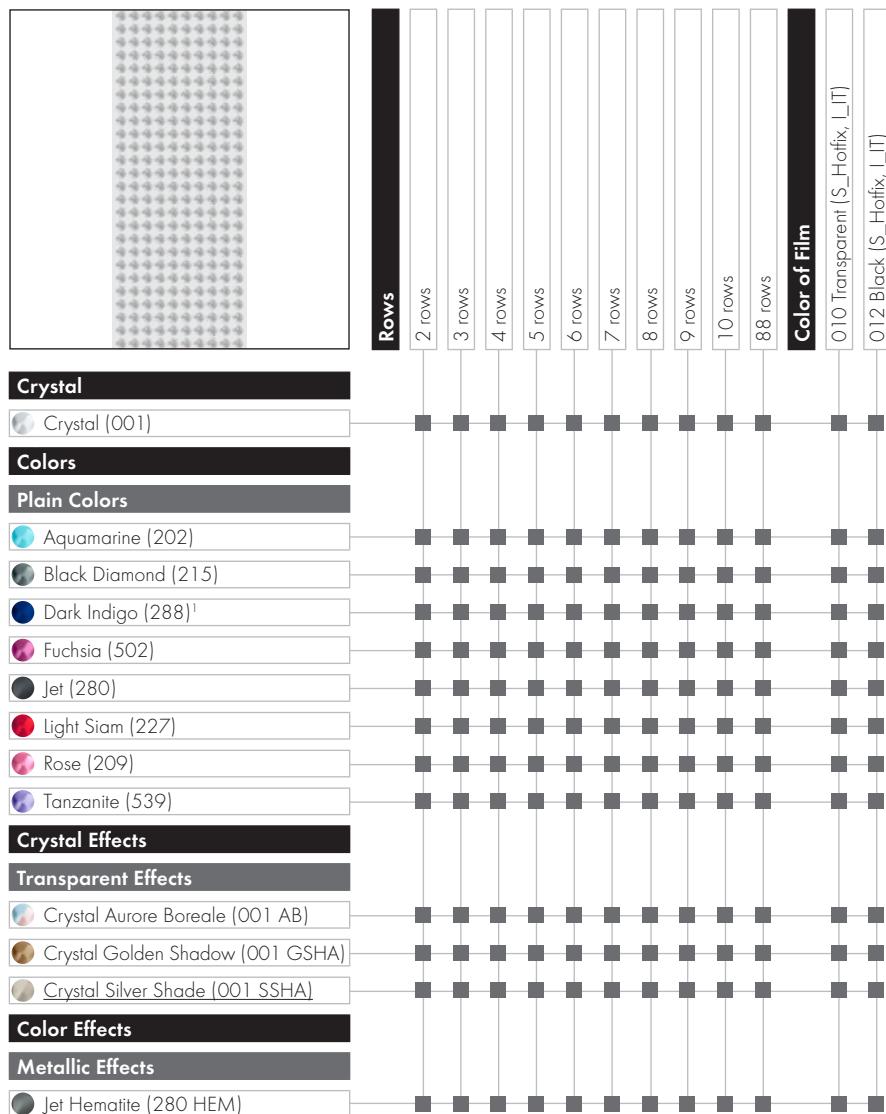
ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

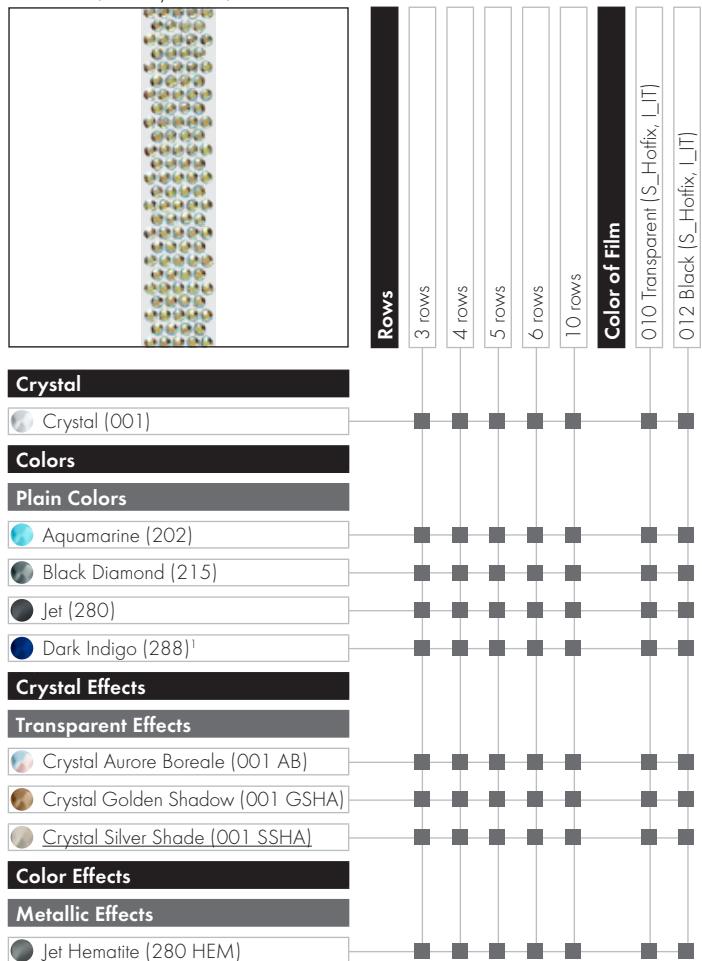
62 030	010	S	010	001
--------	-----	---	-----	-----

Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	S Hotfix I It version		010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

¹ Please note: the 5-meter packing unit can be delivered in batches (max. three parts with a minimum length of 0.5 meters in each batch).

62 030

¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)

62 031 (Honeycomb)¹ G4 color (MTO - special production)



Linked Crystal Components

Linked Crystal Components are made of loose crystals linked together, be it with thread or metal. They can be devided into three subcategories: Bandings, Crystal Mesh, and Cupchains. They are suitable for use in a wide range of segments such as textiles and accessories.

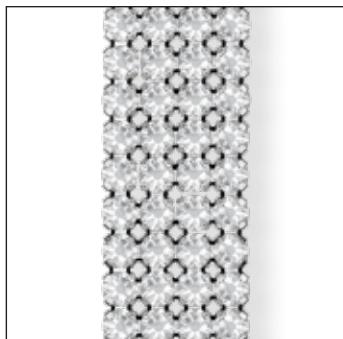
Bandings

Bandings consist of crystals set into cups that are held together by thread. They are available in different thread colors and can be applied by sewing or gluing. They are available in different casing and crystal colors.

Flat Back Bandings

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

55 000



R 001-024

E 2088 SS 20

M 10 M

100%

Flat Back Bandings

55 000	R	E	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows	Elements Crystal and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

This article is available from 1 to 24 rows.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

55 000	004	012	082	001
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of thread (without net edge) 012 Black (without net edge) 022 White (with net edge) 112 Black (on 1 side) 212 Black (on 2 sides) 122 White (on 1 side) 222 White (on 2 sides)	Color of casing 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal 088 Stainless Steel (for 55 000 and 55 001 only)	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

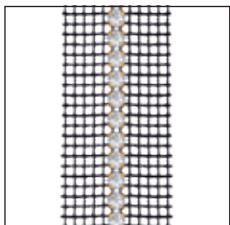
Please note: articles with 1 row are only available with net edge on one or two sides.
The articles 55 001 and 55 501, however, can be ordered without net edge.

AVAILABLE OPTIONS WITH NET EDGE

All Flat Back Bandings can be ordered with net edge. This option can be added to one or both sides of the banding. Please see the respective product matrix for all available options.



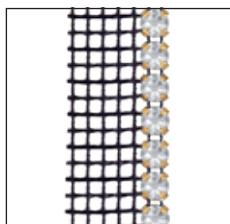
112 Black net edge
on 1 side



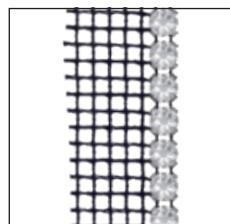
212 Black net edge
on 2 sides

AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS OF THREAD & CASING

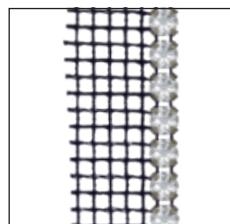
Flat Back Bandings are available in four different casing colors (088 Stainless Steel for 55000/55001 only) and can be combined with two different thread/net edge colors.



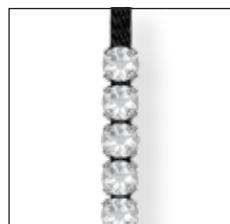
112 081
Black thread,
gold plated casing



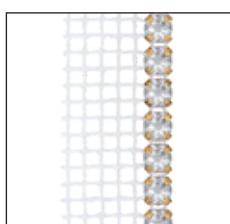
112 082
Black thread,
silver plated casing



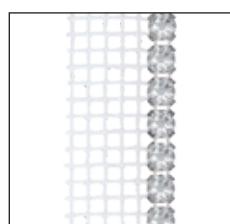
112 086
Black thread,
gun metal plated casing



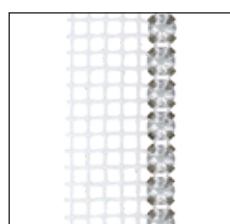
012 082
Black thread,
Stainless Steel



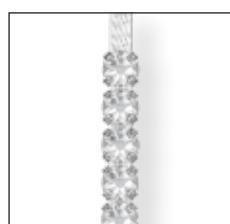
122 081
White thread,
gold plated casing



122 082
White thread,
silver plated casing



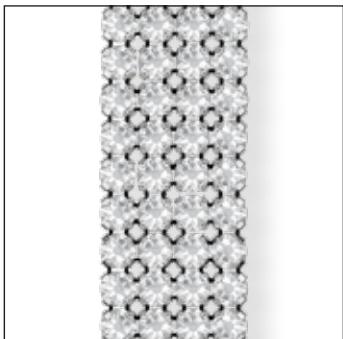
122 086
White thread,
gun metal plated casing



022 088
White thread,
Stainless Steel

Please note: the connective cotton thread differs from the net edge.

55 000



R 001-024

E 2088 SS 20

M 10 M

100%

55 001¹



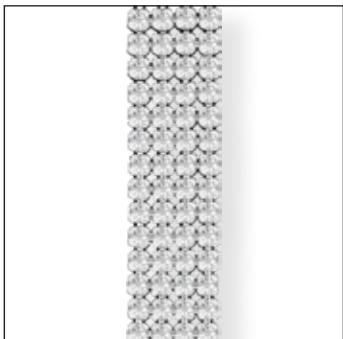
R 001

E 2088 SS 20

M 10 M

100%

55 500



R 001-024

E 2088 SS 12

M 10 M

100%

55 501¹

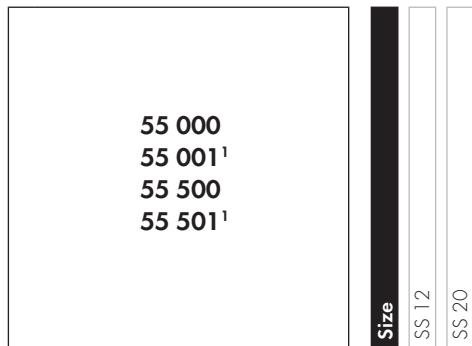


R 001

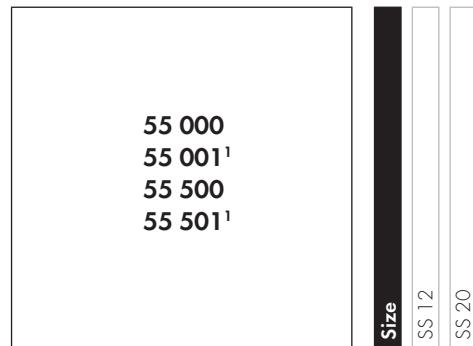
E 2088 SS 12

M 10 M

100%



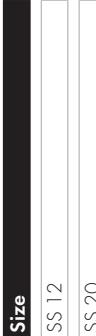
Crystal	Size
Crystal F (001)	SS 12 SS 20
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst F (204)	SS 12 SS 20
Aquamarine F (202)	SS 12 SS 20
Black Diamond F (215)	SS 12 SS 20
Blue Zircon F (229)	SS 12 SS 20
Blush Rose F (257)	SS 12 SS 20
Capri Blue F (243)	SS 12 SS 20
Denim Blue F (266)	SS 12 SS 20
Emerald F (205)	SS 12 SS 20
Eritrite F (360)	SS 12 SS 20
Fuchsia F (502)	SS 12 SS 20
Golden Topaz F (1003)*	SS 12 SS 20
Graphite F (253)	SS 12 SS 20
Greige F (284)	SS 12 SS 20
Indian Siam F (327)	SS 12 SS 20
Iris F (219)	SS 12 SS 20
Jet (280)	SS 12 SS 20
Jonquil F (213)	SS 12 SS 20
Light Amber F (1002)*	SS 12 SS 20
Light Amethyst F (212)	SS 12 SS 20
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	SS 12 SS 20
Light Peach F (362)	SS 12 SS 20
Light Rose F (223)	SS 12 SS 20
Light Sapphire F (211)	SS 12 SS 20
Light Siam F (227)	SS 12 SS 20
Light Silk F (261)	SS 12 SS 20
Light Topaz F (226)	SS 12 SS 20
Light Turquoise F (263)	SS 12 SS 20



Majestic Blue F (296)	SS 12 SS 20
Montana F (207)	SS 12 SS 20
Padparadscha F (542)	SS 12 SS 20
Peridot F (214)	SS 12 SS 20
Rose F (209)	SS 12 SS 20
Ruby F (501)	SS 12 SS 20
Sapphire F (206)	SS 12 SS 20
Scarlet F (276)	SS 12 SS 20
Siam F (208)	SS 12 SS 20
Silk F (391)	SS 12 SS 20
Smoked Amber F (1001)*	SS 12 SS 20
Tanzanite F (539)	SS 12 SS 20
Topaz F (203)	SS 12 SS 20
Vintage Rose F (319)	SS 12 SS 20
Opal Colors	
White Opal F (234)	SS 12 SS 20
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)	SS 12 SS 20
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	SS 12 SS 20
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	SS 12 SS 20
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	SS 12 SS 20
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)	SS 12 SS 20
Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	SS 12 SS 20
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	SS 12 SS 20
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	SS 12 SS 20
Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)	SS 12 SS 20
Metallic Effects	
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCI)	SS 12 SS 20
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)	SS 12 SS 20
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	SS 12 SS 20

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

¹ Art. 55 001/55 501 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 000/55 500 should be used.

<p>55 000 55 001¹ 55 500 55 501¹</p> <p>Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects</p> <p>Crystal Electric Lacquer^{PRO} Effects *</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Crystal Electric Blue (001 L134S) ● Crystal Electric Green (001 L135S) ● Crystal Electric Orange (001 L136S) ● Crystal Electric Pink (001 L137S) ● Crystal Electric Violet (001 L148S) ● Crystal Electric White (001 L139S) ● Crystal Electric Yellow (001 L138S) <p>Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D) ● Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D) ● Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D) ● Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D) ● Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D) ● Crystal Ocean DeLite (001 L143D) ● Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D) ● Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D) ● Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D) ● Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D) ● Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D) 	Size 	<p>55 000 55 001¹ 55 500 55 501¹</p> <p>Color Effects</p> <p>Transparent Effects</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM) ● Blue Zircon Shimmer F (229 SHIM) ● Capri Blue Nighfall F (243 NIFA) ● Emerald Nighfall F (205 NIFA) ● Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM) ● Graphite Nighfall F (253 NIFA) ● Jonquil AB F (213 AB) ● Light Rose AB F (223 AB) ● Light Rose Shimmer F (223 SHIM) ● Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM) ● Light Siam AB F (227 AB) ● Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM) ● Peridot Shimmer F (214 SHIM) ● Sapphire AB F (206 AB) ● Siam Nighfall F (208 NIFA) ● Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM) ● Tanzanite Shimmer F (539 SHIM) ● Topaz Shimmer F (203 SHIM) <p>Metallic Effects</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Jet Hematite (280 HEM) 	Size 
---	--	--	--

¹ Art. 55 001/55 501 is not available with net edge. When ordering one row with net edge, art. 55 000/55 500 should be used.* The Electric Lacquer^{PRO} effects are UV light resistant. Nonetheless, due to the presence of neon pigments in the lacquers, Swarovski recommends using the crystals only under artificial lights, as excessive sun exposure can cause the pigments to fade.

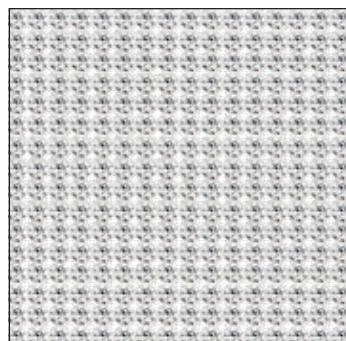
Crystal Mesh

Crystal Mesh is a flexible metal mesh carrier with integrated loose crystals. The product is available in a wide range of colors and casings, either as a Hotfix version, which can be applied using heat, or as a No Hotfix version, which can be hand or machine sewn. Customized solutions are possible and customers are able to choose special motifs incorporating up to nine colors.

Crystal Mesh Standard

ARTICLE EXPLANATION - SHEETS

40 000



SH 100

S ~500x200

E 1088 PP 21

M 1 SH

100%

Crystal Mesh Standard

40 000	SH	S	E	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Elements Crystal and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

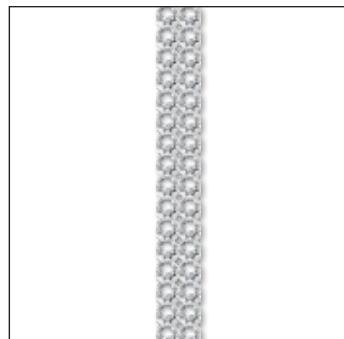
40 000	100	082	001	NOHF
Article number	Sheet	Color of casing	Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology

100 Standard sheet (~500x200 mm)

012 Black ¹	081 Gold ²	082 Silver ²	088 Stainless Steel	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	HF With Hotfix glue
					NOHF Without Hotfix glue

¹ Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum

² Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

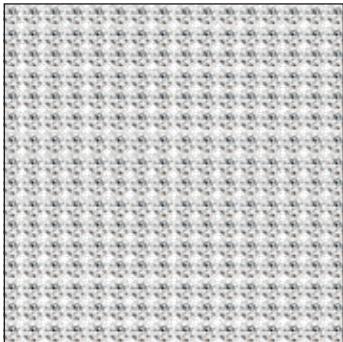
ARTICLE EXPLANATION - ROWS**40 001****R** 002-033**E** 1088 PP 21**M** 10 M**100%****40 001****R****E****M****100%**

Article number	Number of rows	Elements	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size
	This article is available from 2 to 33 rows.	Crystal and stone size used		

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION**40 001****002****082****001****HF**

Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing	Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
		012 Black ¹ 081 Gold ² 082 Silver ² 088 Stainless Steel	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	HF With Hotfix glue NOHF Without Hotfix glue

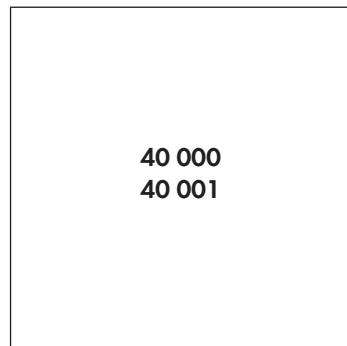
¹ Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum² Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

40 000

SH 100
S ~500x200
E 1088 PP 21
M 1 SH **100%**

40 001

R 002-033
E 1088 PP 21
M 10 M **100%**

**Size**

PP 21

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

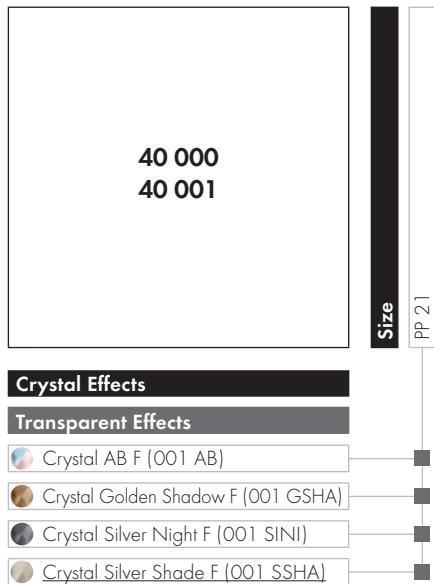
Colors**Plain Colors**

- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Emerald F (205)
- Golden Topaz F (1003)*
- Iris F (219)
- Jet (280)
- Light Amber F (1002)*
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Montana F (207)
- Peridot F (214)
- Rose F (209)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Siam F (208)
- Silk F (391)
- Smoked Amber F (1001)*
- Tanzanite F (539)
- Vintage Rose F (319)

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.



AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

Crystal Mesh Standard is available with black, gold and silver-colored casings, as well as Stainless Steel casing.

12



012 Black



081 Gold



082 Silver

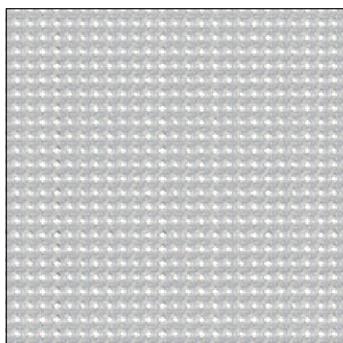


088 Stainless Steel

Crystal Fine Mesh

ARTICLE EXPLANATION - SHEETS

40 600



SH	100
S	~500x200
E	1028 PP 9
M	1 SH

100%

40 600	SH	S	E	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Elements Crystal and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

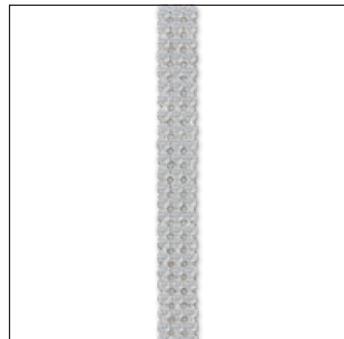
ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 600	100	082	001	NOHF
Article number	100 Standard Sheet (500x200 mm)	Color of casing	Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology

081 Gold¹
082 Silver¹

Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

HF With Hotfix glue
NOHF Without Hotfix glue

ARTICLE EXPLANATION - ROWS**40 601****R** 003-033**E** 1028 PP 9**M** 10 M**100%****40 601****R****E****M****100%**

Article number	Number of rows	Elements Crystal and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size
----------------	----------------	--	---	------------------

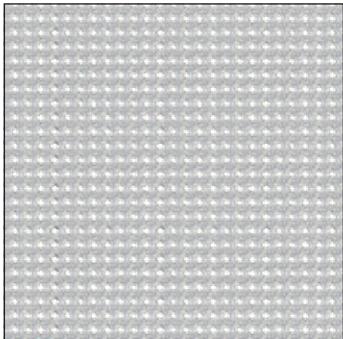
12

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION**40 601****003****082****001****HF**

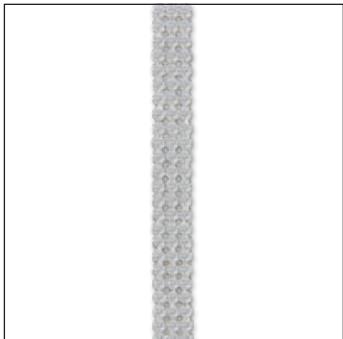
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing	Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
		081 Gold ¹ 082 Silver ¹	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	HF With Hotfix glue NOHF Without Hotfix glue

¹ Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

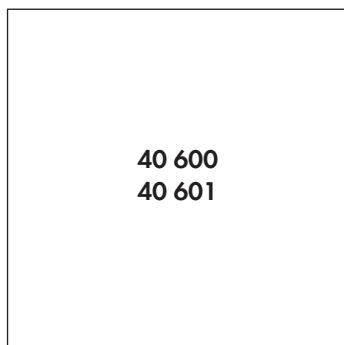
Crystal Fine Mesh

40 600

SH 100
S ~500x200
E 1028 PP 9
M 1 SH **100%**

40 601

R 003-033
E 1028 PP 9
M 10 M **100%**

**Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

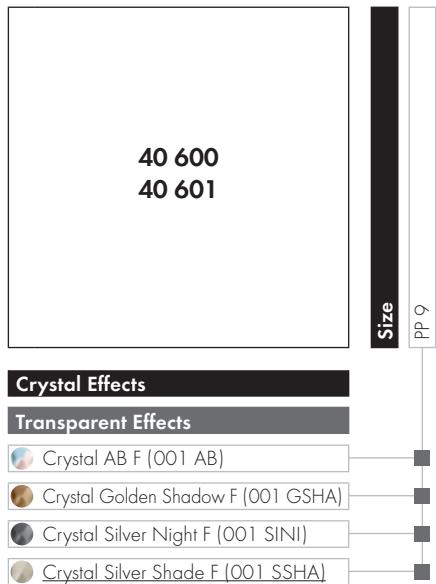
Colors**Plain Colors**

- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Emerald F (205)
- Golden Topaz F (1003)*
- Iris F (219)
- Jet (280)
- Light Amber F (1002)*
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Montana F (207)
- Peridot F (214)
- Rose F (209)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Siam F (208)
- Silk F (391)
- Smoked Amber F (1001)*
- Tanzanite F (539)
- Vintage Rose F (319)

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

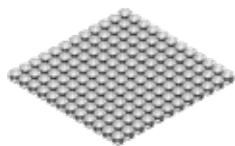


AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

Crystal Fine Mesh is available with gold and silver-colored casing.



081 Gold

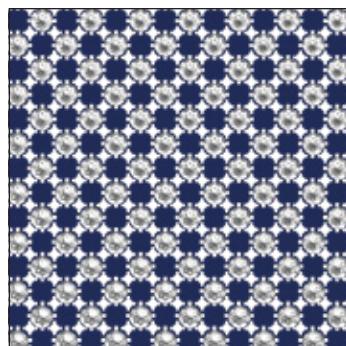


082 Silver

Crystal Mesh Colorée

ARTICLE EXPLANATION - SHEETS

40 200



SH	100
S	~500x200
E	1088 PP 21
M	1 SH

100%

Crystal Mesh Colorée

40 200	SH	S	E	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Elements Crystal and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 200	100	082	001	NOHF
Article number	Sheet	Color of casing	Color of crystal	Hotfix Technology

100 Standard sheet (~500x200 mm)

081	Gold ¹	Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	HF	With Hotfix glue
082	Silver ¹		NOHF	Without Hotfix glue
R9005	Jet Black ²			
R5022	Night Blue ²			
R1015	Light Ivory ²			

¹ Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

² Base material for RAL colors: aluminium

ARTICLE EXPLANATION - ROWS**40 201****R** 003-010**E** 1088 PP 21**M** 10 M**100%****40 201****R****E****M****100%**

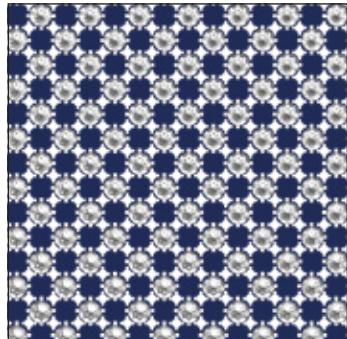
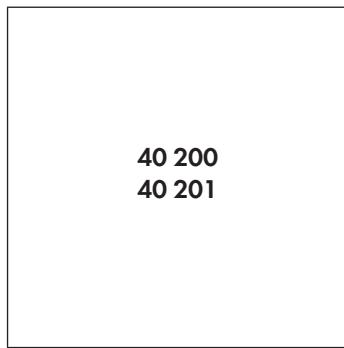
Article number	Number of rows	Elements	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size
	This article is available from 3 to 10 rows.	Crystal and stone size used		

12

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION**40 201****003****082****001****NOHF**

Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing	Color of crystal	Hotfix Technology
		081 Gold ¹ 082 Silver ¹ R9005 Jet Black ² R5022 Night Blue ² R1015 Light Ivory ²	Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	HF With Hotfix glue NOHF Without Hotfix glue

¹ Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass² Base material for RAL colors: aluminium

40 200**SH** 100**S** ~500x200**E** 1088 PP 21**M** 1 SH **100%****40 201****R** 003-010**E** 1088 PP 21**M** 10 M **100%****40 200
40 201****Size**

PP 21

Crystal

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Emerald F (205)

Golden Topaz F (1003)*

Iris F (219)

Jet (280)

Light Amber F (1002)*

Light Amethyst F (212)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Rose F (223)

Light Sapphire F (211)

Light Siam F (227)

Light Topaz F (226)

Montana F (207)

Peridot F (214)

Rose F (209)

Sapphire F (206)

Scarlet F (276)

Siam F (208)

Silk F (391)

Smoked Amber F (1001)*

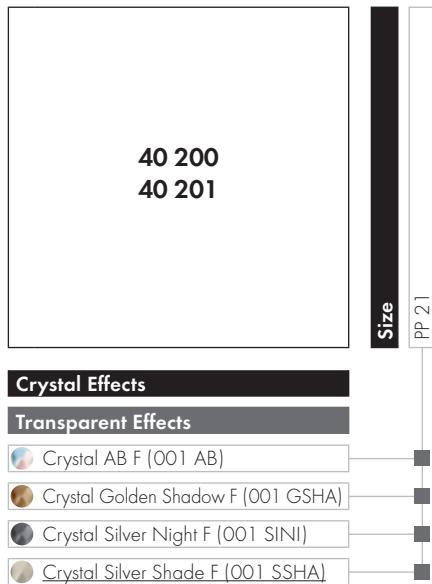
Tanzanite F (539)

Vintage Rose F (319)

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.



AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

Crystal Mesh Colorée is available as standard with gold and silver-colored casings as well as the RAL colors Jet Black (RAL 9005), Night Blue (RAL 5022) and Light Ivory (RAL 1015).

All further RAL Classic and RAL Design Colors are possible as customized solution.

12



081 Gold



082 Silver



R9005 Jet Black



R5022 Night Blue



R1015 Light Ivory

PRODUCT DETAILS

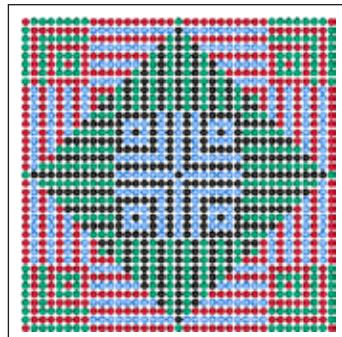
Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity	Average Net Weight in Grams per Packing Unit in Alu¹	Average Net Weight in Grams per Packing Unit in Brass²
40 000			
100	1 sheet	270 g	440 g
40 001			
002-033	10 meters	8.3 g per row/meter	13 g per row/meter
40 200			
100	1 sheet	160 g	273 g
40 201			
003-010	10 meters	4.8 g per row/meter	8.3 g per row/meter
40 600			
100	1 sheet		251 g
40 601			
003-033	10 meters		4.5 g per row/meter

¹ Base material for 012 Black-colored casing and RAL colors: aluminium² Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

Crystal Mesh Motifs

ARTICLE EXPLANATION - SHEETS

41 013



C 012:276/205/206/280

E PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21

S ~109x109

M 4 PCS **38%**

41 013	C	E	S	M	38%
Article number	Color assortment	Elements For details, please refer to the sizes overview at the end of the Collection.	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

12

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

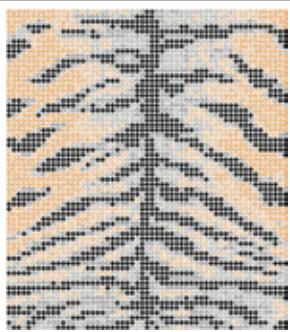
41 013	012	276	205	206
Article number	Color of casing 012 Black ¹ 081 Gold ² 082 Silver ²	Crystal color corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif. Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 3; color of the third most frequently used element in the motif.

¹ Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum

² Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

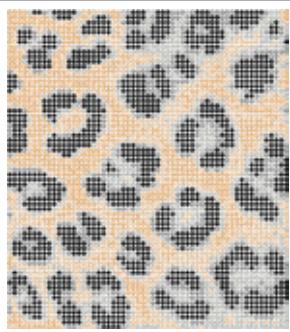
STANDARD COLLECTION

41 005



C	081-280/215/001SSHA/246/ 001GSHA	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21	
S	~168x192	
M	2 PCS	22%

41 006



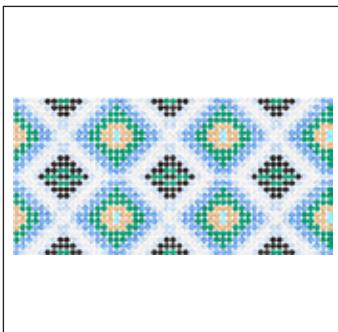
C	081-280/246/001SSHA/ 001GSHA/001SINI	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21	
S	~168x192	
M	2 PCS	22%

41 007



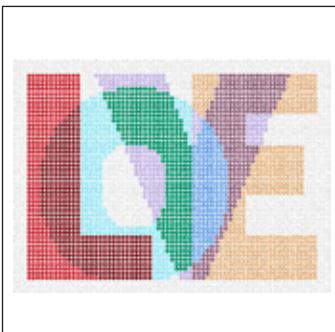
C	082-391/319/223/001/212	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21	
S	~156x17	
M	33 PCS	27%

41 008



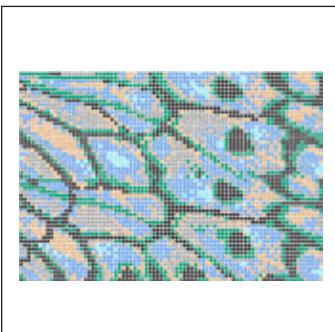
C	088-211/206/001/205/280/ 001GSHA/202	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/ PP21/PP21	
S	~150x74	
M	6 PCS	28%

41 009



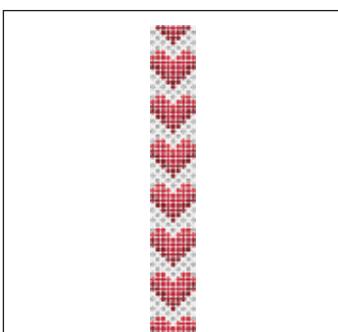
C	088-001/001GSHA/208/205/ 227/204/202/539/206	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/ PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21	
S	~209x153	
M	2 PCS	20%

41 010



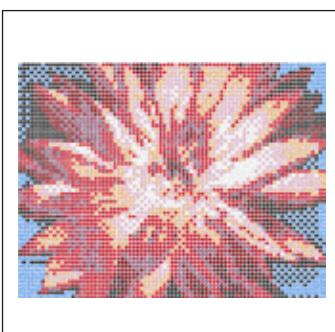
C	012-206/215/280/205/ 001GSHA/202	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21	
S	~236x162	
M	2 PCS	17%

41 011



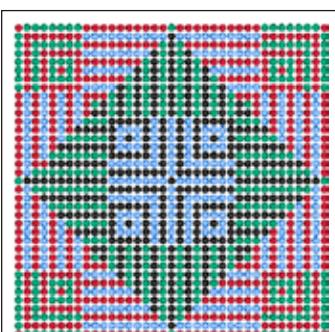
C	088-001/276/208/215/227	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21	
S	~26x186	
M	18 PCS	22%

41 012



C	082-001GSHA/276/212/227/ 208/204/280/206/001	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/ PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21	
S	~239x183	
M	2 PCS	17%

41 013



C	012-276/205/206/280	
E	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21	
S	~109x109	
M	4 PCS	38%

SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Mesh Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see

"Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

Customization Possibilities

- Change of size of an existing motif
- Logos or brand names
- Creation of single motifs or rows
- Up to nine colors are possible per Crystal Mesh Motif.

Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Mesh). You will then receive a quotation including

your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email or on CD-ROM. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a hard copy by fax or

email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

Cupchains

Cupchains are metal chains that incorporate a Round Stone. They are offered in a large variety of colors and sizes. Cupchains can be soldered, plated, and sewn by hand or machine.

Cupchains

ARTICLE EXPLANATION – BASE ITEM NUMBER

27 004 Round Cupchain



2

7

0

04

Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in the setting (always 2-digit code)
2 Cupchains	7 Round	0 Basic 1 Extended	04

Not all configurations are available for all articles. Please refer to the respective product matrix for available combinations.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

1	27 004	P24	00	C
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None	C Closed
C1	Z	1028	F	001
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foilng	Color of crystal
A1 Crystal with effect C1 Color K1 Crystal F2 2 alternate colors F3 3 alternate colors F4 4 alternate colors F5 5 alternate colors F6 6 alternate colors	Z No Plating H Rhodium	1028 1088	F Foiled	

27 004 Round (Z)

E 1028/1088
M 20 M **250%¹**

27 004 Round (H)

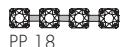
E 1028/1088
M 10 M **250%¹**

Available Stone Sizes:

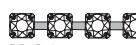
PP 11



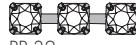
PP 14



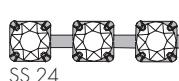
PP 18



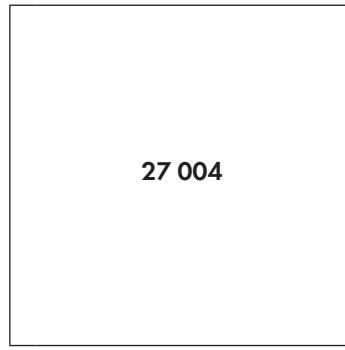
PP 24



PP 32



SS 24



Size	PP 11	PP 14	PP 18	PP 24	PP 32	SS 24

Crystal**Colors****Plain Colors**

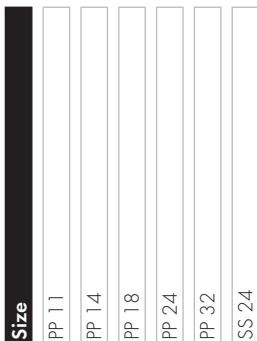
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Emerald F (205)
- Golden Topaz F (1003)*
- Iris F (219)
- Jet (280)
- Light Amber F (1002)*
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Montana F (207)
- Peridot F (214)
- Rose F (209)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Siam F (208)
- Silk F (391)
- Smoked Amber F (1001)*
- Tanzanite F (539)
- Vintage Rose F (319)

Opal Colors

The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 44–47.

¹ The picture shows size PP 32

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

27 004**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurora Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

27 104 Round Extended (Z)

E 1088 **M** 20 M **250%¹**

27 104 Round Extended (H)

E 1088 **M** 10 M **250%¹**

Available Stone Sizes:

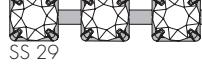
PP 14



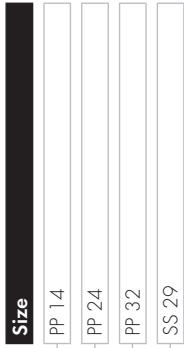
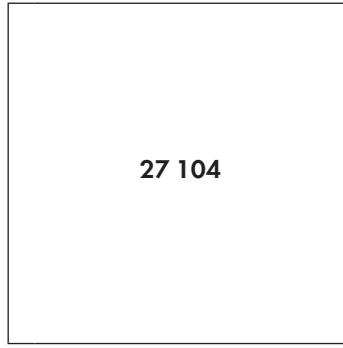
PP 24



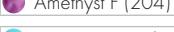
PP 32



SS 29

**Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

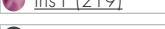
Amethyst F (204)



Aquamarine F (202)



Black Diamond F (215)



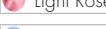
Emerald F (205)



Golden Topaz F (1003)*



Iris F (219)



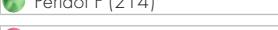
Jet (280)



Light Amber F (1002)*



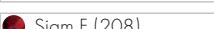
Light Amethyst F (212)



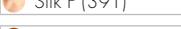
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)



Light Rose F (223)



Light Sapphire F (211)



Light Siam F (227)



Light Topaz F (226)



Montana F (207)



Peridot F (214)



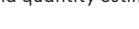
Rose F (209)



Sapphire F (206)



Scarlet F (276)



Siam F (208)



Silk F (391)



Smoked Amber F (1001)*

Tanzanite F (539)

Vintage Rose F (319)

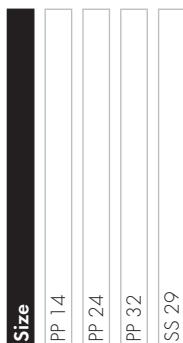
Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the Color Chart on page 46–47.

¹ The picture shows size PP 32

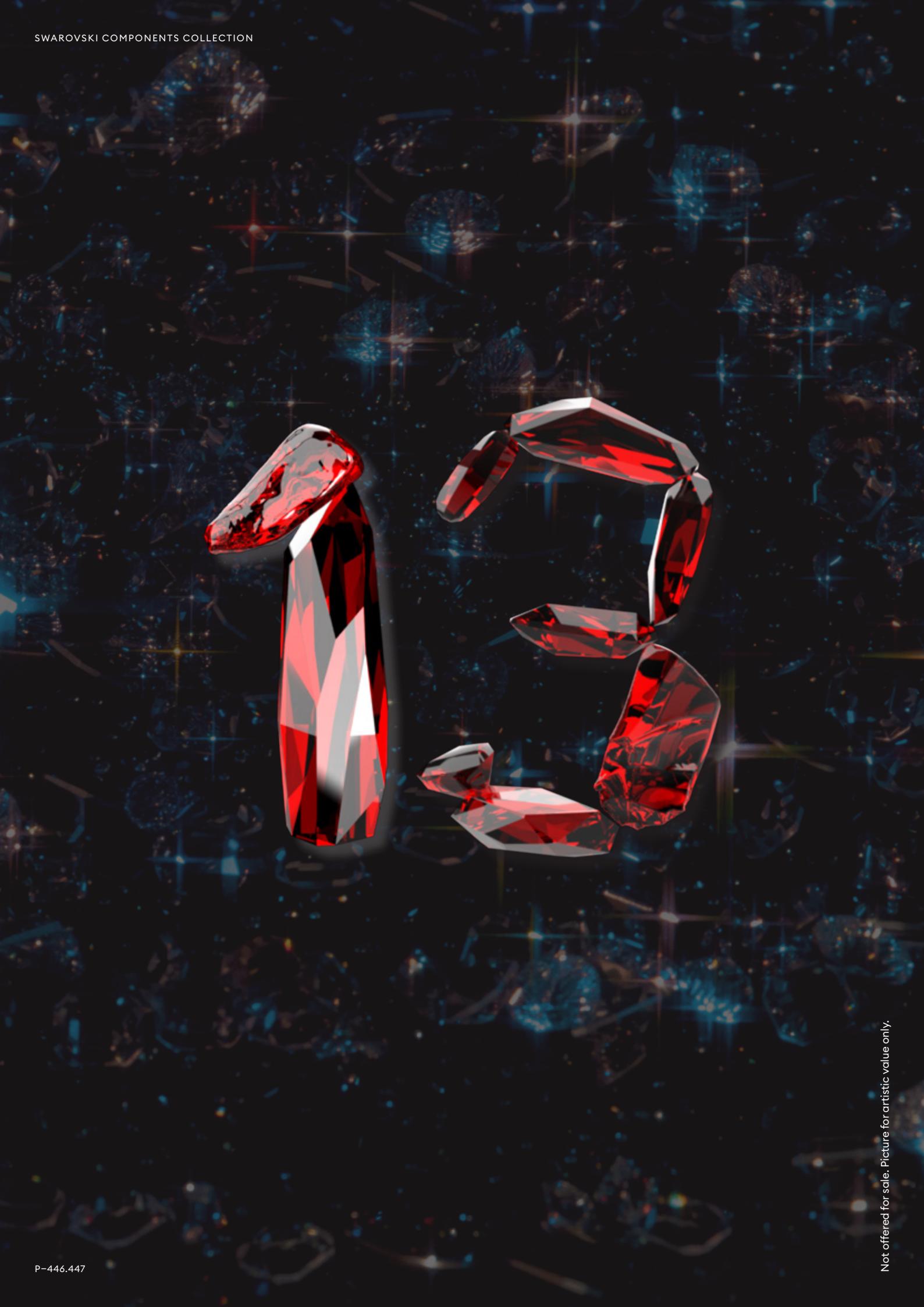
* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

27 104**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurora Boreale F (001 AB)	■ ■ ■ ■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■ ■ ■ ■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■ ■ ■ ■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■ ■ ■ ■

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects**

Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)	■
Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D)	■
Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D)	■
Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D)	■
Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D)	■
Crystal Ocean DeLite (001 L143D)	■
Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D)	■
Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D)	■
Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D)	■
Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)	■
Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D)	■



Crystal Studs & Rivets

Crystal Studs & Rivets are forward integrated products that can be mechanically applied onto different fabrics, leather, or other materials. They are bestsellers in our textile, footwear, and accessory segments and offer a wide range of application possibilities.

Crystal Studs & Rivets

ARTICLE EXPLANATION

53 001 Rivets



E 1088 SS 29

M 500 PCS

150%

53 001

E

M

150%

Article number

Elements

Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)

% of actual size

Crystal and stone size used

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

53 001

082

001

Article number

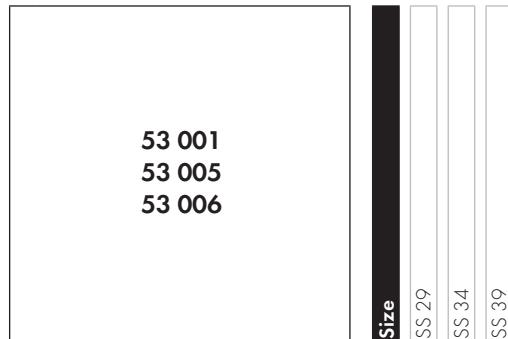
Color of casing

Color of crystals

- 081 Gold
- 082 Silver
- 086 Gun Metal
- 088 Stainless Steel

Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference code.

Please note that the Back Parts for Rivets must be ordered separately. Please see the respective product matrix for all available Back Parts on page 452.

RIVETS**53 001 Rivets****E** 1088 SS 29**M** 500 PCS**150%****53 005 Rivets****E** 1088 SS 34**M** 500 PCS**150%****53 006 Rivets****E** 1088 SS 39**M** 300 PCS**150%****Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Emerald F (205)

Golden Topaz F (1003)*

Iris F (219)

Jet (280)

Light Amber F (1002)*

Light Amethyst F (212)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Rose F (223)

Light Sapphire F (211)

Light Siam F (227)

Light Topaz F (226)

Montana F (207)

Peridot F (214)

Rose F (209)

Sapphire F (206)

Scarlet F (276)

Siam F (208)

Silk F (391)

Smoked Amber F (1001)*

Tanzanite F (539)

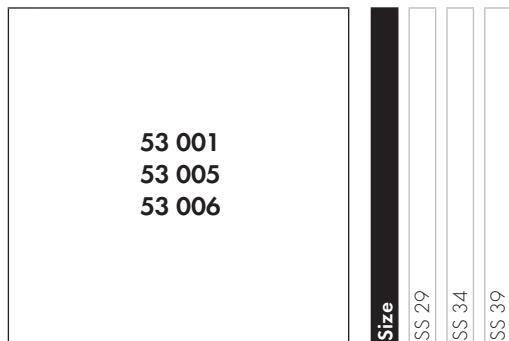
Vintage Rose F (319)

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

¹ For respective Back Parts please refer to the chapter "Crystal Studs & Rivets" (page 452).

**Crystal Effects****Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurora Boreale F (001 AB)	■ ■ ■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSFA)	■ ■ ■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■ ■ ■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■ ■ ■

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Delite Effects**

Crystal Dusty Pink Delite (001 L149D)	■ ■
Crystal Ivory Cream Delite (001 L106D)	■ ■
Crystal Laguna Delite (001 L142D)	■ ■
Crystal Lavender Delite (001 L144D)	■ ■
Crystal Lotus Pink Delite (001 L145D)	■ ■
Crystal Ocean Delite (001 L143D)	■ ■
Crystal Orange Glow Delite (001 L146D)	■ ■
Crystal Royal Blue Delite (001 L110D)	■ ■
Crystal Royal Red Delite (001 L107D)	■ ■
Crystal Serene Gray Delite (001 L150D)	■ ■
Crystal Silky Sage Delite (001 L147D)	■ ■

Available Casing Colors

Rivets are available in gold, silver and gunmetal plated casing, as well as Stainless Steel.



081 Gold



082 Silver



086 Gun Metal



088 Stainless Steel

Tools for Fly Press

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet
				 53 007	 53 009		
				 Art. 9070/010	 Art. 9070/012	 Art. 9070/011	 Art. 9040/015

53 001

Art. 9070/005 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9070/008	■	■	■	■
Art. 9070/009 M6	-					

53 005

Art. 9040/064 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/062	■	■	■	■
Art. 9040/063 M6	-					

53 006

Art. 9040/067 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/065	■	■	■	■
Art. 9040/066 M6	-					

¹ When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

Back Parts for Rivets**53 007**

M 1,000 PCS

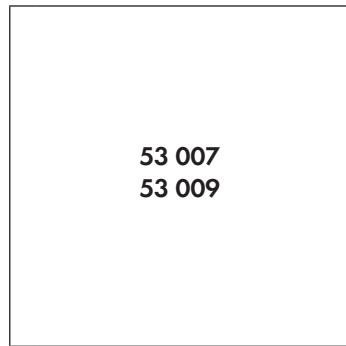
100%

53 009

M 1,000 PCS

100%

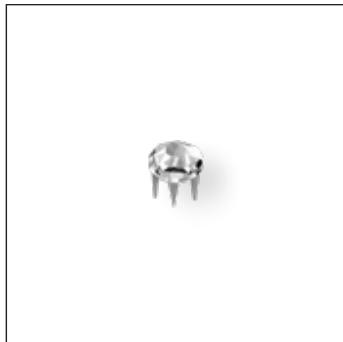
Rivets

**Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation****53 007****081**

Article number

Color of casing

081 Gold
088 Stainless Steel

ROSE PINS**53 301** Rose Pins

E 2038 SS 10
M 1,440 PCS **250%**

53 303 Rose Pins

E 2078 SS 20
M 720 PCS **250%**

53 302 Rose Pins

E 2078 SS 16
M 1,440 PCS **250%**

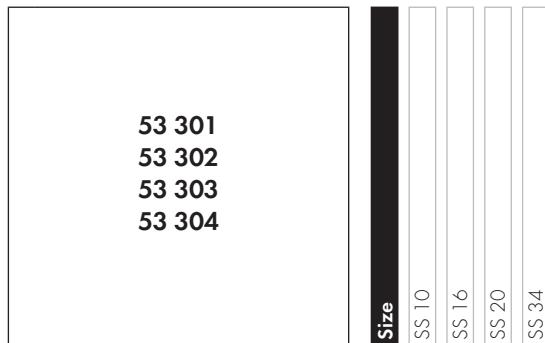
53 304 Rose Pins

E 2078 SS 34
M 288 PCS **250%**

53 301	Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34
53 302					
53 303					
53 304					
Crystal					
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)		■	■		
Crystal A HF (001)		■	■	■	
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst A HF (204)		■	■	■	
Aquamarine A HF (202)		■	■	■	
Black Diamond A HF (215)		■	■	■	
Blue Zircon A HF (229)		■	■	■	
Blush Rose A HF (257)		■	■	■	
Capri Blue A HF (243)		■	■	■	
Denim Blue A HF (266)		■	■	■	
Emerald A HF (205)		■	■	■	
Erinite A HF (360)		■	■	■	
Fuchsia A HF (502)		■	■	■	
Golden Topaz A HF (1003)*		■	■	■	
Graphite A HF (253)		■	■	■	
Greige A HF (284)		■	■	■	
Indian Siam A HF (327)		■	■	■	
Iris A HF (219)		■	■	■	
Jet HFT (280)		■	■	■	
Jonquil A HF (213)		■	■	■	
Light Amber A HF (1002)*		■	■	■	
Light Amethyst A HF (212)		■	■	■	
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)		■	■	■	
Light Peach A HF (362)		■	■	■	
Light Rose A HF (223)		■	■	■	
Light Sapphire A HF (211)		■	■	■	
Light Siam A HF (227)		■	■	■	
Light Silk A HF (261)		■	■	■	
Light Topaz A HF (226)		■	■	■	
Light Turquoise A HF (263)		■	■	■	

53 301	Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34
53 302					
53 303					
53 304					
Crystal					
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)		■	■		
Crystal A HF (001)		■	■	■	
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Majestic Blue A HF (296)		■	■	■	■
Montana A HF (207)		■	■	■	■
Padparadscha A HF (542)		■	■	■	■
Peridot A HF (214)		■	■	■	■
Rose A HF (209)		■	■	■	■
Ruby A HF (501)		■	■	■	■
Sapphire A HF (206)		■	■	■	■
Scarlet A HF (276)		■	■	■	■
Siam A HF (208)		■	■	■	■
Silk A HF (391)		■	■	■	■
Smoked Amber A HF (1001)*		■	■	■	■
Tanzanite A HF (539)		■	■	■	■
Topaz A HF (203)		■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose A HF (319)		■	■	■	■
Opal Colors					
White Opal A HF (234)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal Auore Boreale A HF (001 AB)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)		■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)		■	■	■	■

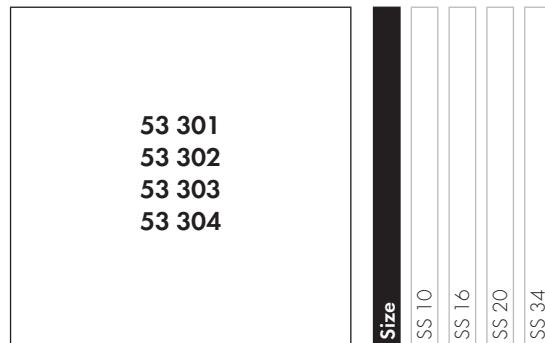
* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects****Crystal Electric Lacquer^{PRO} Effects ***

Crystal Electric Blue HFT (001 L134S)	█	█	█
Crystal Electric Green HFT (001 L135S)	█	█	█
Crystal Electric Orange HFT (001 L136S)	█	█	█
Crystal Electric Pink HFT (001 L137S)	█	█	█
Crystal Electric Violet HFT (001 L148S)	█	█	█
Crystal Electric White HFT (001 L139S)	█	█	█
Crystal Electric Yellow HFT (001 L138S)	█	█	█

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite HFT (001 L149D)	█	█	█
Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite HFT (001 L106D)	█	█	█
Crystal Laguna DeLite HFT (001 L142D)	█	█	█
Crystal Lavender DeLite HFT (001 L144D)	█	█	█
Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite HFT (001 L145D)	█	█	█
Crystal Ocean DeLite HFT (001 L143D)	█	█	█
Crystal Orange Glow DeLite HFT (001 L146D)	█	█	█
Crystal Royal Blue DeLite HFT (001 L110D)	█	█	█
Crystal Royal Red DeLite HFT (001 L107D)	█	█	█
Crystal Serene Gray DeLite HFT (001 L150D)	█	█	█
Crystal Silky Sage DeLite HFT (001 L147D)	█	█	█

**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Black Diamond Shimmer A HF (215 SHIM)	█	█	█
Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF (229 SHIM)	█	█	█
Capri Blue Nighfall A HF (243 NIFA)	█	█	█
Emerald Nighfall A HF (205 NIFA)	█	█	█
Fuchsia Shimmer A HF (502 SHIM)	█	█	█
Graphite Nighfall A HF (253 NIFA)	█	█	█
Jet AB A HF (280 AB)	█	█	█
Jonquil AB A HF (213 AB)	█	█	█
Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)	█	█	█
Light Rose Shimmer A HF (223 SHIM)	█	█	█
Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)	█	█	█
Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)	█	█	█
Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)	█	█	█
Peridot Shimmer A HF (214 SHIM)	█	█	█
Sapphire AB A HF (206 AB)	█	█	█
Siam Nighfall A HF (208 NIFA)	█	█	█
Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)	█	█	█
Tanzanite Shimmer A HF (539 SHIM)	█	█	█
Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)	█	█	█

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)	█	█	█
-----------------------------	---	---	---

* The Electric Lacquer^{PRO} effects are UV light resistant. Nonetheless, due to the presence of neon pigments in the lacquers, Swarovski recommends using the crystals only under artificial lights, as excessive sun exposure can cause the pigments to fade.

Tools for Fly Press

Rose Pins

53 301

	SS 10	Art. 9040/090 M6	Art. 9040/094	Art. 9070/013	Art. 9070/017
--	-------	---------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

53 302

	SS 16	Art. 9040/091 M6	Art. 9040/095	Art. 9070/014	-
--	-------	---------------------	---------------	---------------	---

53 303

	SS 20	Art. 9040/092 M6	Art. 9040/096	Art. 9070/014	-
--	-------	---------------------	---------------	---------------	---

53 304

	SS 34	Art. 9040/093 M6	Art. 9040/097	Art. 9070/016	-
--	-------	---------------------	---------------	---------------	---

Rose Pins can be easily applied using a fly press, a semi- or fully-automated attaching machine. Please note the material thickness when selecting Rose Pins.

	ART.	SIZE	MATERIAL THICKNESS*
ROSE PINS	53 301	SS 10	1 – 2 mm
	53 302	SS 16	0.7 – 2 mm
	53 303	SS 20	0.7 – 2 mm
	53 304	SS 34	0.7 – 2 mm

¹ The Spare Part is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

² The centering aid (art. 9070/017) for Rose Pin 53 301 allows the product to be easily positioned in the upper die.

* This can vary according to the softness and production of the carrier material.

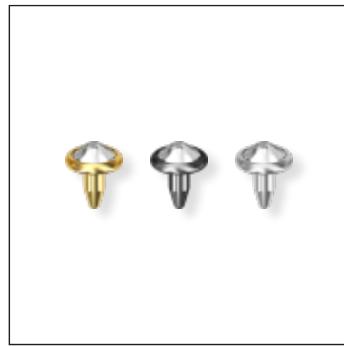
XIRIUS FLAT BACK RIVETS

XIRIUS Flat Back Rivets are ideal for adding glamour to luxury leather goods, especially footwear and accessories. A close fit can be achieved with a flat, tiny back part and a smooth ergonomic appearance. They can be applied to

various leather thicknesses without the need to pre-punch. For all new Rivets and Back Parts, proper Application Tools are available for an easy and fast application.

Article Explanation

56 101 Xirius Flat Back Rivets



E 2088 SS 16

M 1,440 PCS

150%

56 101	E	M	150%
Article number	Elements Crystal and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

13

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

56 101	081	001	GSHA
Article number	Color of casing 081 Gold Plating 086 Gun Metal Plating 095 Palladium Plating	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Effect

56 101 Xirius Flat Back Rivets



E 2088 SS 16

M 1,440 PCS

150%

56 104 Xirius Flat Back Rivets



E 2088 SS 40

M 144 PCS

150%

56 102 Xirius Flat Back Rivets



E 2088 SS 20

M 1,440 PCS

150%

56 105 Xirius Flat Back Rivets

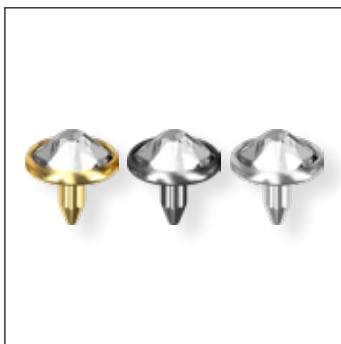


E 2088 SS 48

M 96 PCS

150%

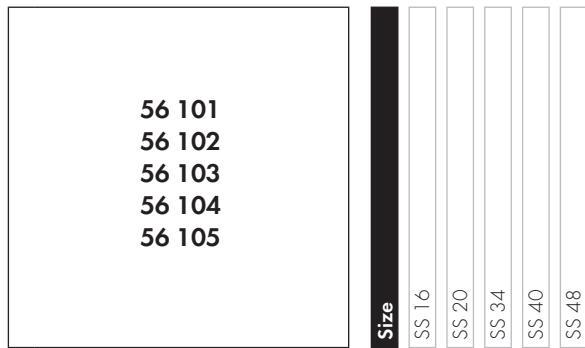
56 103 Xirius Flat Back Rivets



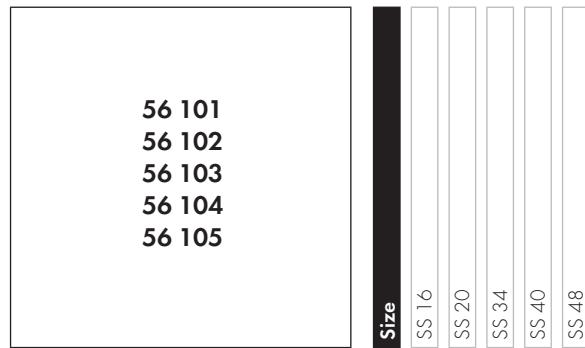
E 2088 SS 34

M 144 PCS

150%

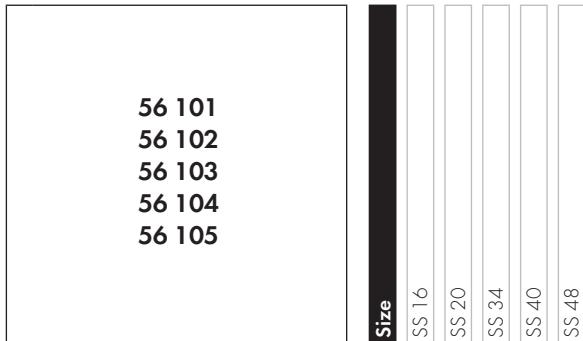


Crystal	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■
Blue Zircon F (229)	■	■	■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■	■	■	■
Capri Blue F (243)	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■	■	■
Eritrite F (360)	■	■	■	■	■
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■	■	■	■
Golden Topaz F (1003)*	■	■	■	■	■
Graphite F (253)	■	■	■	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■	■	■	■
Indian Siam F (327)	■	■	■	■	■
Iris F (219)	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■
Jet F (280)	■	■	■	■	■
Jonquil F (213)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Amber F (1002)*	■	■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Peach F (362)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Silk F (261)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Topaz F (226)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■	■	■



Majestic Blue F (296)	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■
Padparadscha F (542)	■	■	■	■
Peridot F (214)	■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	■
Ruby F (501)	■	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■
Silk F (391)	■	■	■	■
Smoked Amber F (1001)*	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■
Topaz F (203)	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■	■
Opal Colors				
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Auore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects				
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCHE)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)	■	■	■	■

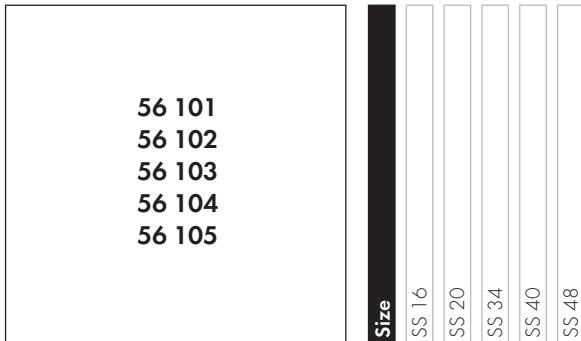
* All colors with a 4-digit color code (i.e. Golden Topaz) are fully customizable with shorter lead times and lower MOQs compared to our 3-digit colors. Please get in touch with the Customer Service for a time and quantity estimation of your desired variant.

**Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} Effects****Crystal Electric Lacquer^{PRO} Effects ***

Crystal Electric Blue (001 L134S)	■ ■
Crystal Electric Green (001 L135S)	■ ■
Crystal Electric Orange (001 L136S)	■ ■
Crystal Electric Pink (001 L137S)	■ ■
Crystal Electric Violet (001 L148S)	■ ■
Crystal Electric White (001 L139S)	■ ■
Crystal Electric Yellow (001 L138S)	■ ■

Crystal Lacquer^{PRO} DeLite Effects

Crystal Dusty Pink DeLite (001 L149D)	■ ■
Crystal Ivory Cream DeLite (001 L106D)	■ ■
Crystal Laguna DeLite (001 L142D)	■ ■
Crystal Lavender DeLite (001 L144D)	■ ■
Crystal Lotus Pink DeLite (001 L145D)	■ ■
Crystal Ocean DeLite (001 L143D)	■ ■
Crystal Orange Glow DeLite (001 L146D)	■ ■
Crystal Royal Blue DeLite (001 L110D)	■ ■
Crystal Royal Red DeLite (001 L107D)	■ ■
Crystal Serene Gray DeLite (001 L150D)	■ ■
Crystal Silky Sage DeLite (001 L147D)	■ ■

**Color Effects****Transparent Effects**

Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)	■ ■
Blue Zircon Shimmer F (229 SHIM)	■ ■
Capri Blue Nighfall F (243 NIFA)	■ ■
Emerald Nighfall F (205 NIFA)	■ ■
Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM)	■ ■
Graphite Nighfall F (253 NIFA)	■ ■
Jonquil AB F (213 AB)	■ ■
Light Rose AB F (223 AB)	■ ■
Light Rose Shimmer F (223 SHIM)	■ ■
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)	■ ■
Light Siam AB F (227 AB)	■ ■
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)	■ ■
Peridot Shimmer F (214 SHIM)	■ ■
Sapphire AB F (206 AB)	■ ■
Siam Nighfall F (208 NIFA)	■ ■
Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM)	■ ■
Tanzanite Shimmer F (539 SHIM)	■ ■
Topaz Shimmer F (203 SHIM)	■ ■

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■ ■
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■ ■ ■ ■

* The Electric Lacquer^{PRO} effects are UV light resistant. Nonetheless, due to the presence of neon pigments in the lacquers, Swarovski recommends using the crystals only under artificial lights, as excessive sun exposure can cause the pigments to fade.

Available Casing Colors

Flat Back Rivets are available with gold, gun metal and palladium plated casings.



081 Gold Plating



086 Gun Metal Plating



095 Palladium Plating

Back Parts

Back Part 56198 fits XIRIUS Flat Back Rivets 56101 and 56102 and Cabochon Rivets 56106

Back Part 56199 fits XIRIUS Flat Back Rivets 56103, 56104, 56105 and Cabochon Rivet 56107

56 198 Back Part

M 1,440 PCS

150%

56 199 Back Part

M 144 PCS

150%

CABOCHON RIVETS

Cabochon Rivets are ideal for adding glamour to luxury leather goods, especially footwear and accessories. A close fit can be achieved with a flat, tiny back part and a smooth ergonomic appearance. They can be applied to

various leather thicknesses without the need to pre-punch. For all new Rivets and Back Parts, proper Application Tools are available for an easy and fast application.

Article Explanation

56 106 Cabochon Rivets


E 2080/4 SS 16
M 1,440 PCS

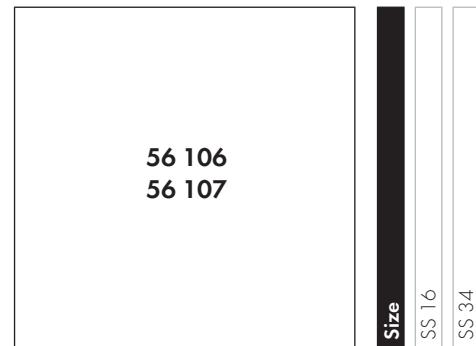
56 106**E****M****150%**

Article number	Elements	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	Crystal and stone size used		

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

56 106	081	001	191
---------------	------------	------------	------------

Article number	Color of casing	Color of Cabochon Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	Effect
	081 Gold Plating 086 Gun Metal Plating 095 Palladium Plating		

56 106 Cabochon Rivets**E** 2080/4 SS 16**M** 1,440 PCS**150%****56 107** Cabochon Rivets**E** 2080/4 SS 34**M** 144 PCS**150%****Colors****Plain Colors**

● Jet M HF (280)

Crystal Pearl Colors

○ Crystal Nacre HF (001 191)

○ Crystal Creampearl HF (001 291)

● Crystal Dark Grey Pearl HF (001 617)

○ Crystal Rosaline Pearl HF (001 294)

○ Crystal White Pearl HF (001 650)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

○ Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)

Crystal Color Effects**Metallic Effects**

● Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

Back Parts

Back Part 56198 fits XIRIUS Flat Back Rivets 56101 and 56102 and Cabochon Rivets 56106

Back Part 56199 fits XIRIUS Flat Back Rivets 56103, 56104, 56105 and Cabochon Rivet 56107

56 198 Back Part**M** 1,440 PCS**150%****56 199** Back Part**M** 144 PCS**150%**

Tools for Fly Press

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:
				 56 198	 56 199
		Art. 9040/023		 Art. 9070/023	 Art. 9070/023

56 101

SS 16

Art. 9040/130 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/132
Art. 9040/131 M6	-	

56 102

SS 20

Art. 9040/133 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/135
Art. 9040/134 M6	-	

56 103

SS 34

Art. 9040/136 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/138
Art. 9040/137 M6	-	

56 104

SS 40

Art. 9040/139 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/141
Art. 9040/140 M6	-	

56 105

SS 48

Art. 9040/142 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/144
Art. 9040/143 M6	-	

¹ When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:
					
		Art. 9040/023		56 198 Art. 9070/023	56 199 Art. 9070/023

56 106

Art. 9040/145 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/147
Art. 9040/146 M6	-	

56 107

Art. 9040/148 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/150
Art. 9040/149 M6	-	

Care Instructions

Find more detailed information on mechanical application and care instructions in the Application Manual.

¹ When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

GEOMETRIC STUDS

The Geometric Studs are made of a pyramid shaped, bio-based, body topped with a dazzling XILION Square Fancy Stone. Their color is customizable within the Formula Guide Solid Coated Pantone® color range. They are ideal for luxury leather goods, especially accessories

and footwear. Due to the availability of five different nail lengths, they can be applied to materials of various thicknesses. For all Geometric Studs and Back Parts, the right application tools are available for a fly press as well as for manual application with an application stick.

Article Explanation

54 111 Geometric Studs



E 4428 MM3

M 144 PCS

150%

Geometric Studs

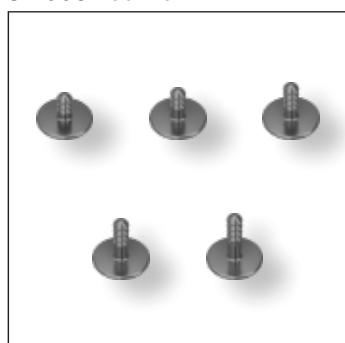
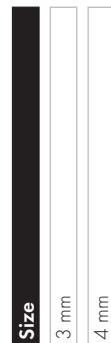
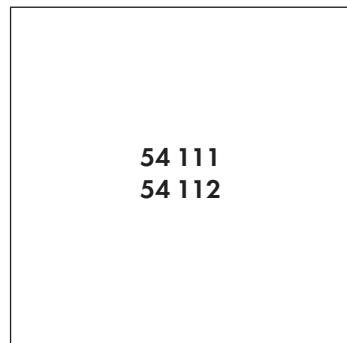
54 111	E	M	150%
--------	---	---	------

Article number	Elements	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	Crystal and stone size used		

Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

54 111	W064 Volcano Sand	001	AB
--------	-------------------	-----	----

Article number	Color of casing	Color of crystal Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	Effect
	W060 Atlantic Blue W061 Sandshell Beige W062 Maple Red W063 Midnight Black W064 Volcano Sand		

54 111 Geometric Studs**E** 4428 MM3**M** 144 PCS**150%****54 112** Geometric Studs**E** 4428 MM4**M** 144 PCS**150%****54 008** Back Part**S** 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.6 mm**M** 288 PCS**150%****Crystal**

Crystal F (001)

Colors**Plain Colors**

Amethyst F (204)

Aquamarine F (202)

Black Diamond F (215)

Emerald F (205)

Iris F (219)

Jet (280)

Light Amethyst F (212)

Light Colorado Topaz F (246)

Light Rose F (223)

Light Sapphire F (211)

Light Siam F (227)

Montana F (207)

Peridot F (214)

Rose F (209)

Sapphire F (206)

Scarlet F (276)

Siam F (208)

Tanzanite F (539)

Opal Colors

White Opal F (234)

Crystal Effects**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

ART.	NAIL LENGTH	MATERIAL THICKNESS*
BACK PARTS	54 008	
	2.5 mm	≤ 0.6 mm
	3.0 mm	0.7 – 1.1 mm
	3.5 mm	1.2 – 1.6 mm
	4.0 mm	1.7 – 2.2 mm
	4.6 mm	2.3 – 3.0 mm

Available Casing Colors

Geometric Studs are available as standard with casings in Atlantic Blue, Sandshell Beige, Maple Red, Midnight Black and Volcano Sand.

Colors of the PANTONE® Formula Guide Solid Coated are possible as customized solution.

Geometric Studs



W060 Atlantic Blue



W061 Sandshell Beige



W062 Maple Red



W063 Midnight Black



W064 Volcano Sand

* This can vary according to the softness and production of the carrier material.

Tools for Fly Press

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) ¹	Lower Die	Application Stick for Back Parts ²	Tool Set for Fly Press
						

Art. 9060/062 Art. 9060/063 Art. 9060/051 Art. 9060/065

54 111

Art. 9060/057	Art. 9060/062	Art. 9060/060
---------------	---------------	---------------

54 112

Art. 9060/058	Art. 9060/062	Art. 9060/061
---------------	---------------	---------------

¹ The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.² The Application Stick for Back Parts (art. 9060/051) allows to easily pick up the Back Parts 54008

Tools for Manual Application with Application Stick

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Application Stick for Manual Application	Spare Part for Upper Die ¹	Application Stick for Back Parts ²	Tool Set for Manual Application
				 Art. 9060/051	 Art. 9060/064

54 111

		
---	---	---

54 112

		
---	---	---

Care Instructions

Find more detailed information on mechanical application and care instructions in the Application Manual.

¹ The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

² The Application Stick for Back Parts (art. 9060/051) allows to easily pick up the Back Parts 54008



Application Tools

Swarovski offers an ideal product selection for gluing application, Hotfix application, sewing, and mechanical application, allowing for simple and problem-free production of state-of-the-art products. The product assortment includes a wide range of glues, mechanical tools, and other application tools, meaning that crystals can be applied simply, quickly, and securely.

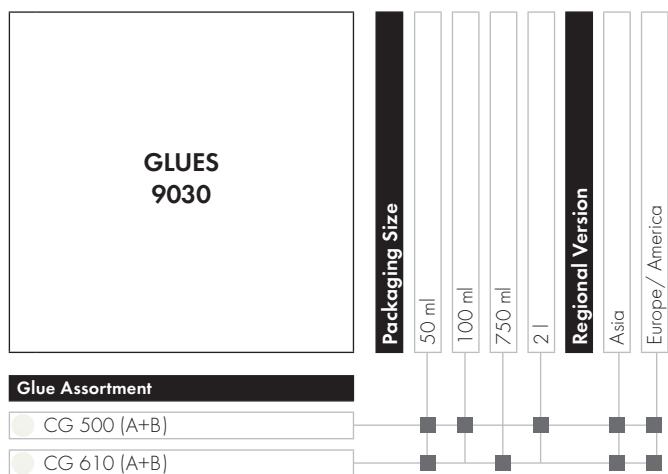
Crystal Glues CG 500 (A+B) & CG 610 (A+B)

CG 500 (A+B) and CG 610 (A+B) are two-component epoxy resin glues especially developed for gluing both foiled and unfoiled crystals. The highest quality can be ensured by following the entire application process.

Please consult our Application Manual for detailed information.

AVAILABLE PACKAGING VERSIONS

Glues



ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

9030	CG 500 (A+B)	100 ml	Europe/America
Article number	Crystal glue type	Packaging size	Regional version
9030	CG 500 (A+B) CG 610 (A+B)	50 ml 100 ml 750 ml 2 l	Asia Europe/America

Field of Application

		Color	Viscosity	Crystal	Glass	Ceramics	Stone	Aluminum	Brass	Silver	Steel	PC	PS	PVC/ABS	PMMA	Paper	Cork	Wood	Textiles ¹	Small Chatons (Xero)
CG 500 (A+B)	translucent low	med	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	O	O	O	O	-	-
CG 610 (A+B)	translucent low	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	O	O	O	O	-	+	

Please note: packaging contains the total amount of glue, e.g.

CG 500 (A+B) 50 ml Cartridge = 25 ml component A and 25 ml

component B (mixture ratio by volume 100:100 (A:B)) CG 610

(A+B) 50 ml Cartridge = 33.33 ml component A and 16.67 ml

component B (mixture ratio by volume 100:50 (A:B)).

¹ For permanent (wash-resistant) applications, Hotfix application is recommended.

Gluing Tools

Article number	Description	Details
9030/000	Test Pen	For the inspection of the surface tension.
9030/126	Mixing nozzle for CG 500 (A+B) and CG 610 (A+B)	The mixing nozzle is suitable for the 50 ml cartridge of both crystal glue types and comes in a packaging size of 10 pieces.
9040/022	Vacuum pump with silicone hose, can be adapted to a pick-up system	Dispensing tip for adapting the vacuum pump has to be ordered separately, suppliers are listed in the Application Manual, in the Gluing chapter.

Mechanical Tools

MACHINES & TOOLS FOR MECHANICAL APPLICATION

Article number	Description	Details
9040/019 & 9040/017		
	<p>9040/019 Fly press with mounting board</p> <p>9040/017 Fly press without mounting board</p>	<p>The fly press can be used to mechanically apply Swarovski crystals.</p> <p>To be used with mechanical tools. Inner thread of M6 spindle used to fix mechanical tools or vacuum adapters.</p>
9040/022	Vacuum pump for fly press	Vacuum pump with silicone hose to hold Rose Pins, Geometric Studs, and Rivets in place in the fly press.
9040/023	Vacuum adapter with M8 inner thread	M6 outer thread to be fixed to fly press and M8 inner thread to hold the Upper Die. For Rivets.
9060/062	Vacuum adapter with rubber ring	Rubber ring instead of thread to hold the Upper Die. For Geometric Studs.

TOOLS FOR RIVETS

Mechanical Tools

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (Insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 088 Stainless Steel	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
				 53 007	 53 009		
53 001		Art. 9040/023		Art. 9070/010	Art. 9070/012	Art. 9070/011	Art. 9040/015
53 005		Art. 9070/005 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9070/008			
		Art. 9070/009 M6 ³	-				
53 006		Art. 9040/064 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/062			
		Art. 9040/063 M6	-				
		Art. 9040/067 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/065			
		Art. 9040/066 M6	-				

¹ When using the Swarovski fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.³ Tools with no adapter (e.g. 9040/014 M6) can be screwed directly in a fly press. The fly press therefore must have the option of a vacuum directly through the shaft.

TOOLS FOR ROSE PINS

53 301 Rose Pin (SS 10)

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Spare Part ¹	Lower Die	Centering Aid ²

Art. 9040/090
M6 Art. 9040/094 Art. 9070/013 Art. 9070/017

53 302 Rose Pin (SS 16)

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Spare Part ¹	Lower Die

Art. 9040/091
M6 Art. 9040/095 Art. 9070/014

53 303 Rose Pin (SS 20)

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Spare Part ¹	Lower Die

Art. 9040/092
M6 Art. 9040/096 Art. 9070/014

53 304 Rose Pin (SS 34)

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Spare Part ¹	Lower Die

Art. 9040/093
M6 Art. 9040/097 Art. 9070/016

¹ The Spare Part (plastic insert) is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

² The Centering Aid (art. 9070/017) for Rose Pin 53 301 allows the product to be easily positioned in the Upper Die.

TOOLS FOR XIRIUS FLAT BACK RIVETS

Mechanical Tools Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:
					
56 101	 SS 16	Art. 9040/130 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/132	
		Art. 9040/131 M6	-		
56 102	 SS 20	Art. 9040/133 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/135	
		Art. 9040/134 M6	-		
56 103	 SS 34	Art. 9040/136 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/138	
		Art. 9040/137 M6	-		
56 104	 SS 40	Art. 9040/139 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/141	
		Art. 9040/140 M6	-		
56 105	 SS 48	Art. 9040/142 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/144	
		Art. 9040/143 M6	-		

¹ When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

TOOLS FOR CABOCHON RIVETS

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter ¹	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) ²	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:
				 56 198	 56 199
				 Art. 9070/023	 Art. 9070/023

56 106

Art. 9040/145 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/147
Art. 9040/146 M6	-	

56 107

Art. 9040/148 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/150
Art. 9040/149 M6	-	

¹ When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

² The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

TOOLS FOR GEOMETRIC STUDS

Tools for Fly Press

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) ¹	Lower Die	Application Stick for Back Parts ²	Tool Set for Fly Press
						

Art. 9060/062 Art. 9060/063 Art. 9060/051 Art. 9060/065

54 111

Art. 9060/057	Art. 9060/062	Art. 9060/060
---------------	---------------	---------------

**54 112**

Art. 9060/058	Art. 9060/062	Art. 9060/061
---------------	---------------	---------------

Mechanical Tools

¹ The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

² The Application Stick for Back Parts (art. 9060/051) allows to easily pick up the Back Parts 54008

Tools for Manual Application with Application Stick

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Application Stick for Manual Application	Spare Part for Upper Die ¹	Application Stick for Back Parts ²	Tool Set for Manual Application
				 Art. 9060/051	 Art. 9060/064

54 111

Art. 9060/057	Art. 9060/052	Art. 9060/060
---------------	---------------	---------------

54 112

Art. 9060/058	Art. 9060/052	Art. 9060/061
---------------	---------------	---------------

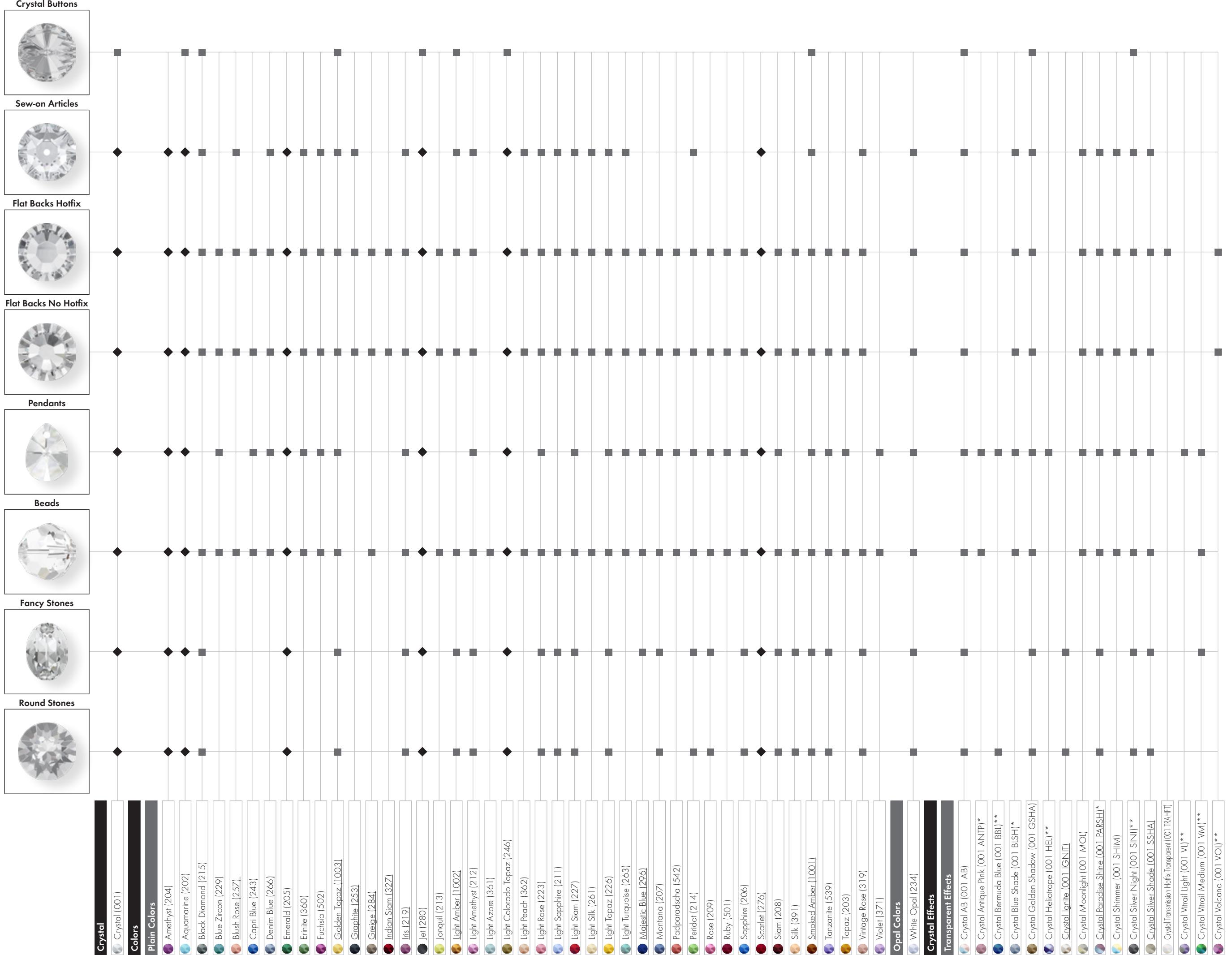
¹ The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

² The Application Stick for Back Parts (art. 9060/051) allows to easily pick up the Back Parts 54008

Hotfix Application Tools

TOOLS FOR HOTFIX APPLICATION

Article number	Description	Details
9010/002	Silicone ironing pad (foam) 134x100 cm, 54x40 in	Compensating pad for applying Transfers of different crystal sizes
9010/003	Teflon® foil 100x50 cm, 40x20 in	Teflon® foil to protect heated surfaces from any glue residue
9010/005	Silicone pad 50x50x0.2 cm, 20x20x0.08 in	For application of Crystal Diamond Transfers
9010/006	Silicone board 50x25x0.1 cm, 20x10x0.05 in	For hand setting and designing Transfers
9010/007	Temperature measuring strips	To check temperature in a heat press at various points on the heating surface. It ensures that heat is distributed evenly across the surface.



◆ Core Assortment

Crystal Buttons



Sew-on Articles



Flat Backs Hotfix



Flat Backs No Hotfix



Pendants



Beads



Fancy Stones



Round Stones



Metallic Effects

Crystal Comet Agent Light [001 CAI]*

Crystal Light Chrome [001 LCH]*

Crystal Metallic Sunshine [001 METSH]*

Crystal Rose Gold [001 ROGL]*

Crystal Lacquer[®] Effects

Crystal Lacquer[®] Delite Effects

Crystal Dusty Pink Delite [001 L149D]

Crystal Ivory Cream Delite [001 L100D]

Crystal Laguna Delite [001 L142D]

Crystal Lavender Delite [001 L144D]

Crystal Lotus Pink Delite [001 L145D]

Crystal Ocean Delite [001 L143D]

Crystal Orange Glow Delite [001 L146D]

Crystal Royal Blue Delite [001 L110D]

Crystal Royal Red Delite [001 L102D]

Crystal Serene Gray Delite [001 L150D]

Crystal Silky Sage Delite [001 L147D]

Crystal Electric Lacquer[®] Effects *

Crystal Electric Blue [001 L134S]

Crystal Electric Green [001 L135S]

Crystal Electric Orange [001 L136S]

Crystal Electric Pink [001 L137S]

Crystal Electric Violet [001 L148S]

Crystal Electric White [001 L139S]

Crystal Electric Yellow [001 L138S]

Color Effects

Transparent Effects

Amethyst Ignite [204 IGNIT]

Aquamarine Ignite [202 IGNIT]

Capri Blue Nightfall [243 NI/FA]

Emerald Ignite [205 IGNIT]

Emerald Nightfall [205 NI/FA]

Graphite Nightfall [253 NI/FA]

Light Colorado Topaz Ignite [246 GNIT]

Light Rose Ignite [223 GNIT]

Scarlet Ignite [276 GNIT]

Siam Nightfall [208 NI/FA]

Metallic Effects

Jet Hematite [280 HEM]*

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2021.

For color and effect samples, please see the corresponding color chart.

Classic Colors/Effects: This color range offers a wide choice of traditional Swarovski crystal colors and effects.

Exclusive Colors/Effects: This color range is offered exclusively by Swarovski.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (swarovski.com/s-professionals). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

* Crystals are not resistant to plating and similar processing.

** Crystals are resistant to plating only if they are F-foiled.

¹ Only available as partly coated

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the crystal colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with * in the compliance overview. Indian Siam and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEA-R lists.

For further information please visit Swarovski.com/s-professionals

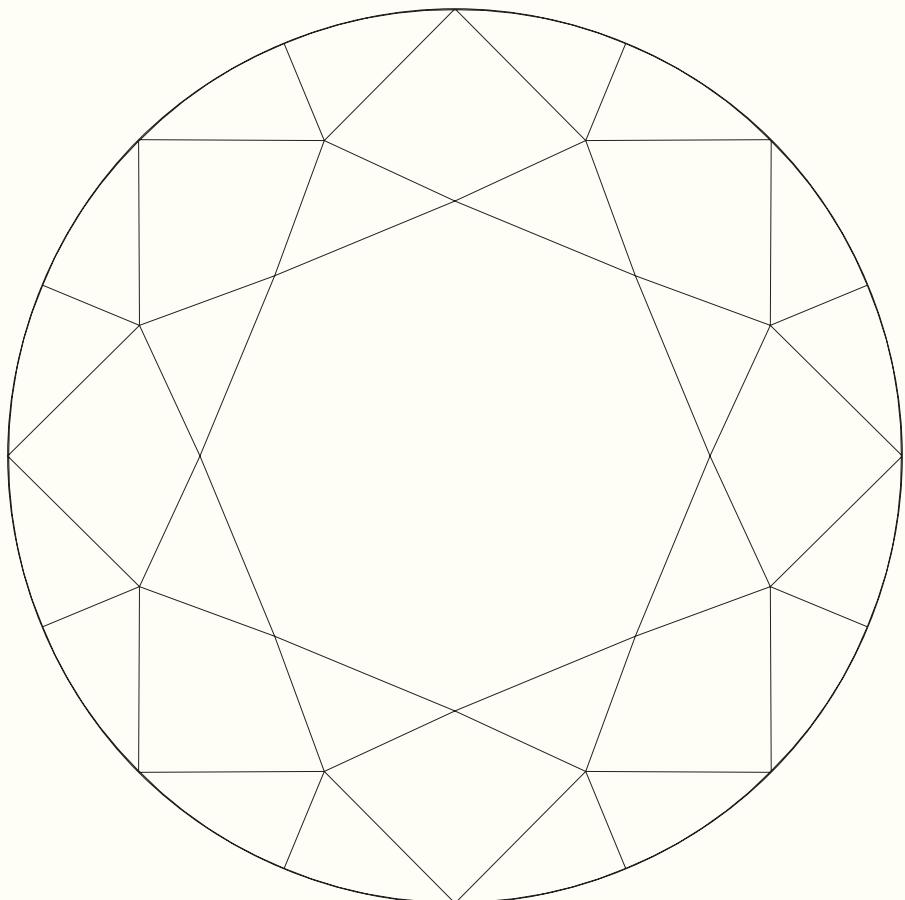
© 2021 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

Table of Sizes

Table of Sizes

• PP 0 0.70–0.80 mm	• PP 21 (SS 10) 2.70–2.80 mm	• SS 26 5.61–5.78 mm	• SS 45 9.85– 10.19 mm
• PP 1 (SS 000) 0.80–0.90 mm	• PP 22 (SS 10) 2.80–2.90 mm	• SS 27 5.78–5.96 mm	
• PP 2 (SS 00) 0.90–1.00 mm	• PP 23 (SS 11) 2.90–3.00 mm	• SS 28 5.96–6.14 mm	• SS 46 10.19– 10.54 mm
• PP 3 (SS 0) 1.00–1.10 mm	• PP 24 (SS 12) 3.00–3.20 mm	• SS 29 6.14–6.32 mm	
• PP 4 (SS 1) 1.10–1.20 mm	• PP 25 (SS 13) 3.20–3.30 mm	• SS 30 6.32–6.50 mm	• SS 47 10.54– 10.91 mm
• PP 5 (SS 2) 1.20–1.30 mm	• PP 26 (SS 13) 3.30–3.40 mm	• SS 31 6.50–6.68 mm	
• PP 6 (SS 2) 1.30–1.35 mm	• PP 27 (SS 14) 3.40–3.50 mm	• SS 32 6.68–6.87 mm	• SS 48 10.91– 11.30 mm
• PP 7 (SS 3) 1.35–1.40 mm	• PP 28 (SS 14) 3.50–3.60 mm	• SS 33 6.87–7.07 mm	
• PP 8 (SS 3) 1.40–1.50 mm	• PP 29 (SS 15) 3.60–3.70 mm	• SS 34 7.07–7.27 mm	• SS 49 11.30– 11.72 mm
• PP 9 (SS 4) 1.50–1.60 mm	• PP 30 (SS 15) 3.70–3.80 mm	• SS 35 7.27–7.48 mm	
• PP 10 (SS 4) 1.60–1.70 mm	• PP 31 (SS 16) 3.80–4.00 mm	• SS 36 7.48–7.70 mm	• SS 50 11.72– 11.97 mm
• PP 11 (SS 5) 1.70–1.80 mm	• PP 32 (SS 17) 4.00–4.10 mm	• SS 37 7.70–7.93 mm	
• PP 12 (SS 5) 1.80–1.90 mm	• PP 33 (SS 17) 4.10–4.20 mm	• SS 38 7.93–8.16 mm	• SS 55 12.97– 13.22 mm
• PP 13 (SS 6) 1.90–2.00 mm	• SS 18 4.20–4.40 mm		
• PP 14 (SS 6) 2.00–2.10 mm	• SS 19 4.40–4.60 mm	• SS 39 8.16–8.41 mm	• SS 60 14.22– 14.47 mm
• PP 15 (SS 7) 2.10–2.20 mm	• SS 20 4.60–4.80 mm	• SS 40 8.41–8.67 mm	
• PP 16 (SS 7) 2.20–2.30 mm	• SS 21 4.80–4.90 mm	• SS 41 8.67–8.95 mm	• SS 65 15.47– 15.72 mm
• PP 17 (SS 8) 2.30–2.40 mm	• SS 22 4.90–5.10 mm	• SS 42 8.95–9.23 mm	
• PP 18 (SS 8) 2.40–2.50 mm	• SS 23 5.10–5.27 mm		• SS 70 16.72– 16.97 mm
• PP 19 (SS 9) 2.50–2.60 mm	• SS 24 5.27–5.44 mm	• SS 43 9.23–9.53 mm	
• PP 20 (SS 9) 2.60–2.70 mm	• SS 25 5.44–5.61 mm	• SS 44 9.53–9.85 mm	• SS 75 17.97– 18.22 mm

Swarovski Zirconia Collection





Basic Information

What is Zirconia?

Zirconia is an artificially produced crystalline imitation of a diamond made of Zirconiumoxide, which is very hard and is characterized by a light refraction that is close to that of a diamond.

Zirconia is considered the best diamond imitation in the market.

Zirconia can withstand very high temperatures (2750°C) and can therefore be set like a diamond.

Zirconia can be applied to jewelry without the need for adhesives, making it extremely durable and ideal for everyday wear.

TRUST THE ORIGINAL

Swarovski was the first company to recognize zirconia's full potential and expanded its expertise in precision cutting to the manufacture and supply of machine-cut zirconia already in 1976 – a first for the international jewelry industry.

Following its pioneering spirit, Swarovski started to set the industry standards for product quality, reliability, innovations, and corporate social responsibility, as well as trend and design initiatives

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

To demonstrate the supreme optical quality of zirconia, the following table compares our created stones with their natural counterparts.

Material	Zirconia	Diamond	White Topaz	Crystal
Refractive index	2.2	2.42	1.62	1.52 – 1.58
Dispersion (CF)	0.065	0.044	0.014	0.009 – 0.098
Hardness (Mohs)	8.5	10.0	8.0	5.0 – 6.0
Specific Gravity	5.6	3.53	3.54	2.7 – 3.3

PACKAGING AND LABELING

We take great care and pride in the handling and packaging of our exclusive products. The individual construction of our packaging allows for stacking, while the unique see-through design enables quick and easy identification of the contents. As a guarantee of quality and security, a special seal ensures that your Swarovski product is both original and intact.

Bar Coding

To guarantee the quality of our products, and to help trace the history of an order, each of our packages is tagged with a unique bar code label.

Trustseal

Our specially created Trustseal secures each product package and verifies the authenticity of our Created Stones. The complex design of the seal is similar to a hologram, making it virtually impossible to imitate.

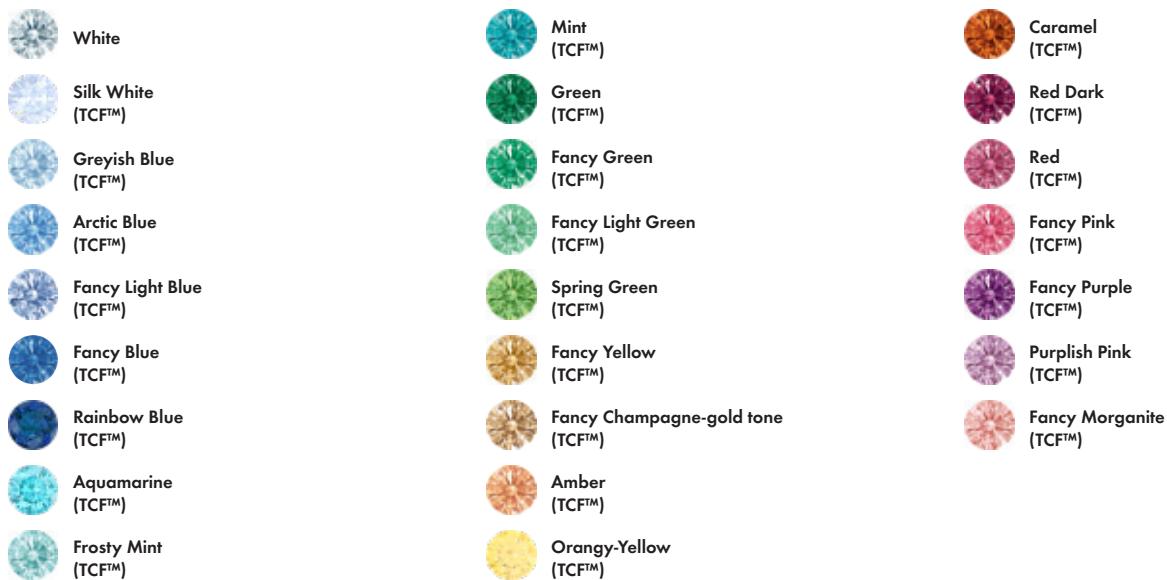
Safety Tab

Our strict manufacturing standards call for dependable security solutions. In order to protect our packages

from tampering, we have developed the Safety Tab – an important new security feature, which is applied at the final stage of packaging. Once broken, the Safety Tabs cannot be reused, giving the customer a clear indication that the package has been tampered with. Should any of our packages be delivered damaged or with broken Safety Tabs, we kindly ask our customers to report the incident to their local sales office as soon as possible. The superior quality of our genuine Swarovski products can only be guaranteed when the Safety Tabs are fully intact. In order to open the packaging, please move the Safety Tabs in the direction of the arrow.

SWAROVSKI ZIRCONIA COLORS

Color plays a fundamental role in Swarovski's company history and is a constant source of creative inspiration. Thanks to our detailed research and creative expertise, we continually develop exciting new colors.



Swarovski Zirconia TCF™ Colors

- Thermal Color Fusion (TCF™) is a patented innovative coloration technology that enhances the surface of the stone with an enduring hard-ceramic layer on the pavilion
- TCF™ enables the enhancement and transformation of zirconia with an array of fashion-forward colors
- Patented in Austria
- TCF™ is a special chemical heat treatment that is durable, permanent and resistant
- TCF™ is able to sustain production processes (cast-in-place) and cleaning methods
- As the coloration is restricted to the near-surface of the stone, the body of the stone remains completely unchanged
- Our TCF™ technology does not involve any kind of irradiation and therefore is environmentally and consumer friendly
- TCF™ has a high color consistency regardless of the size and shape of the stone

SWAROVSKI ZIRCONIA VIBRANCE FAMILY

We aspire to innovate in a way that seamlessly blends past, present, and future. The Vibrance color family is a first of its kind color development in Swarovski Zirconia, a unique combination of two colors in a single stone. Swarovski's patented TCF™ coloring process results in pure, consistent shades from the smallest to the largest stone. Each stone of the Vibrance Family produces a fascinating color effect akin to looking through a kaleidoscope. Whichever way

you look at it, every way you metaphorically 'turn the kaleidoscope' it creates fresh new perspectives. Above all, these constantly changing patterns and hues illustrate how each person and each life is unique, and every special moment deserves to be celebrated. It is both a jewel of a moment and a moment for memorable jewelry that will be admired and deeply treasured for years to come.

	Bizarre Square Vibrant Red – Orangy Yellow (TCF™)
	Round Rosebush Vibrant Red – Orangy Yellow (TCF™)
	Pentagon Star Vibrant Red – Orangy Yellow (TCF™)
	Cushion Princess Vibrant Red – Orangy Yellow (TCF™)

	Bizarre Square Vibrant Purple – Aqua (TCF™)
	Round Rosebush Vibrant Purple – Aqua (TCF™)
	Pentagon Star Vibrant Purple – Aqua (TCF™)
	Cushion Princess Vibrant Purple – Aqua (TCF™)

	Bizarre Square Vibrant Spring Green – White (TCF™)
	Round Rosebush Vibrant Spring Green – White (TCF™)
	Pentagon Star Vibrant Spring Green – White (TCF™)
	Cushion Princess Vibrant Spring Green – White (TCF™)

HANDLING OF TCF™ TREATED ZIRCONIA

ZIRCONIA TCF™ – Color *	Vibrant Red – Orangy Yellow (TCF™)	Vibrant Purple – Aqua (TCF™)	Vibrant Spring Green – White (TCF™)
Casting-in-place ** 14 KT Gold and 925 Silver Casting temperature 1030°C Wax burnout: 2 hours at 700°C	●	●	●
Soldering up (Fluitin) & Electroplating Soldering agent: Fluitin (L-Sn6OPb) Soldering Flux: (not necessary) Soldering temperature -200°C	●	●	●
Soldering up (AG) & Electroplating Soldering agent: Silver soft agent (925/000) Soldering Flux: Flouron Soldering temperature -700°C	●	●	●
Blackened Silver 1/3 K2CO3, 1/3 Sel, 1/3 H2O stones exposed to filtrate for 3 minutes at 50°C; rinsed with H2O	●	●	●
Gold coloring Color bath mix of 17.3% NaCl, 23% KNO3 22.6% H2O, 25.6% HCLconc Boiled in solution for 3 min; rinsed with H2O	●	●	●
Electroplating: For cleaning galvanic process, please see “Alkaline Cleaning” recommendations below. pH value of electro cleaning bath max. pH 12; temp. of bath 45°C constant exposure time in bath max. 2 minutes	●	●	●
Sulfuric acid pickle, 20 Vol % H2SO4, 30 minutes at 60°C rinsed with H2O	●	●	●
Vitrex pickle, 12.5 Vol % Natriumbisulfat; 10 minutes at 70°C rinsed with H2O	●	●	●
Alkaline Cleaning Max. pH 12, at max. 50°C, max. exposure time 15 minutes (total soaking time in all steps)	●	●	●

● no alteration recognizable

● parameters MUST be adhered to

* Polishing or extreme scratching of the pavilion might cause a change in the color appearance.

** Casting-in-place tests were conducted with different silver and gold alloys.

If further information is needed please contact your local sales or technical support representative.
Note: With the use of other metals or alloys, slight color variations may be possible.

HANDLING OF TCF™ TREATED ZIRCONIA

ZIRCONIA TCF™ – Color *	Silk White (TCF™)	Greyish Blue (TCF™)	Arctic Blue (TCF™)	Fancy Light Blue (TCF™)	Fancy Blue (TCF™)	Rainbow Blue (TCF™)
Casting-in-place ** 14 KT Gold and 925 Silver Casting temperature 1030°C Wax burnout: 2 hours at 700°C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soldering up (Fluitin) & Electroplating Soldering agent: Fluitin (L-Sn6OPb) Soldering Flux: (not necessary) Soldering temperature -200°C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soldering up (AG) & Electroplating Soldering agent: Silver soft agent (925/000) Soldering Flux: Flouron Soldering temperature -700°C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Blackened Silver 1/3 K2CO3, 1/3 Sel, 1/3 H2O stones exposed to filtrate for 3 minutes at 50°C; rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gold coloring Color bath mix of 17.3% NaCl, 23% KNO3 22.6% H2O, 25.6% HCLconc Boiled in solution for 3 min; rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electroplating: For cleaning galvanic process, please see "Alkaline Cleaning" recommendations below. pH value of electro cleaning bath max. pH 12; temp. of bath 45°C constant exposure time in bath max. 2 minutes	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sulfuric acid pickle, 20 Vol % H2SO4, 30 minutes at 60°C rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vitrex pickle, 12.5 Vol % Natriumbisulfat; 10 minutes at 70°C rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Alkaline Cleaning Max. pH 12, at max. 50°C, max. exposure time 15 minutes (total soaking time in all steps)	●	●	●	●	●	●

● no alteration recognizable

● parameters MUST be adhered to

* Polishing or extreme scratching of the pavilion might cause a change in the color appearance.

** Casting-in-place tests were conducted with different silver and gold alloys.

If further information is needed please contact your local sales or technical support representative.
Note: With the use of other metals or alloys, slight color variations may be possible.

ZIRCONIA TCF™ – Color *	Aquamarine (TCF™)	Frosty Mint (TCF™)	Mint (TCF™)	Green (TCF™)	Fancy Green (TCF™)	Fancy Light Green (TCF™)
Casting-in-place ** 14 KT Gold and 925 Silver Casting temperature 1030°C Wax burnout: 2 hours at 700°C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soldering up (Fluitin) & Electroplating Soldering agent: Fluitin (L-Sn6OPb) Soldering Flux: (not necessary) Soldering temperature -200°C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soldering up (AG) & Electroplating Soldering agent: Silver soft agent (925/000) Soldering Flux: Flouron Soldering temperature -700°C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Blackened Silver 1/3 K2CO3, 1/3 Sel, 1/3 H2O stones exposed to filtrate for 3 minutes at 50°C; rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gold coloring Color bath mix of 17.3% NaCl, 23% KNO3 22.6% H2O, 25.6% HCLconc Boiled in solution for 3 min; rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electroplating: For cleaning galvanic process, please see "Alkaline Cleaning" recommendations below. pH value of electro cleaning bath max. pH 12; temp. of bath 45°C constant exposure time in bath max. 2 minutes	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sulfuric acid pickle, 20 Vol % H2SO4, 30 minutes at 60°C rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vitrex pickle, 12.5 Vol % Natriumbisulfat; 10 minutes at 70°C rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Alkaline Cleaning Max. pH 12, at max. 50°C, max. exposure time 15 minutes (total soaking time in all steps)	●	●	●	●	●	●

● no alteration recognizable

● parameters MUST be adhered to

* Polishing or extreme scratching of the pavilion might cause a change in the color appearance.

** Casting-in-place tests were conducted with different silver and gold alloys.

If further information is needed please contact your local sales or technical support representative.
Note: With the use of other metals or alloys, slight color variations may be possible.

HANDLING OF TCF™ TREATED ZIRCONIA

ZIRCONIA TCF™ – Color *	 Spring Green (TCF™)	 Fancy Yellow (TCF™)	 Fancy Champagne- gold tone (TCF™)	 Amber (TCF™)	 Orangy-Yellow (TCF™)	 Caramel (TCF™)
Casting-in-place ** 14 KT Gold and 925 Silver Casting temperature 1030°C Wax burnout: 2 hours at 700°C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soldering up (Fluitin) & Electroplating Soldering agent: Fluitin (L-Sn6OPb) Soldering Flux: (not necessary) Soldering temperature -200°C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soldering up (AG) & Electroplating Soldering agent: Silver soft agent (925/000) Soldering Flux: Flouron Soldering temperature -700°C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Blackened Silver 1/3 K2CO3, 1/3 Sel, 1/3 H2O stones exposed to filtrate for 3 minutes at 50°C; rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gold coloring Color bath mix of 17.3% NaCl, 23% KNO3 22.6% H2O, 25.6% HCLconc Boiled in solution for 3 min; rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electroplating: For cleaning galvanic process, please see "Alkaline Cleaning" recommendations below. pH value of electro cleaning bath max. pH 12; temp. of bath 45°C constant exposure time in bath max. 2 minutes	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sulfuric acid pickle, 20 Vol % H2SO4, 30 minutes at 60°C rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vitrex pickle, 12.5 Vol % Natriumbisulfat; 10 minutes at 70°C rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Alkaline Cleaning Max. pH 12, at max. 50°C, max. exposure time 15 minutes (total soaking time in all steps)	●	●	●	●	●	●

● no alteration recognizable

● parameters MUST be adhered to

* Polishing or extreme scratching of the pavilion might cause a change in the color appearance.

** Casting-in-place tests were conducted with different silver and gold alloys.

If further information is needed please contact your local sales or technical support representative.
Note: With the use of other metals or alloys, slight color variations may be possible.

ZIRCONIA TCF™ – Color *	 Red Dark (TCF™)	 Red (TCF™)	 Fancy Pink (TCF™)	 Fancy Purple (TCF™)	 Purplish Pink (TCF™)	 Fancy Morganite (TCF™)
Casting-in-place ** 14 KT Gold and 925 Silver Casting temperature 1030°C Wax burnout: 2 hours at 700°C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soldering up (Fluitin) & Electroplating Soldering agent: Fluitin (L-Sn6OPb) Soldering Flux: (not necessary) Soldering temperature -200°C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soldering up (AG) & Electroplating Soldering agent: Silver soft agent (925/000) Soldering Flux: Flouron Soldering temperature -700°C	●	●	●	●	●	●
Blackened Silver 1/3 K2CO3, 1/3 Sel, 1/3 H2O stones exposed to filtrate for 3 minutes at 50°C; rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gold coloring Color bath mix of 17.3% NaCl, 23% KNO3 22.6% H2O, 25.6% HCLconc Boiled in solution for 3 min; rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electroplating: For cleaning galvanic process, please see "Alkaline Cleaning" recommendations below. pH value of electro cleaning bath max. pH 12; temp. of bath 45°C constant exposure time in bath max. 2 minutes	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sulfuric acid pickle, 20 Vol % H2SO4, 30 minutes at 60°C rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vitrex pickle, 12.5 Vol % Natriumbisulfat; 10 minutes at 70°C rinsed with H2O	●	●	●	●	●	●
Alkaline Cleaning Max. pH 12, at max. 50°C, max. exposure time 15 minutes (total soaking time in all steps)	●	●	●	●	●	●

● no alteration recognizable

● parameters MUST be adhered to

* Polishing or extreme scratching of the pavilion might cause a change in the color appearance.

** Casting-in-place tests were conducted with different silver and gold alloys.

If further information is needed please contact your local sales or technical support representative.
Note: With the use of other metals or alloys, slight color variations may be possible.

Classic Cuts

Summary

1 2 3



Round Pure Brilliance
0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.25,
1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.75,
1.8, 1.9, 2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.25,
2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7,
2.75, 2.8, 2.9, 3, 3.1, 3.2,
3.25, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.75,
4, 4.25, 4.5, 4.75, 5, 5.25,
5.5, 5.75, 6, 6.25, 6.5, 7,
7.5, 8 mm



Square Princess Pure Brilliance
1.5, 2, 2.5, 2.75, 3, 3.5, 4,
5, 6, 7 mm

1 2 3



Marquise Pure Brilliance
3x1.5, 4x2, 5x2.5, 6x3,
7x3.5, 8x4 mm

1 2 3



Pear Pure Brilliance
3x2, 5x3, 6x4, 7x5,
8x5 mm

1 2 3



Oval Pure Brilliance
3x2, 5x3, 6x4, 7x5,
8x6 mm



Heart
3x3, 4x4, 5x5, 6x6 mm



Cushion Princess
4x4, 5x5, 6x6, 7x7,
8x8 mm

1 2 3

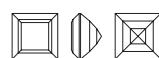


Baguette Princess Pure Brilliance
3x2, 4x2, 5x2.5, 6x3 mm

1 2 3



Octagon Step
5x3, 6x4, 7x5 mm

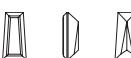


Square Step
2, 2.5, 3, 4 mm

1 2 3



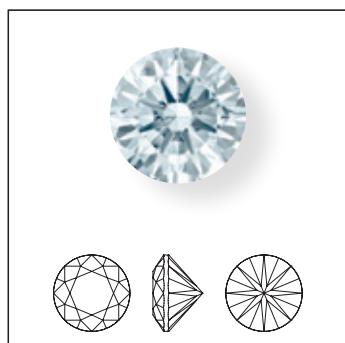
Baguette Step
3x2, 4x2, 5x2.5, 6x3 mm



Tapered Baguette Step
2.5x1.5x1, 2.5x2x1.5,
3x2x1, 3x2.5x1.5,
3.5x1.5x1, 3.5x2.5x1.5,
4x2x1.5 mm



Triangle Cut Corner
3, 4, 5, 6 mm

Round Pure Brilliance

Size	0.7 mm	0.8 mm	0.9 mm	1.0 mm	1.1 mm	1.2 mm	1.25 mm	1.3 mm	1.4 mm	1.5 mm	1.6 mm	1.7 mm	1.75 mm	1.8 mm	1.9 mm	2.0 mm	2.1 mm	2.2 mm	2.25 mm	2.3 mm	2.4 mm	2.5 mm	2.6 mm	2.7 mm
◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

Zirconia Colors**Zirconia Rough Colors**

◆ White (0031)

Zirconia TCF™ Colors

◆ Amber (0666 TCF™)

◆ Aquamarine (0692 TCF™)

◆ Arctic Blue (0659 TCF™)

◆ Caramel (0670 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Blue (0653 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Champagne-gold tone (0673 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Green (0663 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Light Blue (0652 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Light Green (0679 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Morganite (0682 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Pink (0667 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Purple (0649 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Yellow (0664 TCF™)

◆ Frosty Mint (0677 TCF™)

◆ Green (0669 TCF™)

◆ Greyish Blue (0658 TCF™)

◆ Mint (0660 TCF™)

◆ Orangy Yellow (0662 TCF™)

◆ Purplish Pink (0678 TCF™)

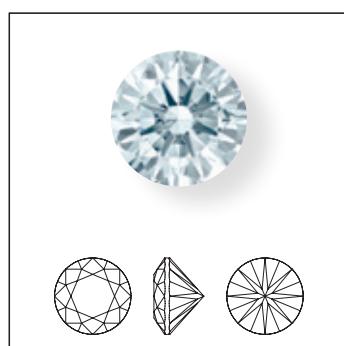
◆ Rainbow Blue (0686 TCF™)

◆ Red (0668 TCF™)

◆ Red Dark (0672 TCF™)

◆ Silk White (0696 TCF™)

◆ Spring Green (0681 TCF™)

Round Pure Brilliance

Size	2.75 mm	2.8 mm	2.9 mm	3.0 mm	3.1 mm	3.2 mm	3.25 mm	3.3 mm	3.4 mm	3.5 mm	3.75 mm	4.0 mm	4.25 mm	4.5 mm	4.75 mm	5.0 mm	5.25 mm	5.5 mm	6.0 mm	6.25 mm	6.5 mm	7.0 mm	7.5 mm	8.0 mm
	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

Zirconia Colors**Zirconia Rough Colors**

◆ White (0031)

Zirconia TCF™ Colors

◆ Amber (0666 TCF™)

◆ Aquamarine (0692 TCF™)

◆ Arctic Blue (0659 TCF™)

◆ Caramel (0670 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Blue (0653 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Champagne-gold tone (0673 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Green (0663 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Light Blue (0652 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Light Green (0679 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Morganite (0682 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Pink (0667 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Purple (0649 TCF™)

◆ Fancy Yellow (0664 TCF™)

◆ Frosty Mint (0677 TCF™)

◆ Green (0669 TCF™)

◆ Greyish Blue (0658 TCF™)

◆ Mint (0660 TCF™)

◆ Orangy Yellow (0662 TCF™)

◆ Purplish Pink (0678 TCF™)

◆ Rainbow Blue (0686 TCF™)

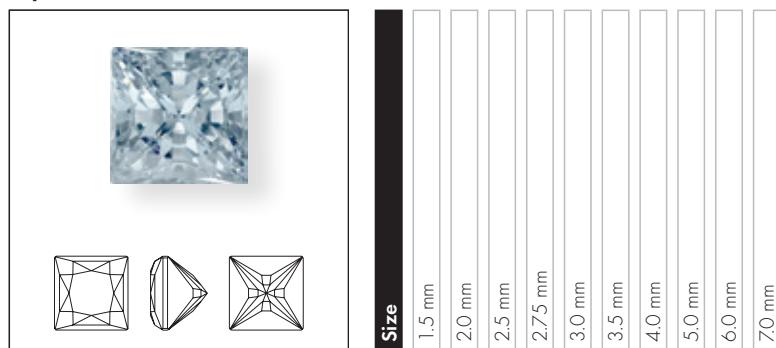
◆ Red (0668 TCF™)

◆ Red Dark (0672 TCF™)

◆ Silk White (0696 TCF™)

◆ Spring Green (0681 TCF™)

◆ Core Assortment

Square Princess Pure Brilliance

Size	1.5 mm	2.0 mm	2.5 mm	2.75 mm	3.0 mm	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm	6.0 mm	7.0 mm

Zirconia Colors**Zirconia Rough Colors**

White (0031)

Zirconia TCF™ Colors

Amber (0666 TCF™)

Aquamarine (0692 TCF™)

Arctic Blue (0659 TCF™)

Caramel (0670 TCF™)

Fancy Blue (0653 TCF™)

Fancy Champagne-gold tone (0673 TCF™)

Fancy Green (0663 TCF™)

Fancy Light Blue (0652 TCF™)

Fancy Light Green (0679 TCF™)

Fancy Morganite (0682 TCF™)

Fancy Pink (0667 TCF™)

Fancy Purple (0649 TCF™)

Fancy Yellow (0664 TCF™)

Frosty Mint (0677 TCF™)

Green (0669 TCF™)

Greyish Blue (0658 TCF™)

Mint (0660 TCF™)

Orangy Yellow (0662 TCF™)

Purplish Pink (0678 TCF™)

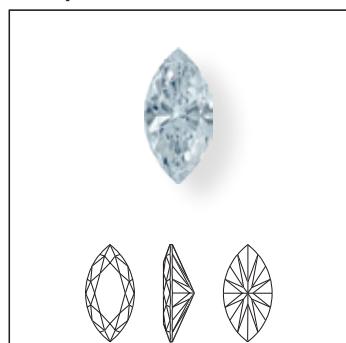
Rainbow Blue (0686 TCF™)

Red (0668 TCF™)

Red Dark (0672 TCF™)

Silk White (0696 TCF™)

Spring Green (0681 TCF™)

Marquise Pure Brilliance

Size	3x1.5 mm	4x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	6x3 mm	7x3.5 mm	8x4 mm
------	----------	--------	----------	--------	----------	--------

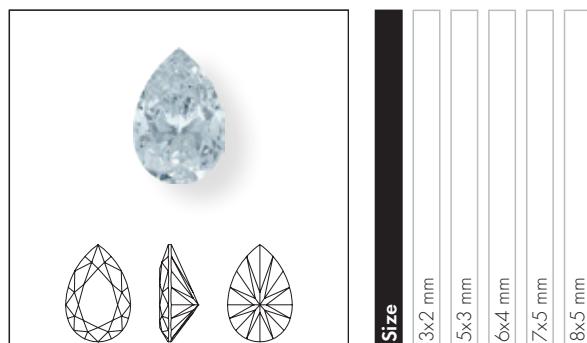
Zirconia Colors**Zirconia Rough Colors**

White (0031)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
--------------	-------------

Zirconia TCF™ Colors

Amber (0666 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Aquamarine (0692 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Arctic Blue (0659 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Caramel (0670 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Blue (0653 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Champagne-gold tone (0673 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Green (0663 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Light Blue (0652 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Light Green (0679 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Morganite (0682 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Pink (0667 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Purple (0649 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Yellow (0664 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Frosty Mint (0677 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Green (0669 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Greyish Blue (0658 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Mint (0660 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Orangy Yellow (0662 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Purplish Pink (0678 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Rainbow Blue (0686 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Red (0668 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Red Dark (0672 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Silk White (0696 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Spring Green (0681 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

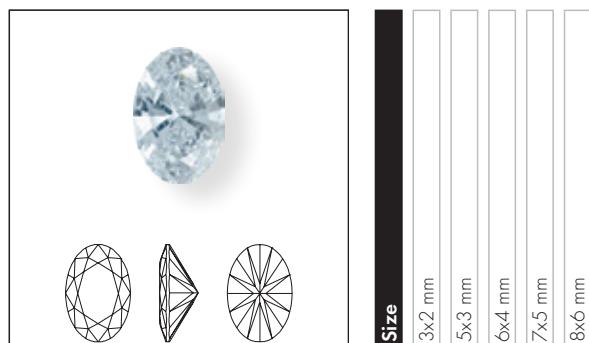
◆ Core Assortment

Pear Pure Brilliance**Zirconia Colors****Zirconia Rough Colors**

White (0031)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
--------------	-----------

Zirconia TCF™ Colors

Amber (0666 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Aquamarine (0692 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Arctic Blue (0659 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Caramel (0670 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Blue (0653 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Champagne-gold tone (0673 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Green (0663 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Light Blue (0652 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Light Green (0679 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Morganite (0682 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Pink (0667 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Purple (0649 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Yellow (0664 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Frosty Mint (0677 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Green (0669 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Greyish Blue (0658 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Mint (0660 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Orangy Yellow (0662 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Purplish Pink (0678 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Rainbow Blue (0686 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Red (0668 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Red Dark (0672 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Silk White (0696 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Spring Green (0681 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Oval Pure Brilliance

Size	3x2 mm	5x3 mm	6x4 mm	7x5 mm	8x6 mm

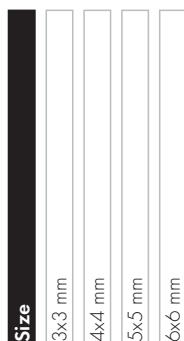
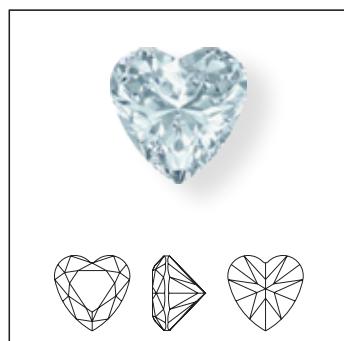
Zirconia Colors**Zirconia Rough Colors**

White (0031)	◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
--------------	-----------

Zirconia TCF™ Colors

Amber (0666 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Aquamarine (0692 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Arctic Blue (0659 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Caramel (0670 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Blue (0653 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Champagne-gold tone (0673 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Green (0663 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Light Blue (0652 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Light Green (0679 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Morganite (0682 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Pink (0667 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Purple (0649 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Fancy Yellow (0664 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Frosty Mint (0677 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Green (0669 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Greyish Blue (0658 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Mint (0660 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Orangy Yellow (0662 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Purplish Pink (0678 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Rainbow Blue (0686 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Red (0668 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Red Dark (0672 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Silk White (0696 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Spring Green (0681 TCF™)	■ ■ ■ ■ ■

◆ Core Assortment

Heart**Zirconia Colors****Zirconia Rough Colors**

White (0031)

**Zirconia TCF™ Colors**

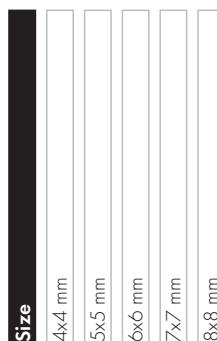
Fancy Pink (0667 TCF™)



Red (0668 TCF™)



Red Dark (0672 TCF™)

**Cushion Princess****Zirconia Colors****Zirconia Rough Colors**

White (0031)

**Zirconia TCF™ Vibrant Colors**

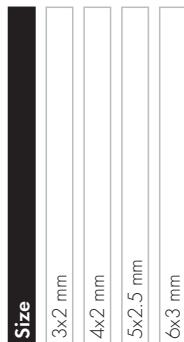
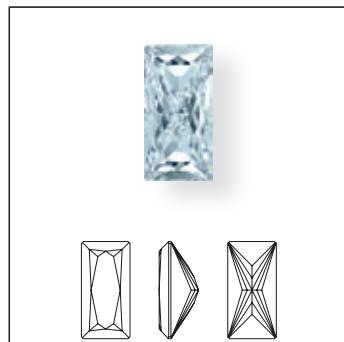
Vibrant Purple - Aqua (4008 TCF™)



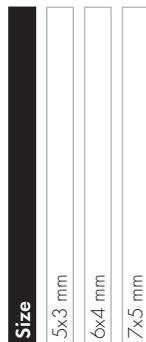
Vibrant Red - Orangy Yellow (4004 TCF™)



Vibrant Spring Green - White (4010 TCF™)

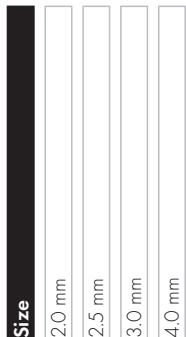
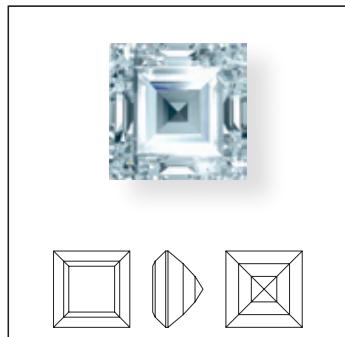
**Baguette Princess Pure Brilliance****Zirconia Colors****Zirconia Rough Colors**

White (0031)

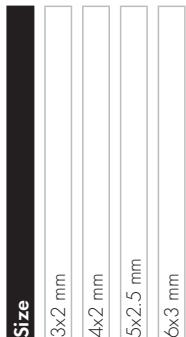
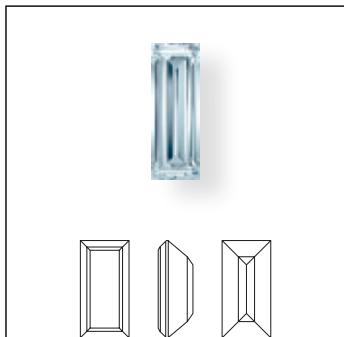
**Octagon Step****Zirconia Colors****Zirconia Rough Colors**

White (0031)

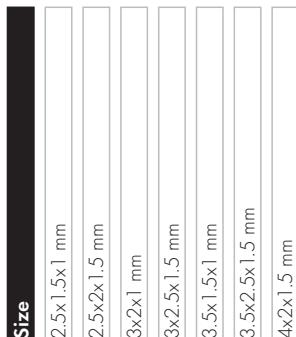
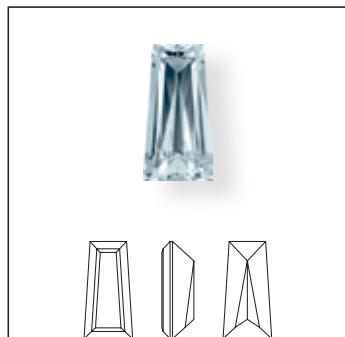


Square Step**Zirconia Colors****Zirconia Rough Colors**

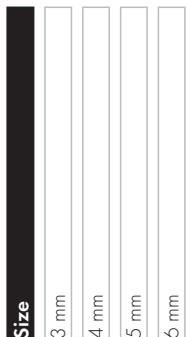
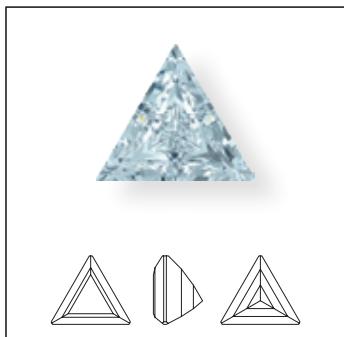
White (0031)

**Baguette Step****Zirconia Colors****Zirconia Rough Colors**

White (0031)

**Tapered Baguette Step****Zirconia Colors****Zirconia Rough Colors**

White (0031)

**Triangle Cut Corner****Zirconia Colors****Zirconia Rough Colors**

White (0031)



◆ Core Assortment

Product Details

Article Size	Packaging Quantity (pcs)	Approx. Weight (grams/100 pcs)
Round Pure Brilliance		
0.7 mm	1,000	0.057
0.8 mm	1,000	0.086
0.9 mm	1,000	0.118
1 mm	1,000	0.158
1.1 mm	1,000	0.210
1.2 mm	1,000	0.272
1.25 mm	1,000	0.307
1.3 mm	1,000	0.346
1.4 mm	1,000	0.432
1.5 mm	1,000	0.540
1.6 mm	1,000	0.643
1.7 mm	1,000	0.758
1.75 mm	1,000	0.821
1.8 mm	1,000	0.887
1.9 mm	1,000	1.028
2 mm	500	1.185
2.1 mm	500	1.372
2.2 mm	500	1.577
2.25 mm	500	1.687
2.3 mm	500	1.802
2.4 mm	500	2.047
2.5 mm	500	2.315
2.6 mm	500	2.603
2.7 mm	200	2.915
2.75 mm	200	3.080
2.8 mm	200	3.252
2.9 mm	200	3.613
3 mm	200	3.999
3.1 mm	200	4.390
3.2 mm	200	4.797
3.25 mm	140	5.011
3.3 mm	140	5.230
3.4 mm	140	5.688
3.5 mm	140	6.171
3.75 mm	140	7.497
4 mm	80	8.999
4.25 mm	80	10.690
4.5 mm	80	12.579
4.75 mm	80	14.678
5 mm	80	16.998
5.25 mm	60	19.550
5.5 mm	60	22.344
5.75 mm	60	25.392
6 mm	60	28.705
6.25 mm	60	32.294
6.5 mm	60	36.169
7 mm	35	44.826
7.5 mm	35	54.761
8 mm	35	66.065

Article Size	Packaging Quantity (pcs)	Approx. Weight (grams/100 pcs)
Square Princess Pure Brilliance		
1.5 mm	200	0.977
2 mm	200	1.710
2.5 mm	200	3.339
2.75 mm	100	4.444
3 mm	100	5.770
3.5 mm	140	9.163
4 mm	80	13.677
5 mm	60	25.977
6 mm	35	44.039
7 mm	35	69.933
Marquise Pure Brilliance		
3x1.5 mm	100	0.941
4x2 mm	100	2.230
5x2.5 mm	100	4.356
6x3 mm	70	7.527
7x3.5 mm	60	11.246
8x4 mm	60	16.787
Pear Pure Brilliance		
3x2 mm	100	1.617
5x3 mm	80	6.103
6x4 mm	70	12.311
7x5 mm	40	20.736
8x5 mm	40	26.686
Oval Pure Brilliance		
3x2 mm	100	1.593
5x3 mm	80	6.652
6x4 mm	70	12.740
7x5 mm	40	22.514
8x6 mm	40	40.837
Heart		
3x3 mm	200	3.856
4x4 mm	80	8.246
5x5 mm	80	16.106
6x6 mm	60	27.832
Cushion Princess		
4x4 mm	80	11.946
5x5 mm	60	23.331
6x6 mm	35	40.316
7x7 mm	35	64.021
8x8 mm	35	95.564
Baguette Princess Pure Brilliance		
3x2 mm	200	2.824
4x2 mm	100	3.766
5x2.5 mm	100	7.356
6x3 mm	70	12.710

Article Size	Packaging Quantity (pcs)	Approx. Weight (grams/100 pcs)
Octagon Step		
5x3 mm	80	10.492
6x4 mm	70	21.943
7x5 mm	40	38.427
Square Step		
2 mm	200	1.587
2.5 mm	200	3.099
3 mm	100	5.355
4 mm	80	12.703
Baguette Step		
3x2 mm	200	2.748
4x2 mm	100	3.830
5x2.5 mm	100	7.479
6x3 mm	70	12.924
Tapered Baguette Step		
2.5x1.5x1 mm	200	1.024
2.5x2x1.5 mm	200	1.765
3x2x1 mm	200	1.768
3x2.5x1.5 mm	200	3.097
3.5x1.5x1 mm	200	1.508
3.5x2.5x1.5 mm	100	3.754
4x2x1.5 mm	100	3.089
Triangle Cut Corner		
3 mm	140	1.583
4 mm	80	3.754
5 mm	80	7.199
6 mm	60	12.029

Classic Cuts with a Twist

Summary

1 2 3



Daniel's #125

5x3, 6x4, 7x5 mm



Celebration Cushion

125 Facets

5x5, 6x6, 7x7 mm



Round 88 Facets

4, 4.5, 5, 6, 6.5, 7, 8 mm



Round 120 Facets

3, 4, 5, 6, 6.5, 7, 8 mm



Antique Cushion

Checkerboard

3x3, 4x4, 5x5, 6x6 mm



Octagon Imperial
Mosaic

3, 4, 5, 6 mm



Barrel

4x3, 6x4.5, 8x6 mm



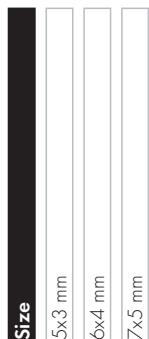
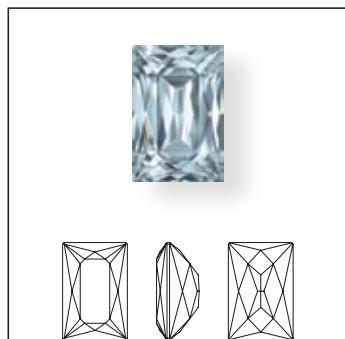
Octagon Sun

3, 4, 5, 6 mm



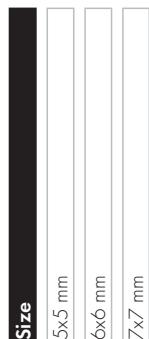
Droplet

4.5x3, 6x4, 8x5 mm

Daniel's #125

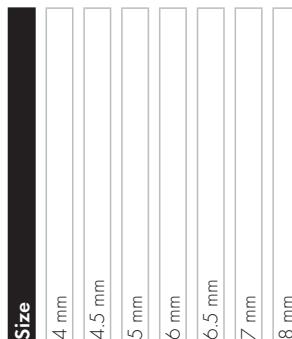
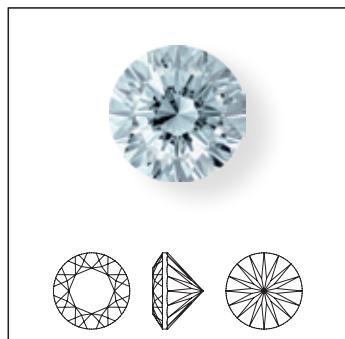
Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors

White (0031)

**Celebration Cushion 125 Facets**

Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors

White (0031)

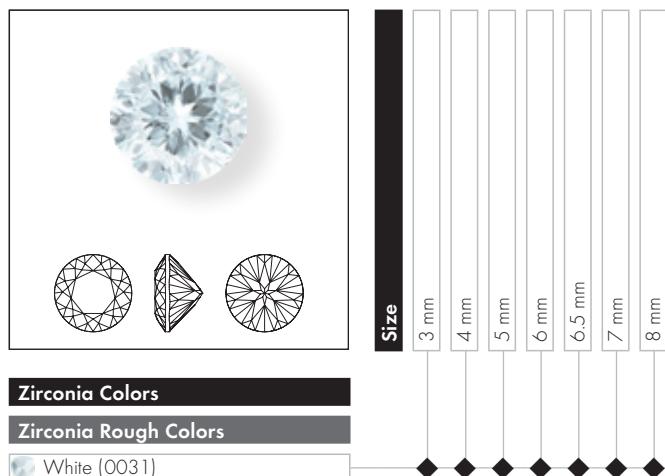
**Round 88 Facets**

Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors

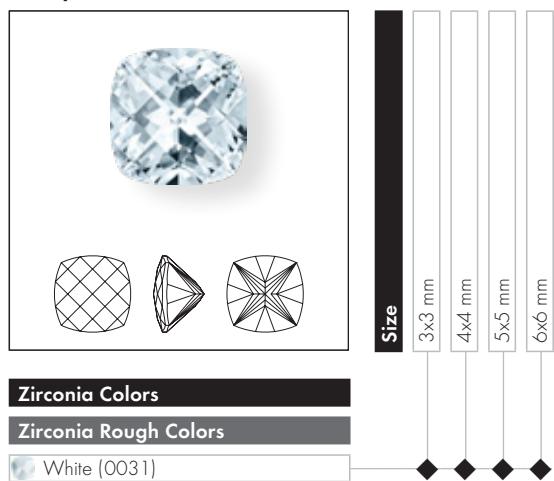
White (0031)



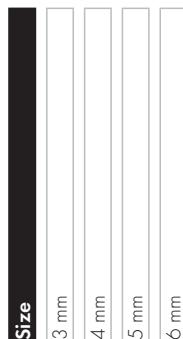
Round 120 Facets



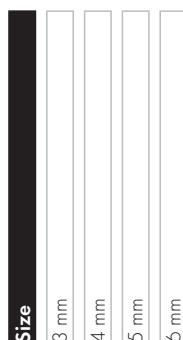
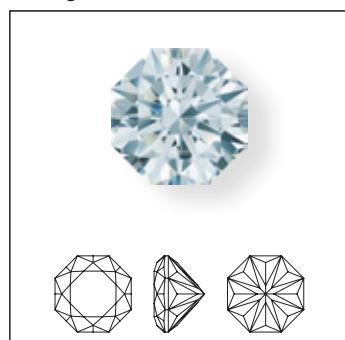
Antique Cushion Checkerboard



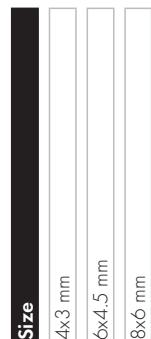
◆ Core Assortment

Octagon Imperial Mosaic

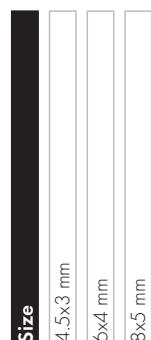
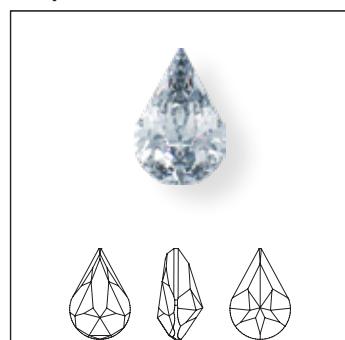
Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors

**Octagon Sun**

Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors

**Barrel**

Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors

**Droplet**

Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors

**Zirconia TCF™ Colors**

Aquamarine (0692 TCF™)

Fancy Morganite (0682 TCF™)

Orangy Yellow (0662 TCF™)

Product Details

Article Size	Packaging Quantity (pcs)	Approx. Weight (grams/100 pcs)
Daniel's #125		
5x3 mm	80	12.191
6x4 mm	70	19.529
7x5 mm	40	34.936
Celebration Cushion 125 Facets		
5x5 mm	60	24.839
6x6 mm	35	42.750
7x7 mm	35	68.318
Round 88 Facets		
4 mm	80	9.071
4.5 mm	80	12.915
5 mm	80	17.329
6 mm	60	29.212
6.5 mm	60	37.140
7 mm	35	45.478
8 mm	35	66.632
Round 120 Facets		
3 mm	200	3.731
4 mm	80	8.811
5 mm	80	17.209
6 mm	60	29.847
6.5 mm	60	37.809
7 mm	35	47.223
8 mm	35	70.490
Antique Cushion Checkerboard		
3x3 mm	100	4.610
4x4 mm	80	10.928
5x5 mm	60	21.344
6x6 mm	35	35.711
Octagon Imperial Mosaic		
3 mm	100	5.417
4 mm	80	12.834
5 mm	60	25.067
6 mm	35	40.871
Barrel		
4x3 mm	100	7.033
6x4.5 mm	70	23.742
8x6 mm	40	56.274
Octagon Sun		
3 mm	100	5.417
4 mm	80	12.834
5 mm	60	25.067
6 mm	35	40.871
Droplet		
4.5x3 mm	80	5.658
6x4 mm	70	12.997
8x5 mm	40	25.566

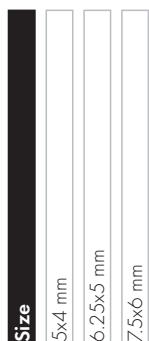
Experimental Cuts

Summary

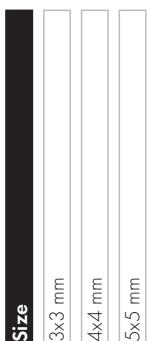
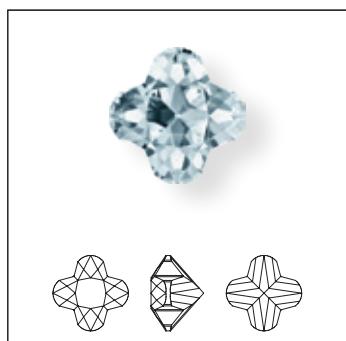
1 2 3



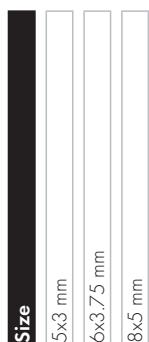
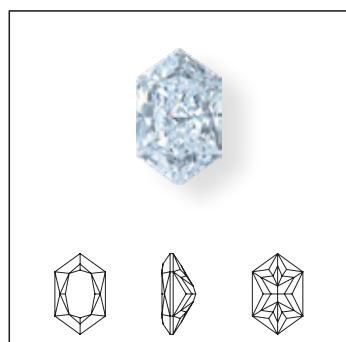
1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

Side View

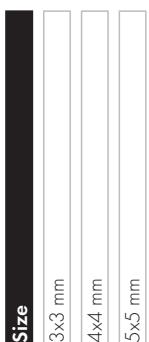
Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors
White (0031)

**Bloom**

Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors
White (0031)

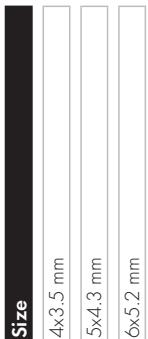
**Grandiose**

Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors
White (0031)

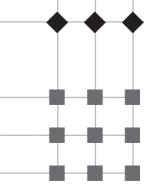
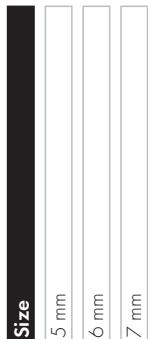
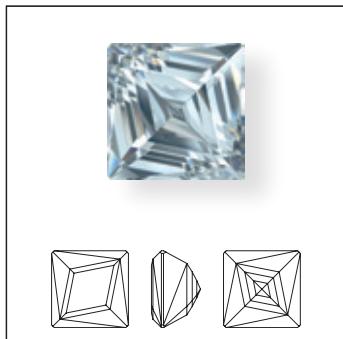
**Leaf**

Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors
White (0031)

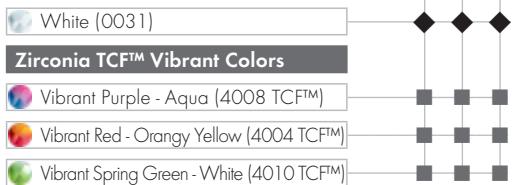
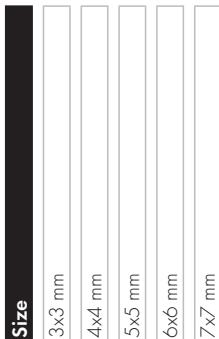
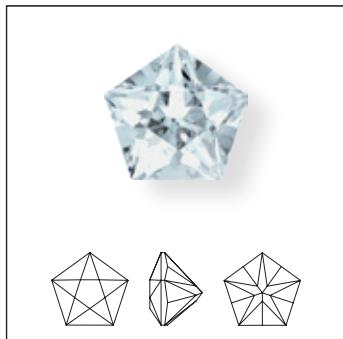


Pop Heart

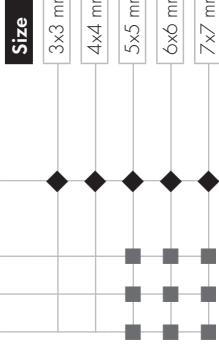
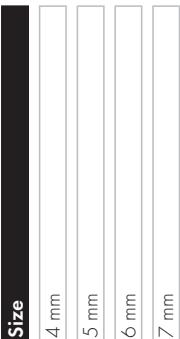
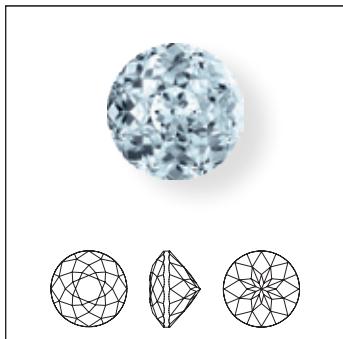
Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors
White (0031)
Zirconia TCF™ Colors
Aquamarine (0692 TCF™)
Fancy Morganite (0682 TCF™)
Red Dark (0672 TCF™)

**Bizzare Square**

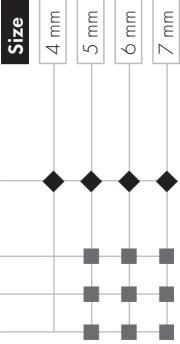
Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors
White (0031)
Zirconia TCF™ Vibrant Colors

**Pentagon Star**

Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors
White (0031)
Zirconia TCF™ Vibrant Colors
Vibrant Purple - Aqua (4008 TCF™)
Vibrant Red - Orangy Yellow (4004 TCF™)
Vibrant Spring Green - White (4010 TCF™)

**Round Rosebush**

Zirconia Colors
Zirconia Rough Colors
White (0031)
Zirconia TCF™ Vibrant Colors
Vibrant Purple - Aqua (4008 TCF™)
Vibrant Red - Orangy Yellow (4004 TCF™)
Vibrant Spring Green - White (4010 TCF™)



Product Details

Article Size	Packaging Quantity (pcs)	Approx. Weight (grams/100 pcs)
Side View		
5x4 mm	60	7.936
6.25x5 mm	60	14.986
7.5x6 mm	35	26.779
Bloom		
3x3 mm	100	3.434
4x4 mm	80	8.664
5x5 mm	60	15.944
Grandiose		
5x3 mm	80	7.216
6x3.75 mm	70	13.275
8x5 mm	40	31.01
Leaf		
3 mm	200	3.369
4 mm	80	7.503
5 mm	80	14.654
6 mm	60	24.654
Pop Heart		
4x3.5 mm	80	5.185
5x4.3 mm	80	17.312
6x5.2 mm	60	27.831
Bizarre Square		
5 mm	60	25.977
6 mm	35	42.317
7 mm	35	67.198
Pentagon Star		
3x3 mm	200	3.535
4x4 mm	80	8.379
5x5 mm	80	17.864
6x6 mm	60	30.868
7x7 mm	35	42.891
Round Rosebush		
4 mm	80	9.501
5 mm	80	17.908
6 mm	60	30.946
7 mm	35	44.826

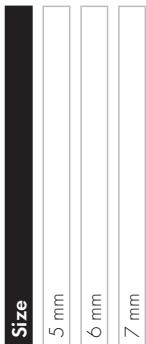
Vibrance Family

Summary

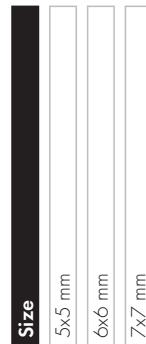
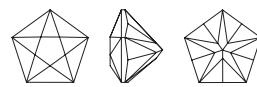
1 2 3



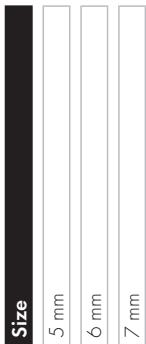
1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

Bizzare Square**Zirconia Colors****Zirconia TCF™ Vibrant Colors**

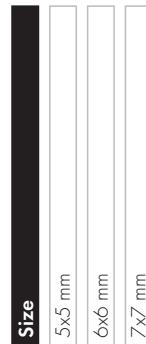
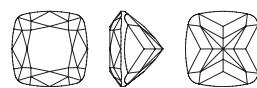
- Vibrant Purple - Aqua (4008 TCF™)
- Vibrant Red - Orangy Yellow (4004 TCF™)
- Vibrant Spring Green - White (4010 TCF™)

Pentagon Star**Zirconia Colors****Zirconia TCF™ Vibrant Colors**

- Vibrant Purple - Aqua (4008 TCF™)
- Vibrant Red - Orangy Yellow (4004 TCF™)
- Vibrant Spring Green - White (4010 TCF™)

Round Rosebush**Zirconia Colors****Zirconia TCF™ Vibrant Colors**

- Vibrant Purple - Aqua (4008 TCF™)
- Vibrant Red - Orangy Yellow (4004 TCF™)
- Vibrant Spring Green - White (4010 TCF™)

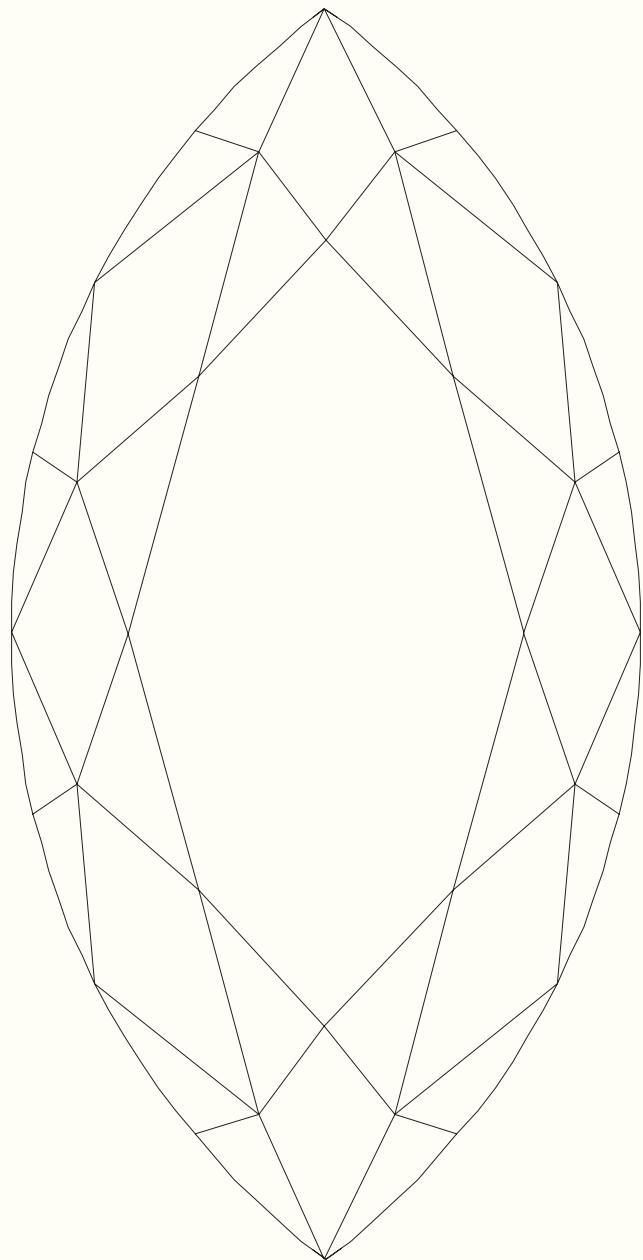
Cushion Princess**Zirconia Colors****Zirconia TCF™ Vibrant Colors**

- Vibrant Purple - Aqua (4008 TCF™)
- Vibrant Red - Orangy Yellow (4004 TCF™)
- Vibrant Spring Green - White (4010 TCF™)

Product Details

Article Size	Packaging Quantity (pcs)	Approx. Weight (grams/100 pcs)
Bizarre Square		
5 mm	60	25.977
6 mm	35	42.317
7 mm	35	67.198
Pentagon Star		
5x5 mm	80	17.864
6x6 mm	60	30.868
7x7 mm	35	42.891
Round Rosebush		
5 mm	80	17.908
6 mm	60	30.946
7 mm	35	44.826
Cushion Princess		
5x5 mm	60	23.331
6x6 mm	35	40.316
7x7 mm	35	64.021

Swarovski Ceramics Collection





Basic Information

What is Ceramics?

Swarovski's imagination has given shape to a unique, contemporary material: our patented glass-ceramic creation. Swarovski Ceramics is a high-tech material, castable and great for a variety of astonishing cuts & colors that are not possible in zirconia. Traditionally

ceramics are opaque, but the Swarovski USP lies in our recipe of transparent materials clarity, perfection. It combines the best of ceramic – texture, durability, elegance – with the finest qualities of zirconia – brilliance, versatility, glamour.

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

To demonstrate the supreme optical quality of ceramic, the following table compares our material with their complimentary counterparts.

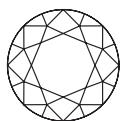
Material	Zirconia	Corundum (Sapphire)	Swarovski Ceramics
Refractive index (If high: high light return)	2.2	1.76	1.65
Hardness (Mohs) (resistance to scratches and abrasion)	8.5	9.0	7.0
Dispersion (fire)	0.065	0.011	0.015
Specific Gravity (influences carat weight)	5.6	3.99	3.1
Castable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reaction to heat	sensitive to quick temperature changes	may cause loss of color	May change color >950°C and long exposure
Stability to light	stable	stable	stable
Reaction to chemicals used in jewelry manufacturing	none	none	Not stable in HF (HF = Hydrofluoric Acid)

PASSION FOR THE MATERIAL

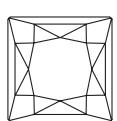
- Swarovski own recipe
- Millennial/contemporary material
- Young, vibrant, playful
- Castable
- The available colors that are not possible in zirconia
- Traditionally ceramics are opaque
- Swarovski USP is in transparent materials clarity, perfection
- Patented cut for round stones to provide more brilliance
- The creation of a new material by Swarovski

PASSION FOR SHAPES

Ceramic is a high-tech material, great for a variety of astonishing cuts.



Round Color Brilliance



Square Princess Color Brilliance



Marquise Color Brilliance



Pear Color Brilliance



Oval Color Brilliance

THE PERFECT CUT

Round Color Brilliance

- Exceptional in fire and brilliance
- „Color Brilliance“ offers significantly more brilliance than competitor product
- More reflection in color

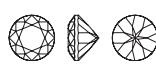
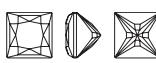
- Designed to bring out the best in the reflection of color
- 360 Brilliance – does not matter how you look at the stone, brilliance can be found in every angle
- Supports the 3 Dimensionality of the jewelry

SWAROVSKI CERAMICS COLORS

-  Morganite Pink
-  Dusty Morganite
-  Peridot Green
-  Paradise Green
-  Emerald Green
-  Canary Yellow
-  Sunrise Yellow
-  London Blue
-  Sapphire Blue Dark
-  Black

Summary

1 2 3

**Round Color Brilliance**1, 1.25, 1.5, 1.75, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6,
6.5, 7, 8 mm**Square Princess Color Brilliance**

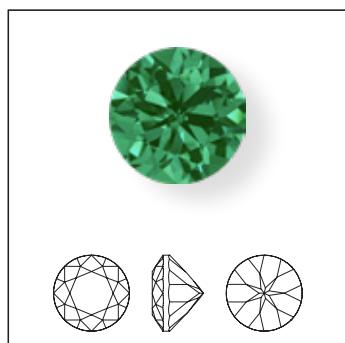
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6 mm

**Marquise Color Brilliance**3x1.5, 4x2, 5x2.5, 6x3,
7x3.5 mm**Pear Color Brilliance**

3x2, 5x3, 6x4, 8x5 mm

**Oval Color Brilliance**

3x2, 5x3, 6x4, 7x5, 8x6 mm

Round Color Brilliance**Ceramics Colors****Ceramics Rough Colors**

◆ Black (3327)

◆ Canary Yellow (3215)

◆ Dusty Morganite (3319)

◆ Emerald Green (3203)

◆ London Blue (3221)

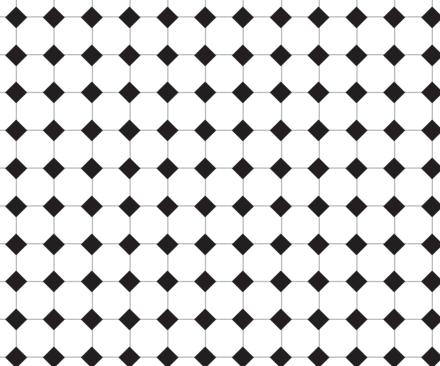
◆ Morganite Pink (3213)

◆ Paradise Green (3212)

◆ Peridot Green (3211)

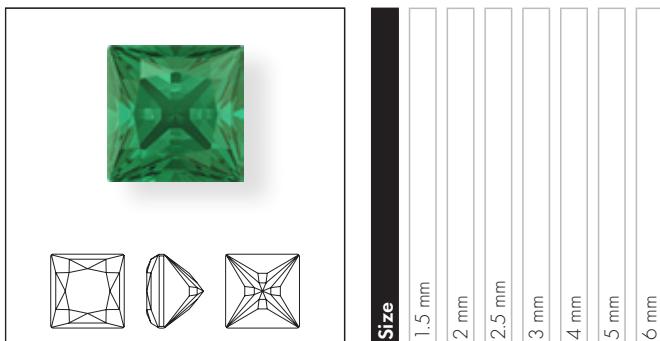
◆ Sapphire Blue Dark (3200)

◆ Sunrise Yellow (3230)



◆ Core Assortment

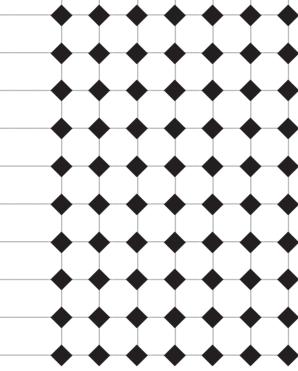
Square Princess Color Brilliance

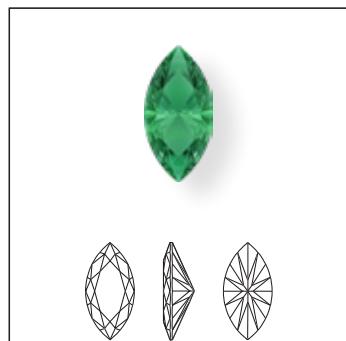


Ceramics Colors

Ceramics Rough Colors

-  Black (3327)
 -  Canary Yellow (3215)
 -  Dusty Morganite (3319)
 -  Emerald Green (3203)
 -  London Blue (3221)
 -  Morganite Pink (3213)
 -  Paradise Green (3212)
 -  Peridot Green (3211)
 -  Sapphire Blue Dark (3200)
 -  Sunrise Yellow (3230)

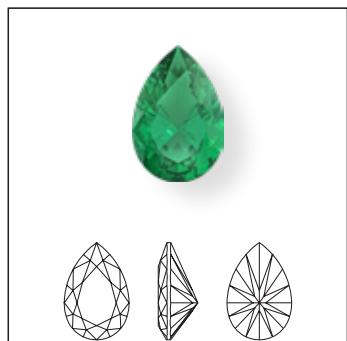


Marquise Color Brilliance

Size						
	3x1.5 mm	4x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	6x3 mm	7x3.5 mm	

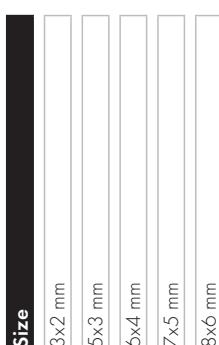
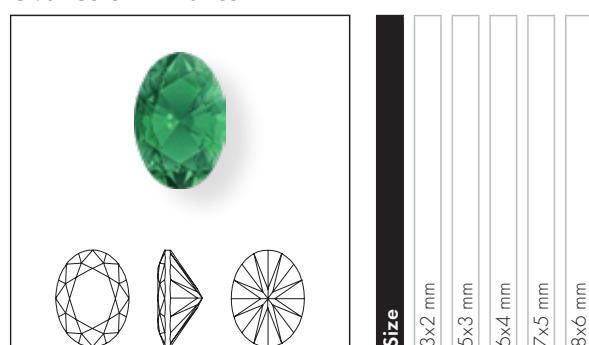
Ceramics Colors**Ceramics Rough Colors**

Black (3327)	Canary Yellow (3215)	Dusty Morganite (3319)	Emerald Green (3203)	London Blue (3221)	Morganite Pink (3213)	Paradise Green (3212)	Peridot Green (3211)	Sapphire Blue Dark (3200)	Sunrise Yellow (3230)

Pear Color Brilliance**Ceramics Colors****Ceramics Rough Colors**

Black (3327)	Canary Yellow (3215)	Dusty Morganite (3319)	Emerald Green (3203)	London Blue (3221)	Morganite Pink (3213)	Paradise Green (3212)	Peridot Green (3211)	Sapphire Blue Dark (3200)	Sunrise Yellow (3230)

◆ Core Assortment

Oval Color Brilliance**Ceramics Colors****Ceramics Rough Colors**

Black (3327)	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Canary Yellow (3215)	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Dusty Morganite (3319)	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Emerald Green (3203)	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
London Blue (3221)	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Morganite Pink (3213)	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Paradise Green (3212)	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Peridot Green (3211)	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Sapphire Blue Dark (3200)	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Sunrise Yellow (3230)	◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

Product Details

Article Size	Packaging Quantity (pcs)	Approx. Weight (grams/100 pcs)
Round Color Brilliance		
1 mm	1,000	0.085
1.25 mm	1,000	0.167
1.5 mm	1,000	0.296
1.75 mm	1,000	0.445
2 mm	500	0.661
2.5 mm	500	1.255
3 mm	200	2.227
4 mm	80	5.014
5 mm	80	9.219
6 mm	60	16.082
6.5 mm	60	20.194
7 mm	35	24.312
8 mm	35	35.832
Square Princess Color Brilliance		
1.5 mm	200	0.296
2 mm	200	0.661
2 mm	200	1.255
3 mm	100	2.227
4 mm	80	5.014
5 mm	60	9.219
6 mm	35	16.082
Marquise Color Brilliance		
3x1.5 mm	100	0.510
4x2 mm	100	1.210
5x2.5 mm	100	2.363
6x3 mm	70	4.083
7x3.5 mm	60	6.100
Pear Color Brilliance		
3x2 mm	100	0.877
5x3 mm	80	3.310
6x4 mm	70	25.480
8x5 mm	40	14.474
Oval Color Brilliance		
3x2 mm	100	0.864
5x3 mm	80	3.608
6x4 mm	70	6.910
7x5 mm	40	12.211
8x6 mm	40	22.149

TURMING
DREAMS
INTO
REALITY

Application Methods

Swarovski Created Stones allow you to stand out from competitors and create significant added value for your products. We offer this practical

introduction to created stone setting as a tool to identify the application methods most relevant to your business, complete with illustrations to

inspire you to bezel your products with Swarovski Created Stones.

Casting in place / Lost wax casting

This technique is the standard method for setting stones in the fine jewelry industry. It is ideal for stone-intensive designs and metals like brass, silver, gold, along with other metals with a low melting points. Casting of stainless steel is not possible.

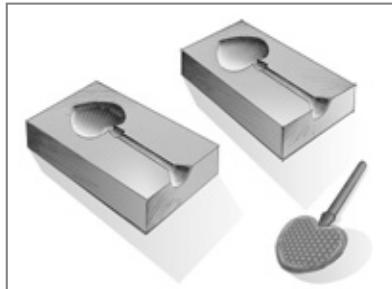
Mostly stones up to 3 mm can be cast in place and works best with round stones, rather than fancy shapes, as they are difficult to set properly.

Recommended for :

- Stone intensive designs
- Jewelry-like components
- Brass, silver, gold and other metals with low to medium melting point

Advantages :

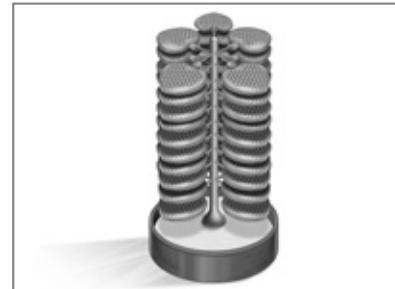
- High quality
- Many design possibilities



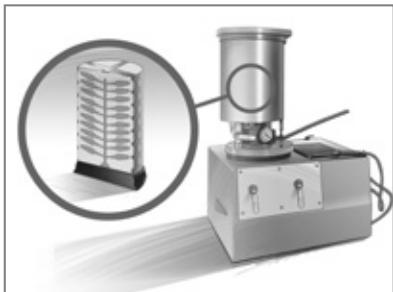
1 Liquid wax is injected into a rubber mold to create a wax model. Duplicates of the wax model are made from the same mold.



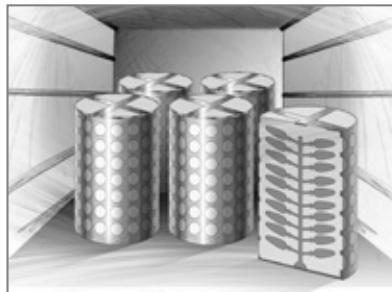
2 A vacuum needle is then used to mount stones by hand onto each of the wax models.



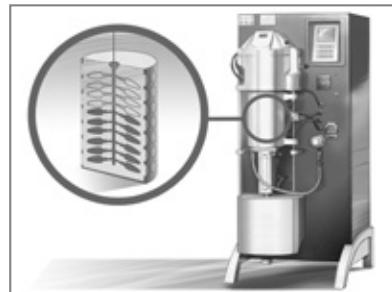
3 All the wax models are soldered on the so-called wax tree.



4 The wax tree is placed in a crucible. A machine is then used to inject investment, usually plaster, into the space surrounding the wax tree.



5 The crucible is heated in an oven, the burn out furnace, to melt and 'burn out' the wax. There is now empty space where the wax tree used to be. Only the investment remains.



6 A casting machine next fills the investment with a choice of liquid metal (gold, silver, brass or alloys). By using pressure from above and vacuum from below, the casting machine not only ensures that the metal quickly fills the empty space but also that no air bubbles remain within the newly cast jewelry pieces.



7 After casting, four hours are needed for the crucible to cool down to room temperature. The crucible is then quenched in water, also at room temperature, to dissolve the investment. The remaining metal tree is then jet cleaned with water before it is acid cleaned, for example with a 20% phosphoric acid solution.



9 The individual jewelry pieces can now be finished and polished.

8 The casting process is now complete and the individual jewelry pieces can be cut off the metal tree.

CNC

CNC Setting was invented by the watch industry in the late 80's and is one of the most advanced stone setting methods. The same design can easily be reproduced in high quantities with very high precision.

Recommended for :

- Stone intensive designs
- Stainless steel
- Aluminum
- Brass & Chromium
- Big Volumes

Advantages :

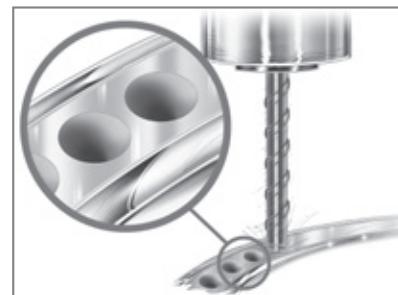
- High quality setting,
- jewelry-like look
- Very precise dimensions
- Many design possibilities
- Setting can be done on curved surfaces as well



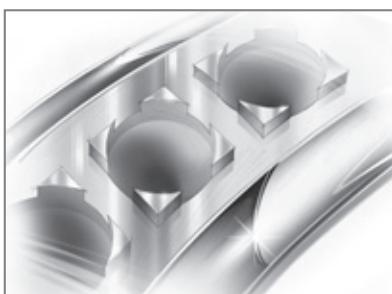
1 A CAD/CAM technical drawing of the stone-set part must be created first.



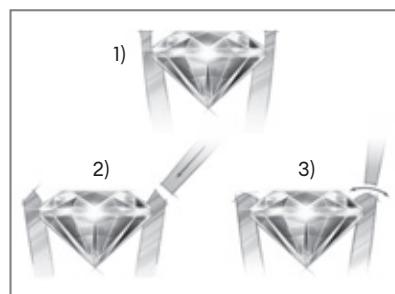
2 The CAD/CAM drawing is used to program the CNC machine.



3 The CNC machine first mills the cavities into the metal part.



4 Next, the prongs are milled out of the metal part.



5 The stone setting is usually done manually in 3 steps:
1) The stone is placed into the cavity.
2) The prongs are bent over the edge of the stone.
3) The prongs are rounded and polished.



6 The manual beading and polishing of the prongs is often done under a microscope.



7 The CNC set metal part is now finished.

Bezel Setting

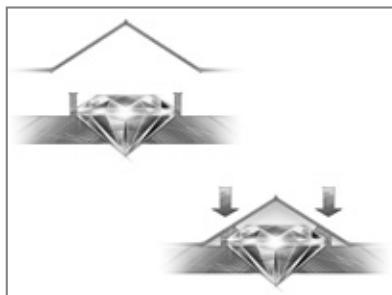
The earliest known technique of attaching stones to jewelry. A bezel setting holds a gemstone securely, and the low, protective profile it creates, makes a bezel setting a good choice for people with active lifestyles. Bezel setting offers better protection of the stone and is ideal for cabochons or faceted stones.

Recommended for :

- Single stones, big stones
- Stainless steel, brass
- Thin metal, low thickness

Advantages :

- Low weight
- Low cost



- 1 In preparation, a strip of metal is bent into the exact shape and size of the selected stone. After the stone has been inserted into the cavity, a setting tool is used to press the metal strip onto the stone. The metal strip is now bend over the edge of the stone.

- 2 In the above illustration, you can see exactly how the stone sits in the bezel setting.

VALID FROM SEPTEMBER 2021

Sys.No. 5637532 Hardcover yellow

Sys.No. 5637533 Hardcover pink

Sys.No. 5637534 Hardcover blue

Sys.No. 5637535 Hardcover green

Content is subject to change without notice. Errors and misprints excepted.

Please note, the actual products may deviate from the pictures in color and effect.

D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH, Swarovskistrasse 30, 6112 Wattens, Austria

© 2021 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH. All rights reserved. Partial or total publication, transmission, copy, or other duplication of texts, graphics, pictures etc. which are to be found in this publication is forbidden without special consent by D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH.

Swarovski® is a registered trademark of Swarovski AG.

Please visit our website for contact information: swarovski.com/s-professionals

Printed by ATHESIA, Innsbruck, Austria